

Index

All references in this Index are to the Rules of Civil Procedure and Forms, indicated by RCP, unless preceded by CJA, which indicates sections of the Courts of Justice Act. Annual Survey and Forms are located in Volume 2.

ABANDONMENT

See Appeals; Applications; Motions

ABRIDGMENT OF TIME

Appeals, **RCP 3.02, § RCP 3.02:1, § RCP 3.02:2 [3.02(3)]**

Consent in writing, **RCP 3.02, § RCP 3.02:1, § RCP 3.02:2 [3.02(4)]**

Generally, **RCP 3.02, § RCP 3.02:1, § RCP 3.02:2**

Two proceedings in court, placing on trial list, **RCP 6.01, § RCP 6.01:1 [6.01(2)]**

ABSENTEES

Personal service, **RCP 16.02, § RCP 16.02:1 [16.02(1)(i)]**

Persons under disability, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**

Representation in court proceedings, **RCP 7.02, § RCP 7.02:1, RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.02(1.1), 7.03(2.1)]**

ABUSE OF PROCESS

Determination of issue before trial, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(3)]**

Documents, **RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2**

Motions, **RCP 37.16, § RCP 37.16:1, § RCP 37.16:2**

Pleadings, **RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2**

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER

See offers to Settle

ACCOUNTANT

Definition, payment into or out of court, **RCP 72.01**

Discharge of mortgage, **RCP 72.04**

Payment into court

bank's duties, **RCP 72.02, § RCP 72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2 [72.02(6)]**

ACCOUNTANT—Cont'd

Payment into court—Cont'd

direction, **RCP 72.02, § RCP 72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2 [72.02(3)]**

documents to be filed, **RCP 72.02, § RCP 72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2 [72.02(2)]**

payment, **RCP 72.02, § RCP 72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2 [72.02(5), (7)]**

receipt, **RCP 72.02, § RCP 72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2 [72.02(8)]**

Payment out of court

consent by insurer on behalf of party, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(6)]**

maintenance of a minor, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(14)]**

minor attaining age of majority, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(7)]**

payment directly to lawyer, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(8)]**

payment out on consent, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(4)]**

payment out under order or report, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(2), (3)]**

payment to personal representative, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(9)]**

stop order, **RCP 72.05, § RCP 72.05:1**

References, **RCP 55.05 [55.05(1), (3)]**

ACCOUNTING

Summary judgments, **RCP 20.04, § RCP 20.04:1, § RCP 20.04:2 [20.04(5)]**

ACCOUNTS

Change of account

after day fixed for payment, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP**

ACCOUNTS—Cont'd

Change of account—Cont'd

64.06:2 [64.06(25)]

before day fixed for payment, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(24)]**

final order fixing new day for payment, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(22)]**

mortgage references, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(21)]**

motions, by dissatisfied party, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(23)]**

notice of change, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(21)]**

Estates, see Estate Accounts

Interest, administration proceedings, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(2)]**

Mortgage references

change of account, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(21)]**

time for taking of new account, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(18)]**

Notice of change

defendant noted in default, **RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1 [19.02(3)]**

Passing, costs, **RCP 58.08, § RCP 58.08:1**

Proceedings for administration, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(3)]**

Proof, where mortgage assigned, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(15)]**

References, **RCP 55.04**

books of account, **RCP 55.04 [55.04(4)]**

failure to pass accounts when required, **RCP 55.07 [55.07(2)]**

powers of referee, **RCP 55.04 [55.04(1)]**

preparation, **RCP 55.04 [55.04(2), (3)]**

production and inspection of vouchers, **RCP 55.04 [55.04(5)]**

questioning accounts, **RCP 55.04 [55.04(6)]**

ACCOUNTS—Cont'd

Taking of accounts

action, **CJA 122 [s. 122]**

directing reference, **RCP 54.02, § RCP 54.02:1 [54.02(2)]**

foreclosure actions, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(8), (10), (11)]**

mortgage reference, duties and powers of referee, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(3)]**

sale action, notice to defendant, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(7)]**

ACTIONS

See also Proceedings

Accounting, **CJA 122 [s. 122]**

Addition, deletion, substitution of parties, **RCP 26.02, § RCP 26.02:1**

Amendment of pleadings, see Pleadings

Amount of damages deemed in issue, **RCP 25.07, § RCP 25.07:1, § RCP 25.07:2 [25.07(6)]**

Brought in wrong court, costs, **RCP 57.05, § RCP 57.05:1, § RCP 57.05:2**

Crossclaim, see Crossclaims

Defendants named in title of proceeding, **RCP 14.06, § RCP 14.06:1, § RCP 14.06:2 [14.06(2)]**

Defended

listing for trial

placing on trial list, **RCP 48.05**
service of trial record, **RCP 48.02 [48.02(1)]**

simplified procedure, **RCP 76.08**

third party claims, **RCP 48.02 [48.02(3)]**

trial records, **RCP 48.02 [48.02(1)]**

Definition, **CJA 1, § CJA 1:1; RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1 [s. 1; 1.03]**

Determination of issue before trial

action frivolous, vexatious, abuse of process, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(3)]**

admissibility of evidence, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(2)]**

another proceeding pending, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP**

ACTIONS—Cont'd

Determination of issue before trial
—Cont'd
 21.01:2 [21.01(3)]
 court lacking jurisdiction, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(3)]**
 factums, **RCP 21.03**
 failure to make motion promptly, **RCP 21.02, § RCP 21.02:1**
 no cause of action or defence, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(1)]**
 party lacking capacity, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(3)]**
 questions of law, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(1)]**
Discontinuance, **RCP 23.01, § RCP 23.01:1**
 costs, **RCP 23.05, § RCP 23.05:1**
 effect on counterclaim, **RCP 23.02, § RCP 23.02:1**
 effect on crossclaim, third party claim, **RCP 23.03**
 effect on subsequent action, **RCP 23.03, RCP 23.04, § RCP 23.04:1 [23.03(2), 23.04(1)]**
 stay of subsequent action, **RCP 23.04, § RCP 23.04:1 [23.04(2)]**
Dismissal
 defendant paying claim, **RCP 14.10 [14.10(1)]**
 discovery, conduct
 failure to answer written questions, **RCP 35.04, § RCP 35.04:1 [35.04(4)]**
 failure to produce document for inspection, **RCP 30.08, § RCP 30.08:1 [30.08(2)]**
 failure to serve affidavit of documents, **RCP 30.08, § RCP 30.08:1 [30.08(2)]**
 failure to comply with order for payment into court, **RCP 20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2 [20.05(6)]**
 failure to provide security for costs, **RCP 20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2, RCP 56.06, § RCP 56.06:1 [20.05(6), 56.06]**

ACTIONS—Cont'd

Dismissal—Cont'd
 insufficient evidence at jury trial, **RCP 52.08, § RCP 52.08:1, § RCP 52.08:2 [52.08(1)]**
Dismissal for delay, see Dismissal for Delay
Evidence at trial generally, **§ RCP 53:1 et seq. [Rule 53]**
Failure to attend at trial, **RCP 52.01, § RCP 52.01:1 [52.01(1)]**
Foreclosure, see Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption
Forms
 general heading of documents, **APP C § C:11 [Form 4A]**
 notice of action, **APP C § C:23 [Form 14C]**
 statement of claim, **APP C § C:21, APP C § C:22, APP C § C:24 [Form 14A, Form 14B, Form 14D]**
 statement of defence, **APP C § C:38 [Form 18A]**
Fourth and subsequent party claims, **RCP 29.11, § RCP 29.11:1, RCP 29.12 [29.11, 29.12]**
 see also Third Parties
Frivolous and vexatious, security for costs, **RCP 56.01, § RCP 56.01:1, § RCP 56.01:2**
Generally, **§ RCP 14:1 et seq. [Rule 14]**
Jury notice, see Juries
Mortgage, see Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption
Notice of action
 originating process, **RCP 14.03, § RCP 14.03:1, § RCP 14.03:2 [14.03(2)]**
 service, **RCP 14.03, § RCP 14.03:1, § RCP 14.03:2 [14.03(4)]**
 simplified procedure, **RCP 76.02, § RCP 76.02:1 [76.02(3)]**
 statement of claim, **RCP 14.03, § RCP 14.03:1, § RCP 14.03:2 [14.03(3)]**
 striking out or amending, **RCP 14.09, § RCP 14.09:1**
 time for service, **RCP 14.08, § RCP 14.08:1 [14.08(2)]**
Originating process, **RCP 14.03, § RCP 14.03:1, § RCP 14.03:2 [14.03(1)]**

ACTIONS—Cont'd

Partition of land, **RCP 66.01, § RCP 66.01:1**
Place of trial, see Place of Trial; Trials
Plaintiffs named in title of proceeding, **RCP 14.06, § RCP 14.06:1, § RCP 14.06:2 [14.06(2)]**
Pleadings, see Pleadings
Procedural summary, **APPA1 § A1:2**
Redemption, see Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption
Remaining on list at end of sitting, **RCP 48.10**
Restoring action to trial list
 failure to make motion, **RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1 [24.01(1)(d)]**
Sale, see Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption
Same subject matter, stay of subsequent action, **RCP 23.04, § RCP 23.04:1, RCP 24.05, § RCP 24.05:1 [23.04(2), 24.05(2)]**
Security for costs, **§ RCP 56:1 et seq. [Rule 56]**
Setting down, see Setting Down
Settlement, informing registrar, **RCP 48.12**
Simplified procedure, see also Simplified Procedure
 where used, **RCP 14.03.1**
Speedy trial list, **RCP 20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2, RCP 37.13, § RCP 37.13:1, RCP 48.09 [20.05(1), 37.13(1)(a), 48.09]**
Statement of claim, time for service, **RCP 14.08, § RCP 14.08:1**
Status hearings, **RCP 1.02, § RCP 1.02:1, RCP 48.14, § RCP 48.14:1 [1.02(3), 48.14(5) to (7)]**
Struck off trial list, **RCP 48.11, § RCP 48.11:1**
Subsequent
 effect of discontinuance, **RCP 23.04, § RCP 23.04:1**
 evidence from examination for discovery, **RCP 31.11, § RCP 31.11:1, § RCP 31.11:2 [31.11(8)]**
Summary judgment, see Summary Judgment
Third party claim, see Third Parties
Title of proceeding, **RCP 14.06, § RCP 14.06:1, § RCP 14.06:2**

ACTIONS—Cont'd

Transfer of proceedings from wrong forum, **CJA 110, § CJA 110:1 to § CJA 110:3 [s. 110]**
Transferred to Superior Court of Justice, costs, **RCP 57.05, § RCP 57.05:1, § RCP 57.05:2 [57.05(2)]**
Traversed to next sitting, **RCP 48.10**
Trial of issue or application, **RCP 38.10, § RCP 38.10:1 [38.10(2), (3)]**
Undefended
 affidavit evidence at trial, **RCP 53.02, § RCP 53.02:1 [53.02(3)]**
 listing for trial, **RCP 48.02, RCP 48.05 [48.02(2), (4), 48.05]**
View of property or location, **RCP 52.05, § RCP 52.05:1**
Withdrawal
 admission, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1, RCP 51.05, § RCP 51.05:1 [23.06(1), 51.05]**
 counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **RCP 23.07**
 deemed default, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1 [23.06(2)]**
 statement of defence, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1, RCP 51.05, § RCP 51.05:1 [23.06(1), 51.05]**

ADDING PARTIES

Amendment of pleadings, **RCP 26.02, § RCP 26.02:1**
Estate or trust proceedings, **RCP 9.01, § RCP 9.01:1 [9.01(4)]**
Interpleader, **RCP 43.04, § RCP 43.04:1 [43.04(2)]**
Intervention by non-party, **RCP 13.01**
Order adding, **RCP 5.04, § RCP 5.04:1, § RCP 5.04:2 [5.04(2)]**
References, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(5)]**

ADDRESSES

Court office, in documents, **RCP 4.02 [4.02(2)]**
Creditor's writ of seizure and sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(1)]**
For service
 backsheet, **RCP 4.02 [4.02(3)]**
 documents, **RCP 4.02 [4.02(2)]**
 persons claiming property seized, **RCP 60.13**

ADDRESSES—Cont'd

Jury, see Juries
 Partner's, disclosure, **RCP 8.05**
 Reference to in orders affecting minors,
RCP 59.03, § RCP 59.03:1
[59.03(5)]

ADJOURNMENTS

Amendment of pleadings, **RCP 26.01,**
§ RCP 26.01:1, § RCP 26.01:2
 Applications, **RCP 38.10, § RCP**
38.10:1 [38.10(1), (3)]
 failure to cross-examine diligently,
RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1,
§ RCP 39.02:2 [39.02(3)]
 notice ought to have been served,
RCP 38.06, § RCP 38.06:1
[38.06(2)]
 Associate judge, to judge
 interpleader, **RCP 43.04, § RCP**
43.04:1 [43.04(3)]
 summary judgment, for, **RCP 20.04,**
§ RCP 20.04:1, § RCP 20.04:2
[20.04(4)]
 Document not reaching person served,
RCP 16.07, § RCP 16.07:1
 Examinations out of court, **RCP 34.14,**
§ RCP 34.14:1, § RCP 34.14:2
 Garnishment hearing, **RCP 60.08,**
§ RCP 60.08:1, § RCP 60.08:2
[60.08(1)]
 Motions, **RCP 37.13, § RCP 37.13:1**
[37.13(1)]
 failure to cross-examine on affidavit,
RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1,
§ RCP 39.02:2 [39.02(3)]
 order for trial of an issue, **RCP**
37.13, § RCP 37.13:1
[37.13(2), (3)]
 summary judgment, **RCP 20.04,**
§ RCP 20.04:1, § RCP 20.04:2
[20.04(4)]
 where notice ought to have been
 served, **RCP 37.07, § RCP**
37.07:1, § RCP 37.07:2
[37.07(5)]
 Sale of land seized under writ, **RCP**
60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(21)]
 Trials, **RCP 52.02, § RCP 52.02:1**
 adverse party failing to testify, **RCP**
53.07, § RCP 53.07:1
[53.07(4)]
 where leave required to admit evi-
 dence, **RCP 53.08, § RCP**

ADJOURNMENTS—Cont'd

Trials, **RCP 52.02, § RCP 52.02:1**
 —Cont'd
53.08:1, § RCP 53.08:2

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
 ACT**

Assessment of costs, **RCP 58.05,**
§ RCP 58.05:1, § RCP 58.05:2
[58.05(1)]
 Attendance of witness in custody, **RCP**
53.06, § RCP 53.06:1
 Costs, notice of garnishment, **RCP**
60.19, § RCP 60.19:1
 Costs, writs of execution, **RCP 60.19,**
§ RCP 60.19:1
 Mandatory mediation, **§ RCP 24.1:1**

ADMINISTRATION PROCEEDINGS

Forms
 judgment for administration, **APP C**
§ C:171 [Form 65A]
 Generally, **§ RCP 65:1 et seq. [Rule**
65]
 Interest on accounts, **RCP 65.02,**
§ RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(2)]
 Judgment for administration, **RCP**
65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(2)]
 Notice of application, **RCP 65.01,**
§ RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(1)]
 Order for proper accounts, **RCP 65.01,**
§ RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(3)]
 Payment into court, **RCP 65.02, § RCP**
65.02:1 [65.02(3)]
 References, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1**
[65.02(1)]

ADMINISTRATOR AD LITEM

See Litigation Administrators

ADMINISTRATORS

See Executors and Administrators

ADMISSIBILITY

See Evidence

ADMISSIONS

Deemed after noting default, **RCP**
19.02, § RCP 19.02:1
[19.02(1)(a)]
 Defences, **RCP 25.07, § RCP 25.07:1,**
§ RCP 25.07:2 [25.07(1), (2)]
 amount of damages, **RCP 25.07,**
§ RCP 25.07:1, § RCP 25.07:2
[25.07(6)]

ADMISSIONS—Cont'd

- Disclosure or production of document, **RCP 30.05, § RCP 30.05:1**
- Discovery
 - disclosure of document, **RCP 30.05, § RCP 30.05:1**
- Documents
 - denial of authenticity, costs consequences, **RCP 51.04, § RCP 51.04:1**
 - request to admit authenticity, **RCP 51.02, § RCP 51.02:1 [51.02(1)]**
 - service of copy, **RCP 51.02, § RCP 51.02:1 [51.02(2)]**
- Examination, possession or control of documents, **RCP 34.10, § RCP 34.10:1 [34.10(4)]**
- Facts, request to admit truth, **RCP 51.02, § RCP 51.02:1 [51.02(1)]**
- Forms
 - request to admit, **APP C § C:94 [Form 51A]**
 - response to request to admit, **APP C § C:95 [Form 51B]**
- Garnishee's, **RCP 60.08, § RCP 60.08:1, § RCP 60.08:2 [60.08(9)]**
- Generally, **§ RCP 51:1 et seq. [Rule 51]**
- Interpretation, **RCP 51.01**
- Motions for judgment, **RCP 51.06, § RCP 51.06:1**
 - deemed undertaking, **§ RCP 30.1:1**
- Persons admitting to be partners, **RCP 8.06 [8.06(2)]**
- Pre-trial, conference, obtaining admissions, **RCP 50.06**
- Refusal to admit truth of facts, **RCP 51.04, § RCP 51.04:1**
- Reply, **RCP 25.09 [25.09(1)]**
- Request to admit, **RCP 51.02, § RCP 51.02:1, APP C § C:94 [51.02, Form 51A]**
 - deemed admissions, **RCP 51.03, § RCP 51.03:1 [51.03(2), (3)]**
 - document's authenticity, **RCP 51.02, § RCP 51.02:1 [51.02(1)]**
 - time period for response, **RCP 51.03, § RCP 51.03:1 [51.03(1)]**
 - truth of facts, **RCP 51.02, § RCP 51.02:1 [51.02(1)]**
- Withdrawal, **RCP 51.05, § RCP 51.05:1**
 - statement of defence, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1 [23.06(1)]**

ADVERSE PARTIES

- Calling adverse party as witness
 - cross-examination, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(5)]**
 - failure to testify, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(7)]**
 - re-examination, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(6)]**
 - securing attendance at trial, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1) to (3)]**
 - when adverse party may be called, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(4)]**
- Examination for discovery, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(1)]**
- Securing attendance at trial, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]**

ADVERTISEMENTS

- References
 - conduct of sale, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(2), (4)]**
 - contents, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(2)]**
 - publication, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(1)]**
- Sale of property seized under writ, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(16)]**

AFFIDAVITS

- Alterations, **RCP 4.06 [4.06(9)]**
- Application record, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(1)]**
- Applications concerning estates of minors, **RCP 67.02**
 - allowance sought for maintenance, **RCP 67.02 [67.02(2)]**
 - appointment of guardian, **RCP 67.02 [67.02(3)]**
- Applications for judicial review
 - applicant's application record, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(2)]**
- Assessment of costs
 - abandoned motions, applications, appeals, **RCP 58.07, § RCP 58.07:1**
- Blind persons, **RCP 4.06 [4.06(7)]**
- Changing debtor's name in writ, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(10)]**
- Condition of will or codicil, **APP C § C:186 [Form 74E]**
- Contempt motions, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(3)]**
- Contents, generally, **RCP 4.06 [4.06(2)]**

AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd

Contents of appeal books, **RCP 61.10**,
§ **RCP 61.10:1** [61.10(1)]

Corporations, **RCP 4.06** [4.06(5)]

Costs, proof of entitlement where no
order, **RCP 60.02**, § **RCP 60.02:1**,
§ **RCP 60.02:2** [60.02(2)]

Cross-examination, **RCP 39.02**, § **RCP**
39.02:1, § **RCP 39.02:2**

affidavit of documents, **RCP 31.06**,
§ **RCP 31.06:1**, § **RCP 31.06:2**
[31.06(1)(c)]

failure to deliver notice of appear-
ance, **RCP 38.07** [38.07(2)]

procedure, § **RCP 34:1 et seq.** [Rule
34]

Documents, affidavit of
contents, **RCP 30.03**, § **RCP**
30.03:1, § **RCP 30.03:2**
[30.03(2), (3)]

correcting errors and omissions,
RCP 30.07, § **RCP 30.07:1**

failure to disclose, **RCP 30.08**,
§ **RCP 30.08:1** [30.08(1)]

failure to serve, **RCP 30.08**, § **RCP**
30.08:1 [30.08(2)]

forms, § **RCP 30:1 et seq.** [Rule 30]

improperly claimed privilege, **RCP**
30.06, § **RCP 30.06:1**, § **RCP**
30.06:2

lawyer's certificate, **RCP 30.03**,
§ **RCP 30.03:1**, § **RCP 30.03:2**
[30.03(4)]

omissions, **RCP 30.06**, § **RCP**
30.06:1, § **RCP 30.06:2**

service, **RCP 30.03**, § **RCP 30.03:1**,
§ **RCP 30.03:2** [30.03(1)]

simplified procedure, see Simplified
Procedure

Evidence on applications, see Applica-
tions

Evidence on motions, see Motions

Examination by registrar before signing
orders, **RCP 59.04**, § **RCP**
59.04:1

Examination for discovery
correcting answers, **RCP 31.09**,
§ **RCP 31.09:1** [31.09(2)]

written questions, answers, **RCP**
35.02, **APP C** § **C:72** [35.02,
Form 35B]

Execution of will or codicil
deposit with registrar, **RCP 74.04**,
§ **RCP 74.04:1** [74.04(1)]

AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd

Execution of will or codicil, **APP C**
§ **C:185** [Form 74D]

Exhibits, **RCP 4.06** [4.06(3)]

Format, **RCP 4.06** [4.06(1)]

Forms
affidavit, **APP C** § **C:14** [Form 4D]

affidavit (motion for payment out of
court), **RCP 72.03**, § **RCP**
72.03:1 [72.03(11)]

affidavit of documents (corporation
or partnership), **APP C** § **C:64**
[Form 30B]

affidavit of documents (individual),
APP C § **C:63** [Form 30A]

affidavit of service, **APP C** § **C:32**
[Form 16B]

answers on written examination for
discovery, **APP C** § **C:72**
[Form 35B]

Garnishment matters, **RCP 60.08**,
§ **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2**
[60.08(2), (3)]

Holograph will or codicil, **APP C**
§ **C:187** [Form 74F]

Illiterate persons, **RCP 4.06** [4.06(7)]

Information and belief
applications, **RCP 39.01**, § **RCP**
39.01:1 [39.01(5)]

generally, **RCP 4.06** [4.06(2)]

motions, **RCP 39.01**, § **RCP 39.01:1**
[39.01(4)]

summary judgment, **RCP 20.02**,
§ **RCP 20.02:1**

Inspection of documents, **RCP 30.04**,
§ **RCP 30.04:1** [30.04(2)]

Interpleader, **RCP 43.03**, § **RCP**
43.03:1 [43.03(3)]

Lawyer's
proceeding concerning estate of
minor, **RCP 67.03** [67.03(1),
(2)]

settlements involving party under
disability, **RCP 7.08**, § **RCP**
7.08:1 [7.08(4)]

Litigation guardian
contents, **RCP 7.02**, § **RCP 7.02:1**
[7.02(2)]

settlements, approvals, **RCP 7.08**,
§ **RCP 7.08:1** [7.08(4)]

Motion, particular requirements
interim preservation of property,
RCP 45.03, § **RCP 45.03:1**
[45.03(2)]

AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd

Motion, particular requirements
—Cont'd
interim recovery of personal property, **RCP 44.01**, § **RCP 44.01:1**
record, **RCP 37.10**, § **RCP 37.10:1** [37.10(2)]
summary judgment, **RCP 15.01**, § **RCP 15.01:1**, **RCP 20.01**, § **RCP 20.01:1** [15.01(2), 20.01(1), (3)]
information and belief, **RCP 20.02**, § **RCP 20.02:1**
use of, at trial, **RCP 20.05**, § **RCP 20.05:1**, § **RCP 20.05:2** [20.05(2)]
Order to continue, minor reaching majority, **RCP 7.06**, § **RCP 7.06:1** [7.06(1)]
Partnerships, **RCP 4.06** [4.06(6)]
Payment out of court
consent by insurer on behalf of party, **RCP 72.03**, § **RCP 72.03:1** [72.03(6)]
minor attaining age of majority, **RCP 72.03**, § **RCP 72.03:1** [72.03(7)]
party under disability, **RCP 72.03**, § **RCP 72.03:1** [72.03(11)]
payment directly to lawyer, **RCP 72.03**, § **RCP 72.03:1** [72.03(8)]
payment out on consent, **RCP 72.03**, § **RCP 72.03:1** [72.03(4)]
payment out under order or report, **RCP 72.03**, § **RCP 72.03:1** [72.03(2), (3)]
Persons not understanding language, **RCP 4.06** [4.06(8)]
Place of filing, **RCP 4.05** [4.05(3)]
Proceedings concerning estates of minors, **RCP 67.03** [67.03(1), (2)]
Production, on, see documents, affidavit of
Proof of account where mortgage assigned, **RCP 64.06**, § **RCP 64.06:1**, § **RCP 64.06:2** [64.06(15)]
References
auctioneer reporting on sale, **RCP 55.06**, § **RCP 55.06:1**, § **RCP 55.06:2** [55.06(10)]

AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd

References—Cont'd
consent for payment out of money, **RCP 55.05** [55.05(3)]
taking of accounts, **RCP 55.04** [55.04(2), (3), (5)]
verifying list of claims, **RCP 55.03** [55.03(3)]
Service, affidavit of, **RCP 16.09** [16.09(1)]
Subsequent encumbrancer in foreclosure, **RCP 64.03**, § **RCP 64.03:1** to § **RCP 64.03:7** [64.03(7), (18), (19)]
Support of unopposed judgment on passing of accounts, **APP C** § **C:213** [Form 74.47]
Transfer or transmission of interest or liability, **RCP 11.02**, § **RCP 11.02:1**
Trial, use at, **RCP 53.02**, § **RCP 53.02:1**
Two or more deponents, **RCP 4.06** [4.06(4)]
Undefended actions, **RCP 48.03**, **RCP 53.02**, § **RCP 53.02:1** [48.03(2), 53.02(3)]

AFFIRMATIONS

Examination out of court
interpreter, **RCP 34.09**, § **RCP 34.09:1**
sanctions for refusal to affirm, **RCP 34.15**, § **RCP 34.15:1**, § **RCP 34.15:2**
witness, **RCP 34.08** [34.08(1), (2)]
Interpreter at trial, **RCP 53.01**, § **RCP 53.01:1**, § **RCP 53.01:2** [53.01(5)]
Interpreter for affidavit, **RCP 4.06** [4.06(8)]

AGE OF MAJORITY

See Minors

AGENTS

See also Parties; Lawyers
Bidding on sale of property, **RCP 55.06**, § **RCP 55.06:1**, § **RCP 55.06:2** [55.06(5), (6)]
Corporation acting without lawyer, **RCP 15.01**, § **RCP 15.01:1** [15.01(2)]

AGREEMENTS

Denial, effect of, **RCP 25.07**, § **RCP 25.07:1**, § **RCP 25.07:2** [25.07(5)]

AGREEMENTS—Cont'd

- Evidence on appeals, **RCP 61.05**,
§ **RCP 61.05:1**, § **RCP 61.05:2**
[**61.05(4)**]
contents of appeal book, **RCP 61.10**,
§ **RCP 61.10:1** [**61.10(1)**]
order for transcript, **RCP 61.05**,
§ **RCP 61.05:1**, § **RCP 61.05:2**
[**61.05(6)**]
Parties under disability, **RCP 7.08**,
§ **RCP 7.08:1**
Purchase and sale, sale reference, **RCP**
55.06, § **RCP 55.06:1**, § **RCP**
55.06:2 [**55.06(8)**]

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Generally, § **RCP 49:1 et seq.** [**Rule**
49]

AMENDMENTS

- Case centre, **APP B § B:5**
Discount and gross-up rates, **RCP 53.09**
Factums, page and word count limits,
RCP 61
Leave to commence application for
judicial review, **RCP 68.01**
Parties expert reports, **APP B § B:5**
Power of court to order separate hear-
ings, **RCP 6.1.01**
Revisions to estates forms, **RCP 74**,
RCP 74.1
Separate hearings, **APP B § B:5**
Statutory leave to appeal to Divisional
Court from tribunal, **RCP 62.02**
Vexatious, **APP B § B:5**

ANSWERS

- Examinations for discovery
correcting answers, **RCP 31.09**,
§ **RCP 31.09:1** [**31.09(1)**]
failure to answer, **RCP 31.07**, § **RCP**
31.07:1, § **RCP 31.07:2**, **RCP**
34.15, § **RCP 34.15:1**, § **RCP**
34.15:2, **RCP 35.04**, § **RCP**
35.04:1 [**31.07**, **34.15**, **35.04**]
filing written answers, **RCP 35.06**
lawyer responding, **RCP 31.08**,
§ **RCP 31.08:1**
written questions, **RCP 35.02**
Jury, judgment based on, **RCP 52.08**,
§ **RCP 52.08:1**, § **RCP 52.08:2**
[**52.08(2)**]
Transcripts of evidence, standards, **RCP**
4.09 [**4.09(8)**]

APPEAL ROUTE CHARTS

- Generally, **APP A2 § A2:1**

APPEALS

- Abandonment
appeals from interlocutory orders,
RCP 62.01, § **RCP 62.01:1**,
§ **RCP 62.01:2** [**62.01(10)**]
assessment of costs, **RCP 58.07**,
§ **RCP 58.07:1**
cross-appeals, **RCP 61.15**
deemed, **RCP 61.14**, § **RCP 61.14:1**
[**61.14(2)**]
effect, **RCP 61.14**, § **RCP 61.14:1**
[**61.14(3)**]
no costs, **RCP 61.14**, § **RCP 61.14:1**
[**61.14(4)**]
notice of abandonment, **RCP 61.14**,
§ **RCP 61.14:1** [**61.14(1)**]
Abridgment of time, **RCP 3.02**, § **RCP**
3.02:1, § **RCP 3.02:2** [**3.02(3)**]
Administrative tribunals, assessment of
costs, **RCP 58.02**, § **RCP 58.02:1**,
§ **RCP 58.02:2** [**58.02(3)**]
Agreement respecting evidence, **RCP**
61.05, § **RCP 61.05:1**, § **RCP**
61.05:2 [**61.05(4)**]
Amending notice of appeal, **RCP 61.08**,
§ **RCP 61.08:1**
Appeal books and compendia
agreement respecting evidence, **RCP**
61.05, § **RCP 61.05:1**, § **RCP**
61.05:2 [**61.05(4)**]
binding covers, **RCP 4.07** [**4.07(2)**]
contents, **RCP 61.10**, § **RCP 61.10:1**
[**61.10(1)**]
endorsement of order, **RCP 59.02**
[**59.02(1)**]
failing to perfect appeal, **RCP 61.13**,
§ **RCP 61.13:1**, § **RCP 61.13:2**
[**61.13(1)**]
refusal of Registrar to accept, **RCP**
61.10, § **RCP 61.10:1**
[**61.10(2)**]
relief from compliance with Rules,
RCP 61.09, § **RCP 61.09:1**
[**61.09(4)**]
Appellants
certificate respecting evidence, **RCP**
61.05, § **RCP 61.05:1**, § **RCP**
61.05:2, **RCP 62.02**, § **RCP**
62.02:1, § **RCP 62.02:2**
[**61.05(1)**, **62.02(8)**]
definition, **RCP 1.03**, § **RCP 1.03:1**

APPEALS—Cont’d

Appellants—Cont’d

dismissal where default not cured,
RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1,
§ RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(3)]
dismissal where time prescribed by
court, **RCP 61.13, § RCP**
61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2
[61.13(3.1)]
factums, **RCP 61.11, § RCP 61.11:1,**
§ RCP 61.11:2
factums, cross-appeals, **RCP 61.12,**
§ RCP 61.12:1, § RCP 61.12:2
[61.12(4)]
failure to file proof transcript
ordered, **RCP 61.13, § RCP**
61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2
[61.13(1)]
failure to file transcript, **RCP 61.13,**
§ RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2
[61.13(2), (3)]
failure to perfect, **RCP 61.13, § RCP**
61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2
[61.13(1), (2), (2.1), (3)]
interlocutory appeals, record and
factum, **RCP 62.01, § RCP**
62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2
[62.01(7), (9)]
motion to dismiss cross-appeal for
delay, **RCP 61.13, § RCP**
61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2
[61.13(4)]
ordering transcripts, **RCP 61.05,**
§ RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2
[61.05(5)]
perfecting appeals, **RCP 61.09,**
§ RCP 61.09:1 [61.09(1) to
(4)]
respondent to cross-appeal, **RCP**
61.12, § RCP 61.12:1, § RCP
61.12:2 [61.12(4)]
security for order under appeal, **RCP**
63.03, § RCP 63.03:1
[63.03(6)]
Appellate court judge
review of Registrar’s order, **RCP**
61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP
61.16:2 [61.16(5)]
review of single judge’s order, **RCP**
61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP
61.16:2 [61.16(6)]
Argument limited to grounds stated,
RCP 61.08, § RCP 61.08:1
[61.08(2)]

APPEALS—Cont’d

Assessment of costs, **RCP 58.11,**
§ RCP 58.11:1
Certificate respecting evidence
appellant’s, **RCP 61.05, § RCP**
61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2, RCP
62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP
62.02:2 [61.05(1), 62.02(8)]
respondent’s, **RCP 61.05, § RCP**
61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2
[61.05(2), (3)]
Combining appeals
to Court of Appeal, **CJA 6, § CJA**
6:1, § CJA 6:2 [s. 6(2)]
to Divisional Court, **CJA 19, § CJA**
19:1 to § CJA 19:4 [s. 19(2)]
Consent order, **CJA 133, § CJA 133:1,**
§ CJA 133:2 [s. 133(a)]
Costs, appealing award, **CJA 133,**
§ CJA 133:1, § CJA 133:2; RCP
61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP
61.03:2, RCP 61.03:1, § RCP
61.03:1:1 [s. 133(b); 61.03(7),
61.03:1(17)]
Costs, security for costs, **RCP 61.06,**
§ RCP 61.06:1
Costs sanctions for unnecessary evi-
dence, **RCP 61.05, § RCP**
61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(8)]
Cross-appeals, **RCP 61.07, § RCP**
61.07:1
abandonment, **RCP 61.14, § RCP**
61.14:1 [61.14(1), (3)]
amendment of notice, **RCP 61.08,**
§ RCP 61.08:1
appeal dismissed for delay or
abandoned, **RCP 61.15**
costs, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1,**
§ RCP 61.03:2, RCP 61.03:1,
§ RCP 61.03:1:1 [61.03(8),
61.03:1(18)]
directions, **RCP 61.15 [61.15(1)]**
dismissal for delay, **RCP 61.13,**
§ RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2
[61.13(4), (5)]
dismissal for delay or abandonment,
RCP 61.15
factums, **RCP 61.12, § RCP 61.12:1,**
§ RCP 61.12:2 [61.12(4)]
failure to file notice after service,
RCP 61.14, § RCP 61.14:1
[61.14(2)]
when leave required, **RCP 61.03,**
§ RCP 61.03:1, § RCP

APPEALS—Cont'd

Cross-appeals, **RCP 61.07**, § **RCP 61.07:1**—Cont'd
 61.03:2, **RCP 61.03.1**, § **RCP 61.03.1:1** [**61.03(8)**, **61.03.1(18)**]
 Crossclaims, **RCP 28.06** [**28.06(3)(a)**]
 Defaults, dismissal where not cured, **RCP 61.13**, § **RCP 61.13:1**, § **RCP 61.13:2** [**61.13(3)**, (5)]
 Determination of facts, **CJA 134**, § **CJA 134:1** to § **CJA 134:3** [s. **134(4)**]
 Directions for appeal books, transcripts, **RCP 61.09**, § **RCP 61.09:1** [**61.09(4)**]
 Dismissal, approval of form of order, **RCP 59.03**, § **RCP 59.03:1** [**59.03(2)**]
 Dismissal for delay
 cross-appeals, **RCP 61.13**, § **RCP 61.13:1**, § **RCP 61.13:2** [**61.13(4)**, (5)]
 motion by respondent, **RCP 61.13**, § **RCP 61.13:1**, § **RCP 61.13:2** [**61.13(1)**]
 notice by Registrar, **RCP 61.13**, § **RCP 61.13:1**, § **RCP 61.13:2** [**61.13(2)**]
 order, **RCP 61.13**, § **RCP 61.13:1**, § **RCP 61.13:2** [**61.13(3)**]
 Exhibit book, contents, **RCP 61.10.1**
 Exhibits at trial held by registrar, **RCP 52.04**, § **RCP 52.04:1** [**52.04(3)**]
 Extension of time, **RCP 3.02**, § **RCP 3.02:1**, § **RCP 3.02:2** [**3.02(3)**]
 Failure to obtain order to continue appeal, **RCP 61.13.1**
 Forms
 appellant's certificate respecting evidence, **APP C** § **C:139** [**Form 61C**]
 certificate of completeness of appeal books, **APP C** § **C:144** [**Form 61H**]
 certificate of stay, **APP C** § **C:152**, **APP C** § **C:153** [**Form 63A**, **Form 63B**]
 general heading in appellate courts, **APP C** § **C:138** [**Form 61B**]
 notice of abandonment of appeal, **APP C** § **C:149** [**Form 61K**]
 notice of appeal to division court, **APP C** § **C:137** [**Form 61A.1**]

APPEALS—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd
 notice of appeal to judge, **APP C** § **C:151** [**Form 62A**]
 notice of cross-appeal, **APP C** § **C:141** [**Form 61E**]
 notice of election to proceed with cross-appeal, **APP C** § **C:150** [**Form 61L**]
 notice of listing for hearing, **APP C** § **C:143** [**Form 61G**]
 order dismissing appeal for delay, **APP C** § **C:145** [**Form 61I**]
 order dismissing motion for leave to appeal for delay, **APP C** § **C:147** [**Form 61J**]
 order on appeal, **APP C** § **C:116** [**Form 59C**]
 respondent's certificate respecting evidence, **APP C** § **C:140** [**Form 61D**]
 supplementary notice of appeal or cross-appeal, **APP C** § **C:142** [**Form 61F**]
 Generally, **CJA 2**, § **CJA 2:1** to **CJA 9**, § **CJA 9:1**, **CJA 17**, § **CJA17:1** to § **CJA17:3**, **CJA 18**, § **CJA18:1**, § **CJA18:2** to **CJA 21**, § **CJA21:1** to § **CJA21:3**, **CJA 132** to **CJA 134**, § **CJA134:1** to § **CJA134:3**; § **RCP 61:1** et seq., § **RCP 62:1** et seq., § **RCP 63:1** et seq. [ss. **2** to **9** (**Court of Appeal**), **17** (**Superior Court of Justice**), **18** to **21** (**Divisional Court**), **132** to **134**; **Rule 61**, **62**, **63**]
 Interim orders, **CJA 134**, § **CJA 134:1** to § **CJA 134:3** [s. **134(2)**]
 Interlocutory orders
 abandonment, **RCP 62.01**, § **RCP 62.01:1**, § **RCP 62.01:2** [**62.01(10)**]
 appeal to Superior Court of Justice, **RCP 62.01**, § **RCP 62.01:1**, § **RCP 62.01:2** [**62.01(1)**]
 appellant's record and factum, **RCP 62.01**, § **RCP 62.01:1**, § **RCP 62.01:2** [**62.01(7)**, (9)]
 generally, § **RCP 62:1** et seq. [**Rule 62**]
 grounds stated in notice, **RCP 62.01**, § **RCP 62.01:1**, § **RCP 62.01:2** [**62.01(4)**]

APPEALS—Cont’d

Interlocutory orders—Cont’d
 hearing date, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(3)]**
 motion for leave
 factums, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(5)]**
 grounds for granting leave, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(4)]**
 leave to appeal to Divisional Court, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(1)]**
 motion in writing, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(2)]**
 notice of motion, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(3)]**
 telephone and video conferences, **RCP 1.08, § RCP 1.08:1 [1.08(1)]**
 notice of appeal, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(4), (5)]**
 place of hearing, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(6)]**
 procedural summary, **APPA1 § A1:8**
 procedure where leave granted, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(8)]**
 respondent’s material and factum, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(8), (9)]**
 time for appeal, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(2)]**
 Jurisdiction
 Court of Appeal, **CJA 6, § CJA 6:1, § CJA 6:2 [s. 6]**
 Divisional Court, **CJA 19, § CJA 19:1 to § CJA 19:4 [s. 19]**
 Leave motion
 Court of Appeal, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1**
 costs appeal joined with appeal as of right, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(17), (19)]**

APPEALS—Cont’d

Leave motion—Cont’d
 Court of Appeal, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1—Cont’d**
 costs cross-appeal joined with appeal or cross-appeal as of right, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(18), (19)]**
 date for oral hearing, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(15)]**
 determination of motion, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(14)]**
 dismissal for delay, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(6), (7), (8)]**
 in writing, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(1)]**
 moving party’s motion record, factum and transcripts, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(4), (5), (6)]**
 moving party’s reply factum, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(11), (12), (13)]**
 notice of motion, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(2), (3)]**
 responding party’s motion record and factum, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(7) to (10)]**
 time for delivery of notice of appeal, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(16)]**
 Divisional Court
 costs appeal joined with appeal as of right, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(7), (9)]**
 costs cross-appeal joined with appeal or cross-appeal as of right, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(8), (9)]**
 date for hearing, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(5)]**
 dismissal for delay, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(6), (7), (8)]**
 notice of motion, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(1)]**

APPEALS—Cont'd

Leave motion—Cont'd
 Divisional Court—Cont'd
 record and factums, **RCP 61.03**,
 § **RCP 61.03:1**, § **RCP**
 61.03:2 [61.03(2), (3), (4)]
 Mootness, **CJA 134**, § **CJA 134:1** to
 § **CJA 134:3** [s. 134]
 Motions
 associate judge not to hear, **RCP**
 37.02, § **RCP 37.02:1**
 [37.02(2)]
 certificate of estimated time for argu-
 ment with factum, **RCP 61.16**,
 § **RCP 61.16:1**, § **RCP 61.16:2**
 [61.16(4.1)]
 heard by more than one judge, **RCP**
 61.16, § **RCP 61.16:1**, § **RCP**
 61.16:2 [61.16(3)]
 hearing in absence of public, **RCP**
 37.11 [37.11(1)]
 motion record and factums, **RCP**
 61.16, § **RCP 61.16:1**, § **RCP**
 61.16:2 [61.16(4)]
 motion to receive evidence, **RCP**
 61.16, § **RCP 61.16:1**, § **RCP**
 61.16:2 [61.16(2)]
 procedure, **RCP 61.16**, § **RCP**
 61.16:1, § **RCP 61.16:2**
 [61.16(1)]
 required to be heard by one judge,
 RCP 61.16, § **RCP 61.16:1**,
 § **RCP 61.16:2** [61.16(2.1)]
 required to be heard by panel, **RCP**
 61.16, § **RCP 61.16:1**, § **RCP**
 61.16:2 [61.16(2.2)]
 review of Registrar's order, **RCP**
 61.16, § **RCP 61.16:1**, § **RCP**
 61.16:2 [61.16(5)]
 review of single judge's order, **RCP**
 61.16, § **RCP 61.16:1**, § **RCP**
 61.16:2 [61.16(6)]
 Notice of appeal
 amendment, **RCP 61.08**, § **RCP**
 61.08:1
 contents, **RCP 61.04**, § **RCP**
 61.04:1, § **RCP 61.04:2**
 [61.04(3)]
 failure to file after service, **RCP**
 61.14, § **RCP 61.14:1**
 [61.14(2)]
 filing, **RCP 61.04**, § **RCP 61.04:1**,
 § **RCP 61.04:2** [61.04(4)]

APPEALS—Cont'd

Notice of appeal—Cont'd
 form, **APP C** § **C:136**, **APP C**
 § **C:137** [Form 61A, Form
 61A.1]
 jurisdictional statement required,
 RCP 61.04, § **RCP 61.04:1**,
 § **RCP 61.04:2** [61.04(3)]
 time for delivery
 Court of Appeal, **RCP 61.03.1**,
 § **RCP 61.03.1:1**
 [61.03.1(16)]
 Divisional Court, **RCP 61.03**,
 § **RCP 61.03:1**, § **RCP**
 61.03:2 [61.03(6)]
 Notice of listing for hearing, **RCP**
 61.09, § **RCP 61.09:1**, **APP C**
 § **C:143** [61.09(5), Form 61G]
 Notice of motion for leave
 Court of Appeal, **RCP 61.03.1**,
 § **RCP 61.03.1:1** [61.03.1(2),
 (3)]
 Divisional Court, **RCP 61.03**, § **RCP**
 61.03:1, § **RCP 61.03:2**
 [61.03(1), (2)]
 Ontario Court of Justice, from
 general, **CJA 40**, § **CJA 40:1** [s. 40]
 Perfecting
 certificate of perfection, **RCP 61.09**,
 § **RCP 61.09:1** [61.09(3), (5)]
 failure to perfect, **RCP 61.13**, § **RCP**
 61.13:1, § **RCP 61.13:2**
 [61.13(1) to (3)]
 material to be served and filed, **RCP**
 61.09, § **RCP 61.09:1**
 [61.09(3)]
 record and original exhibits, **RCP**
 61.09, § **RCP 61.09:1**
 [61.09(2)]
 relief from compliance with Rules,
 RCP 61.09, § **RCP 61.09:1**
 [61.09(4)]
 time, **RCP 61.09**, § **RCP 61.09:1**
 [61.09(1)]
 Power to quash, **CJA 134**, § **CJA 134:1**
 to § **CJA 134:3** [s. 134(3)]
 Powers on appeal, **CJA 134**, § **CJA**
 134:1 to § **CJA 134:3** [s. 134]
 Procedural summary, **APP A1** § **A1:7**
 Records
 backsheets, **RCP 4.07** [4.07(1)]
 front covers, **RCP 4.07** [4.07(1.1)]

APPEALS—Cont’d

Records—Cont’d

interlocutory orders, **RCP 62.01**,
§ **RCP 62.01:1**, § **RCP 62.01:2**
[**62.01(7)**]

References, **RCP 61.01**

Registrar

definition, **RCP 61.02**, § **RCP**
61.02:1

dismissal by, **RCP 61.13**, § **RCP**
61.13:1, § **RCP 61.13:2**
[**61.13(3)**]

automatic, **RCP 61.13.0.1**
[**61.13.0.1(1)**]

review of orders, **RCP 61.16**, § **RCP**
61.16:1, § **RCP 61.16:2**
[**61.16(5)**]

Respondents

certificate respecting evidence, **RCP**
61.05, § **RCP 61.05:1**, § **RCP**
61.05:2 [**61.05(2)**, (**3**)]

cross-appeals, **RCP 61.07**, § **RCP**
61.07:1

factum, **RCP 61.12**, § **RCP 61.12:1**,
§ **RCP 61.12:2**

failure to deliver factum in cross-
appeal, **RCP 61.13**, § **RCP**
61.13:1, § **RCP 61.13:2**
[**61.13(4)**, (**5**)]

failure to file factum, **RCP 61.13**,
§ **RCP 61.13:1**, § **RCP 61.13:2**
[**61.13(4)**, (**5**)]

interlocutory appeal, record and
factum, **RCP 62.01**, § **RCP**
62.01:1, § **RCP 62.01:2**
[**62.01(8)**, (**9**)]

motion to dismiss for delay, **RCP**
61.13, § **RCP 61.13:1**, § **RCP**
61.13:2 [**61.13(1)**]

time for delivery of factums, **RCP**
61.12, § **RCP 61.12:1**, § **RCP**
61.12:2 [**61.12(2)**]

Service of notice, **RCP 61.04**, § **RCP**
61.04:1, § **RCP 61.04:2** [**61.04(1)**]

Special case, procedure, **RCP 22.03**,
§ **RCP 22.03:1**, **RCP 61.01**
[**22.03(2)**, **61.01**]

Stated case, procedure, **RCP 61.01**

Stay pending appeal, see Stay Pending
Appeal

Telephone, **RCP 1.08**, § **RCP 1.08:1**
[**1.08(1)**]

Third party defending main action,
RCP 29.05, § **RCP 29.05:1**
[**29.05(2)(a)**]

APPEALS—Cont’d

Time for appeal, **RCP 61.04**, § **RCP**
61.04:1, § **RCP 61.04:2** [**61.04(1)**]

Title of proceeding, **RCP 61.04**, § **RCP**
61.04:1, § **RCP 61.04:2** [**61.04(2)**]

Transcripts

binding, **RCP 4.07** [**4.07(4)**]

complying with certificates or agree-
ment, **RCP 61.05**, § **RCP**
61.05:1, § **RCP 61.05:2**
[**61.05(6)**]

failure to file, **RCP 61.13**, § **RCP**
61.13:1, § **RCP 61.13:2**
[**61.13(2)**, (**3**)]

failure to file proof of order, **RCP**
61.13, § **RCP 61.13:1**, § **RCP**
61.13:2 [**61.13(1)**]

filing proof of order, **RCP 61.05**,
§ **RCP 61.05:1**, § **RCP 61.05:2**
[**61.05(5)**]

notice from court reporter when
transcribed, **RCP 61.05**, § **RCP**
61.05:1, § **RCP 61.05:2**
[**61.05(7)**]

Who may appeal, § **RCP 61:1 et seq.**
[**Rule 61**]

Who may hear, **CJA 132** [s. **132**]

Writ of execution, setting aside, **RCP**
63.03, § **RCP 63.03:1** [**63.03(6)**]

APPEARANCES

See Applications; Notice

APPELLATE COURT

See also Appeals

Definition, **RCP 1.03**, § **RCP 1.03:1**

Entry of orders, **RCP 59.05**, § **RCP**
59.05:1

Motions, hearing in absence of public,
RCP 37.11 [**37.11(1)**]

Special case heard at first instance,
RCP 22.03, § **RCP 22.03:1**

APPLICANTS

See also Applications

Adding parties as applicants, **RCP 5.04**,
§ **RCP 5.04:1**, § **RCP 5.04:2**
[**5.04(3)**]

Application record and factum, **RCP**
38.09 [**38.09(1)**, (**4**), (**5**)]

Application without notice, full and fair
disclosure, **RCP 39.01**, § **RCP**
39.01:1 [**39.01(6)**]

Certificate of perfection, judicial review,
RCP 68.05

APPLICANTS—Cont'd

- Definition, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
- Different capacities, **RCP 5.01, § RCP 5.01:1, § RCP 5.01:2 [5.01(2)]**
- Failure to appear at hearing, **RCP 38.08 [38.08(2)]**
- Joinder of claims, **RCP 5.01, § RCP 5.01:1, § RCP 5.01:2**
- Joinder of parties, **RCP 5.02, § RCP 5.02:1, § RCP 5.02:2 [5.02(1)]**
- Judicial review proceedings
 - dismissal for delay, **RCP 68.06, RCP 68.07 [68.06, 68.07]**
 - record and factums, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(1), (2), (3), (7)]**
- Motion for directions regarding service, **RCP 38.06, § RCP 38.06:1 [38.06(1)]**
- Named in title of proceeding, **RCP 14.06, § RCP 14.06:1, § RCP 14.06:2 [14.06(3)]**
- Naming place and date of hearing, **RCP 38.04**
- Notice of abandonment, **RCP 38.08 [38.08(1), (3)]**
- Statement of account, administration proceedings, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(3)]**
- Undertakings concerning damages, stop orders, **RCP 72.05, § RCP 72.05:1 [72.05(2)]**

APPLICATIONS

- See also Originating Process
- Abandonment
 - costs, **RCP 38.08, RCP 58.07, § RCP 58.07:1 [38.08(3), 58.07]**
 - failure to appear at hearing, **RCP 38.08 [38.08(2)]**
 - notice of abandonment, **RCP 38.08 [38.08(1)]**
 - parties under disability, **RCP 38.08 [38.08(4)]**
- Administration of estate or trust, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1, RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [14.05(3)(a), 65.01]**
- Ancillary relief, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)(g)]**
- Application record and factum
 - applicant's, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(1), (2)]**

APPLICATIONS—Cont'd

- Application record and factum—Cont'd
 - dispensing with record and factums, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(4)]**
 - exceptions, estate matters, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(7), (8)]**
 - material filed as part of record, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(5)]**
 - respondent's, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(3)]**
- Approval of disposition of minor's property
 - affidavits in support, **RCP 67.02**
 - consent of minor, **RCP 67.03**
 - lawyer's affidavit, **RCP 67.03 [67.03(1), (2)]**
 - notice of application, **RCP 67.01**
- Approval of sale, arrangement, etc., **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)(f)]**
- Approval of settlement, party under disability, **RCP 7.08, § RCP 7.08:1 [7.08(3), (4)]**
- Authorized by Rules, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**
- Confirmation, **RCP 38.09.1, APP C § C:77 [38.09.1, Form 38B]**
- Counter-applications, **RCP 38.03, § RCP 38.03:1 [38.03(4)]**
- Cross-examination on affidavit, **RCP 34.01**
- Deed, will, contract, or instrument, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)(d)]**
- Definition, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
- Disposition, **RCP 38.10, § RCP 38.10:1**
- Divisional Court, **RCP 38.01, § RCP 38.01:1, § RCP 38.01:2 [38.01(2)]**
- Divisional Court, judicial review, **§ RCP 68:1 et seq. [Rule 68]**
- Estate account, to pass, **RCP 74.18, § RCP 74.18:1**
- Estate or trust, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**
- Estate trustee, certificate of appointment, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(1)]**
- Evidence
 - affidavits
 - contents, **RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(5)]**
 - expert witness evidence, **RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(7)]**

APPLICATIONS—Cont'd

Evidence—Cont'd

affidavits—Cont'd

generally, **RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(1)]**

service and filing, **RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(2), (3)]**

application without notice, full and fair disclosure, **RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(6)]**

cross-examination on affidavits generally, **RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1, § RCP 39.02:2 [39.02(1)]**

reasonable diligence, **RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1, § RCP 39.02:2 [39.02(3)]**

subsequent delivery of affidavit, **RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1, § RCP 39.02:2 [39.02(2)]**

examination of witnesses

at hearing, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.03(4)]**

before hearing, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.03(1) to (3)]**

summons to witness, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.03(5)]**

transcripts, filing, **RCP 34.18, § RCP 34.18:1 [34.18(2), (3)]**

Executor, administrator, or trustee, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**

Facts not in dispute, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)(h)]**

Factums, **RCP 38.09**

Forms

application to amend small estate certificate, **APP C § C:203 [Form 74.1E]**

certificate or confirmation of appointment, **APP C § C:191 [Form 74J]**

confirmation of application, **APP C § C:77 [Form 38B]**

general heading of documents, **APP C § C:12 [Form 4B]**

motion for directions, **APP C § C:231 [Form 75.6]**

notice of appearance, **APP C § C:76 [Form 38A]**

APPLICATIONS—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

notice of application, **APP C § C:25 [Form 14E]**

notice of application for directions, **APP C § C:230 [Form 75.5]**

notice of application to Divisional Court for judicial review, **APP C § C:173 [Form 68A]**

notice of application to pass accounts, **APP C § C:208 [Form 74.44]**

Generally, **§ RCP 14:1 et seq., § RCP 38:1 et seq. [Rule 14, 38]**

Hearing

date, **RCP 38.03, § RCP 38.03:1 [38.03(2), (3), (3.1)]**

disposition of motion, **RCP 37.13, § RCP 37.13:1 [37.13(1)]**

judge hearing motions not to hear, **RCP 37.15, § RCP 37.15:1 [37.15(2)]**

place, **RCP 38.03, § RCP 38.03:1 [38.03(1)]**

Injunction ancillary to other relief, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)(g)]**

Interpleader, **RCP 43.03, § RCP 43.03:1 [43.03(1)]**

affidavits in support, **RCP 43.03, § RCP 43.03:1 [43.03(3)]**

disposition of applications, **RCP 43.04, § RCP 43.04:1 [43.04(1), (2)]**

dispute over property seized by sheriff, **RCP 60.13 [60.13(4)]**

Interpretation of instrument, etc., **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)(d)]**

Judicial review, see Judicial Review

Land, interest, charge or boundaries, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)(e)]**

Mandatory order ancillary to other relief, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)(g)]**

Naming place of hearing, **RCP 38.03, § RCP 38.03:1 [38.03(1)]**

Notice of appearance

delivery, **RCP 38.07 [38.07(1)]**

failure to deliver, **RCP 38.07 [38.07(2), (3)]**

APPLICATIONS—Cont'd

Notice of application
 commencement of proceeding, **RCP 38.01, § RCP 38.01:1, § RCP 38.01:2 [38.01(1)]**
 contents, **RCP 38.03, § RCP 38.03:1, RCP 38.04 [38.03(1), 38.04]**
 endorsement of order, **RCP 59.02 [59.02(1)]**
 issuance, **RCP 38.05**
 naming place of hearing, **RCP 38.03, § RCP 38.03:1 [38.03(1)]**
 originating process, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(1)]**
 registration of foreign judgment, **RCP 73.02, § RCP 73.02:1 [73.02(1)]**
 service
 filing proof of service, **RCP 38.06, § RCP 38.06:1 [38.06(4)]**
 generally, **RCP 38.06, § RCP 38.06:1 [38.06(1)]**
 minimum notice period, **RCP 38.06, § RCP 38.06:1 [38.06(3)]**
 motions for directions, **RCP 38.06, § RCP 38.06:1 [38.06(1)]**
 where notice ought to have been served, **RCP 38.06, § RCP 38.06:1 [38.06(2)]**
 service and filing of affidavits, **RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(2)]**
 striking out or amending, **RCP 14.09, § RCP 14.09:1**
 title of proceeding, **RCP 14.06, § RCP 14.06:1, § RCP 14.06:2 [14.06(3)]**
 Originating process, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(1)]**
 Partition of land, **RCP 66.01, § RCP 66.01:1**
 Place of hearing, **RCP 13.1.01, § RCP 13.1.01:1, RCP 38.03, § RCP 38.03:1 [13.1.01, 38.03(1)]**
 Procedural summary, **APPA1 § A1:3**
 Receiver ancillary to other relief, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)(g)]**
 Record, **RCP 38.09**
 backsheet, **RCP 4.07 [4.07(1)]**
 front covers, **RCP 4.07 [4.07(1.1)]**

APPLICATIONS—Cont'd

Record, **RCP 38.09—Cont'd**
 pre-trial conferences, **RCP 50.07, § RCP 50.07:1, RCP 50.08 [50.07(3), 50.08(2)]**
 Respondents
 application record and factums, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(3)]**
 costs where abandoned, **RCP 38.08 [38.08(3)]**
 named in title of proceeding, **RCP 14.06, § RCP 14.06:1, § RCP 14.06:2 [14.06(3)]**
 notice of appearance, **RCP 38.07**
 transfer to a judge, **RCP 38.02, § RCP 38.02:1**
 Setting aside or varying judgment, **RCP 38.11, § RCP 38.11:1, § RCP 38.11:2**
 Stop order, **RCP 72.05, § RCP 72.05:1**
 Superior Court of Justice, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(2)]**
 Telephone and video conferences, **RCP 1.08, § RCP 1.08:1 [1.08(1)]**
 To whom made, **RCP 38.02, § RCP 38.02:1**
 Transcript of evidence, **RCP 34.18, § RCP 34.18:1, RCP 38.09 [34.18(2), 38.09(6)]**
 Trial of issue, **RCP 38.10, § RCP 38.10:1 [38.10(3)]**
 Trial of whole application, **RCP 38.10, § RCP 38.10:1 [38.10(2)]**
 Trust, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**
 Without notice
 full and fair disclosure, **RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(6)]**
 setting aside or varying judgment, **RCP 38.11, § RCP 38.11:1, § RCP 38.11:2**

APPOINTMENTS

Assessment of costs
 notice, **RCP 58.03, § RCP 58.03:1, APP C § C:111 [58.03, Form 58A]**
 sheriff's, **RCP 58.12, § RCP 58.12:1**
 Estate trustee, see Estate Trustees
 Litigation guardian, see Litigation Guardians
 Settling orders
 before judge who presided at hearing, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1**

APPOINTMENTS—Cont’d

- Settling orders—Cont’d
 - [**59.04(9) to (13)**]
 - disputed order before judge or officer, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1 [59.04(9) to (13)]**
 - draft order not approved, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1 [59.04(7)]**
 - objections to form of order, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1**
 - order returned by registrar, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1**

APPROVAL

- Disposition of minor’s property affidavit in support, **RCP 67.02**
 - consent of minor, **RCP 67.03**
 - lawyer’s affidavit, **RCP 67.03 [67.03(1), (2)]**
 - notice of application, **RCP 67.01**
- Offer to settle, party under disability, **RCP 49.08**
- Orders, form
 - filing, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1**
 - not received in reasonable time, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1 [59.04(12)]**
 - sending draft for approval, **RCP 59.03, § RCP 59.03:1 [59.03(1)]**
- Purchase, representation order, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]**
- Reference, form of security, **RCP 55.07 [55.07(1)]**
- Representation of person who cannot be found, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1**
- Representation order obtained by fraud, **RCP 10.03**
- Sale, representation order, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]**
- Settlement
 - party under disability, **RCP 7.08, § RCP 7.08:1**
 - representation order, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]**
 - represented persons, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(3), (4)]**
- Variation of trust, representation order, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]**

ARRANGEMENTS

- Application for approval, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**

ARRANGEMENTS—Cont’d

- Variation of trusts representation order, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]**

ARREST

- Contempt motions, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(4)]**
- Forms
 - warrant for arrest (contempt), **APP C § C:131 [Form 60K]**
 - warrant for arrest (defaulting witness), **APP C § C:98 [Form 53B]**
- Witness, failure to attend, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(7)]**

ARTICLED STUDENTS

- Rights of appearance, **APP A3**

ASSESSMENT OF COSTS

- See Costs

ASSESSMENT OFFICERS

- See Costs

ASSIGNMENTS

- Examination for discovery of assignor, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(6)]**
- Insurance policies, discharge of mortgage, **RCP 72.04 [72.04(3)]**
- Joinder of parties, **RCP 5.03, § RCP 5.03:1 [5.03(3)]**
- Mortgages, proof of account, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(15)]**
- Transfer or transmission of interest or liability, **RCP 11.01, § RCP 11.01:1**

ASSOCIATE JUDGES

- See also Civil Case Management
- Application of, **CJA 46 to CJA 48, § CJA 48:1, CJA 86.1, § CJA 86.1:1 [ss. 46 to 48, 86.1(7)]**
- Appointment, **CJA 86.1, § CJA 86.1:1 [s. 86.1(1)]**
- Complaint
 - compensation, **CJA 86.2, § CJA 86.2:1 [s. 86.2(10) to (14)]**
 - dismissal, **CJA 86.2, § CJA 86.2:1 [s. 86.2(2), (3)]**
 - disposition, **CJA 86.2, § CJA 86.2:1 [s. 86.2(8), (9)]**

ASSOCIATE JUDGES—Cont'd

- Complaint—Cont'd
 - general, **CJA 86.2, § CJA 86.2:1 [s. 86.2(1)]**
 - investigation, **CJA 86.2, § CJA 86.2:1 [s. 86.2(4) to (7)]**
 - liability, **CJA 86.2, § CJA 86.2:1 [s. 86.2(19)]**
 - records, **CJA 86.2, § CJA 86.2:1 [s. 86.2(15) to (17)]**
 - SPPA, **CJA 86.2, § CJA 86.2:1 [s. 86.2(18)]**
- Court personnel, **CJA 78, § CJA 78:1 [s. 78(2)]**
- Jurisdiction, **CJA 86.1, § CJA 86.1:1 [s. 86.1(6)]**
- Liability, **CJA 82, § CJA 82:1 [s. 82]**
- Qualification, **CJA 86.1, § CJA 86.1:1 [s. 86.1(2)]**
- Reappointment, **CJA 86.1, § CJA 86.1:1 [s. 86.1(4), (5)]**
- Standards of conduct, **CJA 86.1, § CJA 86.1:1 [s. 86.1(9)]**
- Term of office, **CJA 86.1, § CJA 86.1:1 [s. 86.1(3)]**

ATTENDANCE

- Assessment of costs, fund or estate, **RCP 58.08, § RCP 58.08:1 [58.08(2)]**
- Attendance money, see Attendance Money
- Contempt motion, arrest, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2, APP C § C:131 [60.11(4), Form 60K]**
- Court officers, filing and issuing documents, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(1), (4)]**
- Examination, witness in custody, **RCP 53.06, § RCP 53.06:1, APP C § C:100 [53.06, Form 53D]**
- Examination out of court, **RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2**
- Foreclosure reference
 - failure of encumbrancer to attend, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(14), (15)]**
 - redemption by encumbrancer added on reference, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(13)]**
 - request for sale, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(19)]**

ATTENDANCE—Cont'd

- Interpleader, failure to attend, **RCP 43.04, § RCP 43.04:1 [43.04(2)]**
- Medical examination, **RCP 33.05, § RCP 33.05:1**
- Mortgage reference, referee's report, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(16)]**
- Motion or application, summons to witness, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.03(4)]**
- References
 - directions, who is to attend, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(3)]**
 - persons to be examined, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(14)]**
- Trial
 - adverse party as witness, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]**
 - directors of adverse party, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]**
 - failure to attend
 - striking action off list, **RCP 52.01, § RCP 52.01:1**
 - warrant for arrest, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1, APP C § C:98 [53.04(7), Form 53B]**
 - officers of adverse party, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]**
 - partners, partnership adverse party, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]**
 - remuneration of experts, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(4)]**
 - sole proprietor of adverse party, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]**
 - summons to witness, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1, APP C § C:97 [53.04, Form 53A]**
 - witness in custody, **RCP 53.06, § RCP 53.06:1, APP C § C:100 [53.06, Form 53D]**
 - witness outside Ontario, **RCP 53.05, § RCP 53.05:1, APP C § C:99 [53.05, Form 53C]**

ATTENDANCE MONEY

- Examinations, persons out of Ontario, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1 [34.07(4)]**

ATTENDANCE MONEY—Cont'd

Examinations out of court, **RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2 [34.04(5)]**

Summons to witness, proof of service, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(5)]**

Trial

adverse party as witness, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]**

officer, director or sole proprietor of adverse party, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]**

partners, partnership adverse party, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]**

summons to witness, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(4)]**

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Interpreters, providing, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(6)]**

Personal service, **RCP 16.02, § RCP 16.02:1 [16.02(1)(h)]**

AUTHORITY

See also Lawyers

Acceptance of service, warranty of client's authority, **RCP 16.03, § RCP 16.03:1 [16.03(3)]**

Commencement of proceeding
client's authority, **RCP 15.02, § RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2 [15.02(1), (3)]**

lawyer's authority, **RCP 15.02, § RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2 [15.02(1), (2)]**

stay where unauthorized, **RCP 15.02, § RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2 [15.02(1)]**

Personal representative, payment out of court, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(9)]**

AWARDS

See Costs; Damages

BANKRUPTCY

Discovery of bankrupt and trustee, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(7)]**

Order to continue proceeding, **RCP 11.01, § RCP 11.01:1**

BENEFICIARIES

See also Estates; Trusts; Wills and Codicils

Commencing proceeding for administration, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(1)]**

Joining as parties, **RCP 9.01, § RCP 9.01:1 [9.01(1), (2), (4)]**

References, advertisement, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(1)]**

BILINGUAL PROCEEDINGS

Appeals, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(7)]**

Corporation or partnership, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(8)]**

Documents filed, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(1)]**

Pleading or document under, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2, RCP 4.02.1 [s. 126, 4.02.1]**

Process, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126]**

Prosecutions, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(6)]**

Regulations, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(9)]**

Right to require, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(4)]**

Rules applicable, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(4)]**

BILL OF COSTS

See also Costs

Failure to file or serve, **RCP 58.04 [58.04(1), (4)]**

Filing, **RCP 58.03, § RCP 58.03:1 [58.03(1)]**

Notice to deliver, **RCP 58.04, APP C § C:112 [58.04(2), (3), Form 58B]**

Service, **RCP 58.03, § RCP 58.03:1 [58.03(2)]**

Sheriff's, **RCP 58.12, § RCP 58.12:1**

BLIND PERSONS

Deponent of affidavit, **RCP 4.06 [4.06(7)]**

BOND

Insurance or guarantee company, **APP C § C:193 [Form 74L]**

Personal sureties, **APP C § C:194 [Form 74M]**

BONDS

- Approved guarantee companies
see note following, **RCP 44.04**
- Estate proceedings, **RCP 74.11**
- Form, interim recovery of personal
property, **APP C § C:80 [Form
44A]**
- Interim recovery of personal property,
**RCP 44.03, § RCP 44.03:1, RCP
44.04, RCP 44.06 [44.03, 44.04,
44.06]**

BOOKS

- Accounts, proof on reference, **RCP
55.04 [55.04(4)]**
- Assessment of costs, production, **RCP
58.05, § RCP 58.05:1, § RCP
58.05:2 [58.05(4)]**
- Disclosure and production, see
Discovery
- Referee's procedure book, **RCP 55.02
[55.02(11)]**

BY-LAWS

- Application for interpretation, **RCP
14.05, § RCP 14.05:1
[14.05(3)(d)]**
- Proceeding for interpretation, represen-
tation orders, **RCP 10.01, § RCP
10.01:1 [10.01(1)]**

CAPACITY

- Parties under disability, see Parties
Under Disability
- Plaintiff or defendant lacking, **RCP
21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP
21.01:2 [21.01(3)(b)]**
- Suing or being sued, **RCP 5.01, § RCP
5.01:1, § RCP 5.01:2 [5.01(2)]**

CARRIAGE OF REFERENCE

- See References

CASE CENTRE

- Generally, **RCP 4.05.3, § RCP 4.05.3:1**

CASE LAW DEVELOPMENTS

- Adjournments, **APP B § B:4**
- Arbitration, **APP B § B:3**
- Case conferences, **APP B § B:4**
- Conflicts of foreign law, **APP B § B:4**
- Costs
unpaid costs, striking action, **APP B
§ B:4**
- Forfeiture, relief from, **APP B § B:3**
- Insurance, **APP B § B:3**

CASE LAW DEVELOPMENTS

—Cont'd

- Interim orders, **APP B § B:4**
- Medical examination, **APP B § B:4**
- Prejudgment interest rates, **APP B
§ B:3**
- Relief forfeiture, **APP B § B:3**
- Sealing orders, **APP B § B:4**
- Stay of proceedings, **APP B § B:3**
- Virtual hearings, **APP B § B:4**
- Wrongful dismissal, **APP B § B:4**

CASE MANAGEMENT MASTERS

- Liability, **CJA 82, § CJA 82:1 [s. 82]**
- Motions
dispositions, **RCP 37.13, § RCP
37.13:1**
- References
hearing of motions, **RCP 54.05
[54.05(1)]**
- Retirement, **CJA 47 [s. 47]**

CERTIFICATES

- Appeal from interlocutory order
contents of appellant's record, **RCP
62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP
62.01:2 [62.01(7), (9)]**
- Appellant's, respecting evidence, **RCP
61.04, § RCP 61.04:1, § RCP
61.04:2, RCP 61.05, § RCP
61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2, RCP
62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP
62.02:2 [61.04(1), 61.05(1),
62.02(8)]**
- contents of appeal book, **RCP 61.10,
§ RCP 61.10:1 [61.10(1)]**
- modifying order for transcript, **RCP
61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP
61.05:2 [61.05(6)]**
- Appointment of estate trustee, see
Estate Trustees
- Assessment of costs, **RCP 58.09, APP
C § C:113 [58.09, Form 58C]**
- appeals, **RCP 58.11, § RCP 58.11:1,
RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1,
§ RCP 62.01:2 [58.11,
62.01(1)]**
- enforcement of costs where no order
awarding, **RCP 60.02, § RCP
60.02:1, § RCP 60.02:2
[60.02(3)]**
- withholding, objections, **RCP 58.10,
§ RCP 58.10:1 [58.10(1)]**

CERTIFICATES—Cont'd

- Completeness of appeal book, **RCP 61.10, § RCP 61.10:1, APP C § C:144 [61.10(1), Form 61H]**
- Forms
 - appellant's certificate respecting evidence, **APP C § C:139 [Form 61C]**
 - certificate of completeness of appeal books and compendium, **APP C § C:144 [Form 61H]**
 - certificate of stay, **APP C § C:152 [Form 63A]**
 - non-compliance, **APP C § C:51 [Form 24.1D]**
 - readiness, **APP C § C:93 [Form 50A]**
 - respondent's certificate respecting evidence, **APP C § C:140 [Form 61D]**
- Lawyer's
 - affidavit of documents, **RCP 30.03, § RCP 30.03:1, § RCP 30.03:2 [30.03(4)]**
 - setting down action, **RCP 48.03 [48.03(1)]**
- Pending litigation
 - claim must be in originating process, **RCP 42.01 [42.01(2)]**
 - discharge, **CJA 103, § CJA 103:1 to § CJA 103:3; RCP 42.02, § RCP 42.02:1 [s. 103(6); 42.02]**
 - effect, **CJA 103, § CJA 103:1 to § CJA 103:3 [s. 103(1)]**
 - form, **APP C § C:78 [Form 42A]**
 - leave to issue required, **RCP 42.01**
 - liability for registering, **CJA 103, § CJA 103:1 to § CJA 103:3 [s. 103(4)]**
 - motion without notice, **RCP 42.01 [42.01(3)]**
 - registration, **CJA 103, § CJA 103:1 to § CJA 103:3 [s. 103(2)]**
 - service of order, **RCP 42.01 [42.01(4)]**
- Perfection, **RCP 61.09, § RCP 61.09:1 [61.09(3), (5)]**
- judicial review proceeding, **RCP 68.05, RCP 68.06 [68.05, 68.06]**
- Respondent's, respecting evidence, **RCP 61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(2), (3)]**
- contents of appeal book, **RCP 61.10,**

CERTIFICATES—Cont'd

- Respondent's, respecting evidence, **RCP 61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(2), (3)]**
- Cont'd
 - § **RCP 61.10:1 [61.10(1)]**
 - modifying order for transcript, **RCP 61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(6)]**
- Stay pending appeal, **RCP 63.03, § RCP 63.03:1 [63.03(4)]**
- Supreme Court of Canada entry, **RCP 59.05, § RCP 59.05:1 [59.05(6)]**

CERTIFIED COPIES

- Court documents, **RCP 4.03**
- Discovery, **RCP 30.10, § RCP 30.10:1 [30.10(4)]**

CHAMBERS

- See Motions

CHANGE OF VENUE

- See Place of Trial; Trials

CHARGES

- See Encumbrances

CHILDREN'S LAWYER

- Appointment, **CJA 89, § CJA 89:1, § CJA 89:2 [s. 89(1)]**
- Appointment as litigation guardian, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1, RCP 7.04, § RCP 7.04:1 [7.03, 7.04]**
- Assessment of costs, **CJA 89, § CJA 89:1, § CJA 89:2 [s. 89(8)]**
- Costs payable, **CJA 89, § CJA 89:1, § CJA 89:2 [s. 89(4)]**
- Divorce actions
 - attendance in court, **CJA 112, § CJA 112:1, § CJA 112:2 [s. 112(7)]**
 - investigation and report, **CJA 112, § CJA 112:1, § CJA 112:2 [s. 112(1), (2)]**
 - report as evidence, **CJA 112, § CJA 112:1, § CJA 112:2 [s. 112(6)]**
- Duties, **CJA 89, § CJA 89:1, § CJA 89:2 [s. 89(3), (3.1)]**
- Filing report before trial, **RCP 48.03 [48.03(2)]**
- Mortgages held by accountant, **CJA 89, § CJA 89:1, § CJA 89:2 [s. 89(6)]**
- Notice of application concerning estates of minors, **RCP 67.01**

CHILDREN’S LAWYER—Cont’d

- Notice of application regarding approval of sale, mortgage, lease of minor’s property, **RCP 67.01**
- Notice of discontinuance of action, **RCP 23.01, § RCP 23.01:1 [23.01(2)]**
- Notice of motion to dismiss for delay, **RCP 24.02**
- Partition or sale proceedings, **RCP 66.01, § RCP 66.01:1 [66.01(2)]**
- Payment into court, **CJA 89, § CJA 89:1, § CJA 89:2 [s. 89(7)]**
- Payment out of court
 - party under disability, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(10) to (14)]**
 - under order or report, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(3)]**
- Qualifications, **CJA 89, § CJA 89:1, § CJA 89:2 [s. 89(2)]**
- Representing minors, proceedings against minors, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.03(2)]**
- Security for costs, **CJA 89, § CJA 89:1, § CJA 89:2 [s. 89(5)]**
- Service
 - motion for removal of minor’s lawyer, **RCP 15.04, § RCP 15.04:1 [15.04(3)]**
 - on a minor, **RCP 16.02, § RCP 16.02:1 [16.02(1)]**
 - on children’s lawyer, **RCP 16.03, § RCP 16.03:1 [16.03(8)]**
 - order affecting minor, **RCP 59.03, § RCP 59.03:1 [59.03(5)]**
 - order removing minor’s lawyer of record, **RCP 15.04, § RCP 15.04:1 [15.04(3)]**

CITATION OF RULES

- See Rules

CIVIL CASE MANAGEMENT

- Application
 - conflict with other Rules, **RCP 77.02 [77.02(4)]**
 - exceptions, **RCP 77.02 [77.02(2), (3)]**
 - scope, **RCP 77.02 [77.02(1)]**
- Assignment for case management
 - criteria, **RCP 77.05, § RCP 77.05:1 [77.05(4)]**

CIVIL CASE MANAGEMENT

—Cont’d

- Assignment for case management
 - Cont’d
 - multiple proceedings, **RCP 77.05, § RCP 77.05:1 [77.05(3)]**
 - no consent, **RCP 77.05, § RCP 77.05:1 [77.05(2)]**
 - on consent of parties, **RCP 77.05, § RCP 77.05:1 [77.05(1)]**
- Assignment to individual management
 - by a judge
 - assignment to particular judge, **RCP 77.06 [77.06(1)]**
 - limitation, **RCP 77.06 [77.06(2)]**
- Case conference
 - attendance, **RCP 50.13, § RCP 50.13:1 [50.13(2), (3)]**
 - how convened, **RCP 50.13, § RCP 50.13:1 [50.13(1)]**
 - lawyers, **RCP 50.13, § RCP 50.13:1 [50.13(4)]**
 - matters to be dealt with, **RCP 50.13, § RCP 50.13:1 [50.13(5)]**
 - powers, **RCP 50.13, § RCP 50.13:1 [50.13(6)]**
- General principles, **RCP 77.01, § RCP 77.01:1 [77.01(2)]**
- Motions
 - costs, **RCP 77.07 [77.07(5)]**
 - formal order not required, **RCP 77.07 [77.07(6)]**
 - procedure, **RCP 77.07 [77.07(4)]**
 - referral by particular judge, **RCP 77.07 [77.07(3)]**
 - to particular judge, **RCP 77.07 [77.07(2)]**
 - to whom made, **RCP 77.07 [77.07(1)]**
- Powers, **RCP 77.04, § RCP 77.04:1**
- Purpose, **RCP 77.01, § RCP 77.01:1 [77.01(1)]**
- Transition, **RCP 77.09**

CIVIL SUBMISSIONS ONLINE PORTAL

- Generally, **RCP 4.05.2**

CLAIMS

- Adverse regarding property, see Interpleader
- Arising from same transaction or occurrence, joinder, **RCP 5.02, § RCP 5.02:1, § RCP 5.02:2**

CLAIMS—Cont'd

- Contested, references, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(4)]**
- Counterclaims, see Counterclaims
- Crossclaims, see Crossclaims
- Estates, against, **RCP 75.08**
- Fourth and subsequent parties, see also Third Party Claims
 - generally, **RCP 29.11, § RCP 29.11:1, RCP 29.12 [29.11, 29.12]**
- Joinder, **RCP 5.01, § RCP 5.01:1, § RCP 5.01:2**
 - foreclosure actions, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(5)]**
 - persons jointly entitled to relief, **RCP 5.03, § RCP 5.03:1 [5.03(2)]**
 - redemption actions, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(3)]**
 - relief against, **RCP 5.05, § RCP 5.05:1, § RCP 5.05:2**
 - sale actions, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(4)]**
- Joint and several liability, offers to contribute, **RCP 49.12, § RCP 49.12:1, APP C § C:91 [49.12, Form 49D]**
- Jury trials, answers sufficient for judgment, **RCP 52.08, § RCP 52.08:1, § RCP 52.08:2 [52.08(2)]**
- Mortgage actions, proof by encumbrancer, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7, RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.03(8), (12) to (14), (18), (19), 64.05(9)]**
- Offers to settle, see Offers to Settle
- Pleadings
 - affirmative defence, **RCP 25.07, § RCP 25.07:1, § RCP 25.07:2 [25.07(4)]**
 - condition precedent, **RCP 25.06, § RCP 25.06:1, § RCP 25.06:2 [25.06(3)]**
 - damages and other relief, **RCP 25.06, § RCP 25.06:1, § RCP 25.06:2 [25.06(9)]**
 - different version of facts, **RCP 25.08 [25.08(1)]**
 - material facts, **RCP 25.06, § RCP 25.06:1, § RCP 25.06:2 [25.06(1)]**

CLAIMS—Cont'd

- Pleadings—Cont'd
 - raising new ground, **RCP 25.06, § RCP 25.06:1, § RCP 25.06:2 [25.06(5), (10)]**
- Property seized by sheriff in execution, **RCP 60.13**
- References
 - contested, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(4)]**
 - examination of claims, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(3)]**
 - filing, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(2)]**
- Third party, see Third Party Claims

CLASS ACTIONS

See Class Proceedings

CLASS PROCEEDINGS

- Costs, **RCP 12.04, § RCP 12.04:1**
- Definitions, **RCP 12.01**
- Discovery of class members, **RCP 12.03**
- Generally, **APP H1 to APP H6 § H6:9**
- Judgments, contents, **RCP 12.05 [12.05(1)]**
- Leave to appeal, **RCP 12.06, § RCP 12.06:1**
- Notice to Foundation, **RCP 12.04, § RCP 12.04:1 [12.04(2), (3)]**
- Orders, contents, **RCP 12.05 [12.05(1), (2)]**
- Representative defendant, **RCP 12.07, § RCP 12.07:1**
- Simplified procedure does not apply, **RCP 76.01, § RCP 76.01:1 [76.01(1)]**
- Title of proceeding, **RCP 12.02**
- Unincorporated association or trade union, **RCP 12.08, § RCP 12.08:1**

COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS

- See also Originating Process
- Administration proceedings, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(1)]**
- Appeals
 - persons to be served, **RCP 61.04, § RCP 61.04:1, § RCP 61.04:2 [61.04(1)]**
 - time for appeal, **RCP 61.04, § RCP 61.04:1, § RCP 61.04:2 [61.04(1)]**
- Application for certificate of appointment of estate trustee, **RCP 74.04, § RCP 74.04:1**

COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS—Cont’d
 Applications for judicial review, **RCP 68.01, § RCP 68.01:1**
 Approval of sale, mortgage, lease concerning minor, **RCP 67.01**
 Civil submissions online portal, **RCP 4.05.2**
 Demand for declaration of authority, **RCP 15.02, § RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2 [15.02(1)]**
 Generally, **§ RCP 14:1 et seq. [Rule 14]**
 Information for court use, **RCP 4.05.1 [4.05.1(1)]**
 Minor’s estates, proceedings concerning, **RCP 67.01**
 Motions before, **RCP 37.17, § RCP 37.17:1**
 Notice of, **RCP 14.01.1**
 Partition or sale of land, **RCP 66.01, § RCP 66.01:1**
 Proceedings for judicial review, **RCP 68.01, § RCP 68.01:1**
 Request for notice of, estates, **RCP 74.03**
 Stay of proceeding commenced without authority, **RCP 15.02, § RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2 [15.02(4)]**
 Without client’s authority, **RCP 15.02, § RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2 [15.02(3)]**
 Without lawyer’s authority, **RCP 15.02, § RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2 [15.02(2)]**

COMMISSIONERS
 Examination out of Ontario, **RCP 36.03, § RCP 36.03:1**
 Taking evidence before trial, persons out of Ontario, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1 [34.07]**

COMMITTAL
 Contempt motions, imprisonment, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(7)]**

COMMITTEES
 See Litigation Guardians

COMMUNICATIONS BY REGISTRAR
 Generally, **RCP 4.12, § RCP 4.12:1**

COMMUNICATIONS OUT OF COURT
 Generally, **RCP 1.09, § RCP 1.09:1**

COMPROMISE
 See Offers to Settle; Settlements

COMPUTATION OF TIME
 See Time

CONDUCT MONEY
 See Attendance Money

CONFIRMATION
 Appellant’s certificate respecting evidence, **RCP 61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(3)]**
 Reports on references, **RCP 54.07, § RCP 54.07:1 to RCP 54.09, § RCP 54.09:1 [54.07 to 54.09]**
 defendants noted in default, **RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1 [19.02(3)]**

CONSENT
 Adding party as plaintiff or applicant, **RCP 5.04, § RCP 5.04:1, § RCP 5.04:2 [5.04(3)]**
 Amendment of pleadings, **RCP 26.02, § RCP 26.02:1**
 Applications, delivery of affidavit after cross-examining, **RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1, § RCP 39.02:2 [39.02(2)]**
 Defendant noted in default, **RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1 [19.02(2)]**
 consent of plaintiff to step by defendant, **RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1, RCP 19.03, § RCP 19.03:1 [19.02(1)(b), 19.03(2)]**
 Determination of question before trial, admission of evidence, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(2)(a)]**
 Directing reference, **RCP 54.02, § RCP 54.02:1**
 Discontinuance, **RCP 23.01, § RCP 23.01:1 [23.01(1)(c)]**
 effect on subsequent action, **RCP 23.04, § RCP 23.04:1 [23.04(1)]**
 Examinations out of court, **RCP 34.06**
 taking evidence before trial, **RCP 36.01, § RCP 36.01:1**

CONSENT—Cont'd

- Extending or abridging time, **RCP 3.02, § RCP 3.02:1, § RCP 3.02:2 [3.02(4)]**
- Joinder of necessary parties, **RCP 5.03, § RCP 5.03:1 [5.03(5)]**
- Judgment in main action
 - notice to third party, **RCP 29.06 [29.06(b)]**
 - parties under disability, **RCP 7.08, § RCP 7.08:1 [7.08(2)]**
- Litigation guardian agreeing to act, **RCP 7.02, § RCP 7.02:1 [7.02(2)]**
- Medical examinations, **RCP 33.08, § RCP 33.08:1**
- Minor over sixteen, approval of settlement, **RCP 7.08, § RCP 7.08:1 [7.08(4)]**
- Minor's estates, consent of minor, **RCP 67.03**
- Motions
 - absence of the public, **RCP 37.11 [37.11(1)]**
 - delivering affidavit after cross-examining, **RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1, § RCP 39.02:2 [39.02(2)]**
 - reference, consent of referee for motion to judge or case management master, **RCP 54.05 [54.05(1)]**
- Payment out of court, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(1), (4)]**
 - insurer on behalf of party, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(6)]**
 - payment directly to lawyer, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(8)]**
- Pleading subsequent to reply, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(5)]**
- References, payment out of court, **RCP 55.05, RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.05(3), 55.06(14)]**
- Renunciation, **APP C § C:188 [Form 74G]**
- Trials
 - appointment of experts, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(1)]**
 - from December 24–January 6, **RCP 3.03 [3.03(1)]**
 - return of exhibits, **RCP 52.04, § RCP 52.04:1 [52.04(2)]**

CONSENT—Cont'd

- Withdrawal of admissions, **RCP 51.05, § RCP 51.05:1**
- Withdrawal of statement of defence, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1, RCP 51.05, § RCP 51.05:1 [23.06(1)(a), 51.05]**

CONSOLIDATION OF PROCEEDINGS

- Generally, **§ RCP 6:1 et seq. [Rule 6]**
- Proceedings in different courts, **CJA 107, § CJA 107:1 to § CJA 107:3 [s. 107]**

CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTION

- Notice, **CJA 109, § CJA 109:1 to § CJA 109:3; RCP 4.11, APP C § C:16 [s. 109; 4.11, Form 4F]**

CONTEMPT ORDERS

- Affidavit in support of order, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(3)]**
- Contents of order, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(5)]**
- Corporations in contempt, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(6)]**
- Debtor defeating or defrauding creditors, **RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [60.18(5)]**
- Directions, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(8)]**
- Discharge, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(8)]**
- Enforcement of fines, **CJA 143 [s. 143(2)]**
- Examination out of court, failure to comply with order, **RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2 [34.15(2)]**
- Fines, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(5)]**
- Generally, **RCP 60.09**
- How obtained, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(1)]**
- Imprisonment, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(5)]**
- Injunction or mandatory order, enforcement, **RCP 60.05, § RCP 60.05:1, § RCP 60.05:2, RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.05, 60.11]**

CONTEMPT ORDERS—Cont'd

- Ordering act to be done by another,
RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1,
§ RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(9), (10)]
- Service of notice of motion, RCP 60.11,
§ RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2
[60.11(2)]
- Setting aside, RCP 60.11, § RCP
60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(8)]
- Small claims, CJA 30 [s. 30]
- Variation, RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1,
§ RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(8)]
- Warrant for arrest, RCP 60.11, § RCP
60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2, APP C
§ C:131 [60.11(4), Form 60K]
- Warrant of committal, RCP 60.11,
§ RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2,
APP C § C:132 [60.11(7), Form
60L]
- Where available, RCP 60.11, § RCP
60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(1)]
- Writ of sequestration, RCP 60.11,
§ RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2,
APP C § C:119 [60.11(5), Form
60B]

CONTRACTS

- Claims concerning, service outside
Ontario, RCP 17.02, § RCP
17.02:1
- Interpretation
 - application to determine rights, RCP
14.05, § RCP 14.05:1
[14.05(3)(d)]
 - representation order, RCP 10.01,
§ RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]

CONTRIBUTION

- Crossclaim against co-defendant, RCP
28.01, § RCP 28.01:1 [28.01(2)]
- Offers to contribute to settlement, RCP
49.12, § RCP 49.12:1

COPIES

- Certified copies of court documents,
RCP 4.03
- Discovery of documents, RCP 30.10,
§ RCP 30.10:1 [30.10(4)]
- Documents produced for inspection,
RCP 30.04, § RCP 30.04:1
[30.04(7)]
- Minutes of settlement, filing with
assessment officer, RCP 57.04
- Notice of garnishment, sending to
sheriff, RCP 60.08, § RCP

COPIES—Cont'd

60.08:1, § RCP 60.08:2 [60.08(3)]

Orders

- entry, RCP 59.05, § RCP 59.05:1
[59.05(1), (2)]
- filing, RCP 59.05, § RCP 59.05:1
[59.05(3)]
- filing for writ of seizure and sale,
RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1
[60.07(1)]
- filing in garnishment matters, RCP
60.08, § RCP 60.08:1, § RCP
60.08:2 [60.08(2)]
- Reasons for decision, filing, RCP 59.02
[59.02(2)]
- Report on reference, filing, RCP 54.09,
§ RCP 54.09:1 [54.09(1)]

CORPORATIONS

- Affidavits, RCP 4.06 [4.06(5)]
- Contempt, RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1,
§ RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(6)]
- Controlled by party, discovery of docu-
ments, RCP 30.02, § RCP
30.02:1, § RCP 30.02:2 [30.02(4)]
- Discovery of documents, subsidiary or
affiliate, RCP 30.01, § RCP
30.01:1, RCP 30.02, § RCP
30.02:1, § RCP 30.02:2 [30.01(2),
30.02(4)]
- Examination for discovery, RCP 31.03,
§ RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(2), (3)]
- Examination in aid of execution, RCP
60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP
60.18:2 [60.18(3)]
- Lawyer removed from record, RCP
15.04, § RCP 15.04:1 [15.04(6),
(7)]
- Personal service, RCP 16.02, § RCP
16.02:1 [16.02(1)(c)]
- Representation, lawyer required, RCP
15.01, § RCP 15.01:1 [15.01(2)]
- Security for costs, RCP 56.01, § RCP
56.01:1, § RCP 56.01:2
- Service by mail, RCP 16.03, § RCP
16.03:1 [16.03(6)]

CORRECTIONS

- See Errors and Omissions

COSTS

- Abandoned appeals, RCP 61.14, § RCP
61.14:1 [61.14(3)]
- Abandoned applications, RCP 38.08

COSTS—Cont'd

- Abandoned motions, **RCP 37.09**,
§ **RCP 37.09:1** [37.09(3)]
- Abuse of process, motions, **RCP 37.16**,
§ **RCP 37.16:1**, § **RCP 37.16:2**
- Actions brought in wrong court, **RCP**
57.05, § **RCP 57.05:1**, § **RCP**
57.05:2
- Administrative tribunals, proceedings,
RCP 68.02 [68.02(3)]
- Admissions
 - denial of authenticity, **RCP 51.04**,
§ **RCP 51.04:1**
 - refusal to admit, **RCP 51.04**, § **RCP**
51.04:1
- Amendment of pleadings, compensation
for prejudice, **RCP 26.01**, § **RCP**
26.01:1, § **RCP 26.01:2**
- Appeals
 - abandonment, **RCP 61.14**, § **RCP**
61.14:1 [61.14(3)]
 - dismissal for delay, **RCP 61.13**,
§ **RCP 61.13:1**, § **RCP 61.13:2**
[61.13(3)]
 - dismissal of cross-appeal for delay,
RCP 61.13, § **RCP 61.13:1**,
§ **RCP 61.13:2** [62.13(5)]
 - failure to proceed with cross-appeal,
RCP 61.15 [61.15(2)]
 - joined with appeal as of right, **RCP**
61.03, § **RCP 61.03:1**, § **RCP**
61.03:2, **RCP 61.03.1**, § **RCP**
61.03.1:1 [61.03(7),
61.03.1(17)]
 - sanctions for unnecessary evidence,
RCP 61.05, § **RCP 61.05:1**,
§ **RCP 61.05:2** [61.05(8)]
- Apportionment of liability, **RCP 57.01**,
§ **RCP 57.01:1**, § **RCP 57.01:2**
[57.01(1)]
- Assessment
 - abandoned appeal, application or
motion, **RCP 58.07**, § **RCP**
58.07:1
 - absence of opposite party, **RCP 3.03**
[3.03(2)]
 - administrative tribunals, proceedings,
RCP 68.02 [68.02(3)]
 - allowable costs, **RCP 58.05**, § **RCP**
58.05:1, § **RCP 58.05:2**
[58.05(1)]
 - appeal from administrative tribunal,
CJA 90, § **CJA 90:1** [s. 90(4)]

COSTS—Cont'd

- Assessment—Cont'd
 - appeal from assessment, **RCP 58.11**,
§ **RCP 58.11:1**, **RCP 62.01**,
§ **RCP 62.01:1**, § **RCP 62.01:2**
[58.11, 62.01(1)(b)]
 - application of Rules, transitional pro-
visions, **RCP 1.02**, § **RCP**
1.02:1 [1.02(4)]
 - articling student, **RCP 58.05**, § **RCP**
58.05:1, § **RCP 58.05:2**
[58.05(2)]
 - bill of costs
 - failure to respond to notice to
deliver, **RCP 58.04**
[58.04(4)]
 - failure to serve, consequences,
RCP 58.04 [58.04(1)]
 - filing, **RCP 58.03**, § **RCP 58.03:1**
[58.03(1)]
 - filing and serving in response to
notice to deliver, **RCP 58.04**
[58.04(3)]
 - service, **RCP 58.03**, § **RCP**
58.03:1 [58.03(2)]
 - certificate of assessment, **RCP 58.09**,
APP C § **C:113** [58.09, Form
58C]
 - Children's Lawyer, **CJA 89**, § **CJA**
89:1, § **CJA 89:2** [s. 89(4)]
 - costs not fixed to be assessed, **RCP**
57.01, § **RCP 57.01:1**, § **RCP**
57.01:2 [57.01(3)]
 - costs of assessment, **RCP 58.05**,
§ **RCP 58.05:1**, § **RCP 58.05:2**
[58.05(6)]
 - default judgment, **RCP 19.04**, § **RCP**
19.04:1 [19.04(6)]
 - default judgment within monetary
jurisdiction of Small Claims
Court, **RCP 57.05**, § **RCP**
57.05:1, § **RCP 57.05:2**
[57.05(3)]
 - directions concerning conduct, **RCP**
58.05, § **RCP 58.05:1**, § **RCP**
58.05:2 [58.05(4)]
 - directions to assessment officer, **RCP**
57.02, **RCP 58.06** [57.02(1),
(2), 58.06(2)]
 - disbursements to be allowed, **RCP**
58.05, § **RCP 58.05:1**, § **RCP**
58.05:2 [58.05(3)]
 - factors to be considered, **RCP 58.06**
[58.06(1), (2)]

COSTS—Cont'd

Assessment—Cont'd

- fixing costs instead of assessment,
RCP 57.01, § RCP 57.01:1,
§ RCP 57.01:2 [57.01(3)]
- law clerks' costs, RCP 58.05, § RCP
58.05:1, § RCP 58.05:2
[58.05(2)]
- location, RCP 58.02, § RCP 58.02:1,
§ RCP 58.02:2 [58.02(1)]
- notice of appointment, RCP 58.03,
§ RCP 58.03:1, APP C § C:111
[58.03(1), (2), Form 58A]
- notice to deliver bill of costs, RCP
58.04, APP C § C:112 [58.04,
Form 58B]
- objections to decision, RCP 58.10,
§ RCP 58.10:1 [58.10(1)]
 - reasons for decision in writing,
RCP 58.10, § RCP 58.10:1
[58.10(4)]
 - reconsideration and review, RCP
58.10, § RCP 58.10:1
[58.10(3)]
 - reply, RCP 58.10, § RCP 58.10:1
[58.10(2)]
- passing of accounts, RCP 58.08,
§ RCP 58.08:1 [58.08(1), (2)]
- payment out of fund or estate, RCP
58.08, § RCP 58.08:1
[58.08(2)]
- production of books and documents,
RCP 58.05, § RCP 58.05:1,
§ RCP 58.05:2 [58.05(4)]
- reconsideration and review, RCP
58.10, § RCP 58.10:1
[58.10(3)]
- references, RCP 58.02, § RCP
58.02:1, § RCP 58.02:2
[58.02(2)]
- registrar, fixed by, RCP 58.13
- set-off of costs, RCP 58.05, § RCP
58.05:1, § RCP 58.05:2
[58.05(5)]
- sheriff's, RCP 58.12, § RCP 58.12:1
- stay pending appeal, effect, RCP
63.03, § RCP 63.03:1
[63.03(2)]
- student-at-law's costs, RCP 58.05,
§ RCP 58.05:1, § RCP 58.05:2
[58.05(2)]
- trustees, RCP 58.08, § RCP 58.08:1
[58.08(1), (2)]

COSTS—Cont'd

Assessment—Cont'd

- who may assess, RCP 58.02, § RCP
58.02:1, § RCP 58.02:2
[58.02(1), (2)]
- withholding certificate, RCP 58.10,
§ RCP 58.10:1 [58.10(1)]
- Assessment officers
 - appointment, CJA 90, § CJA 90:1 [s.
90(1)]
 - jurisdiction to assess, CJA 90, § CJA
90:1; RCP 58.02, § RCP
58.02:1, § RCP 58.02:2 [s.
90(3); 58.02]
- Certificate of assessment
 - appeals from, procedure, RCP 62.01,
§ RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2
[62.01(1)]
 - enforcement of payment of costs,
RCP 60.02, § RCP 60.02:1,
§ RCP 60.02:2 [60.02(2)]
 - withholding, objections, RCP 58.10,
§ RCP 58.10:1
- Class proceedings
 - generally, RCP 12.04, § RCP
12.04:1
- Committees, RCP 58.08, § RCP
58.08:1 [58.08(1)]
- Compensation by costs
 - amendment of pleadings, RCP 26.01,
§ RCP 26.01:1, § RCP 26.01:2
 - joinder, RCP 5.05, § RCP 5.05:1,
§ RCP 5.05:2
- Costs outline, RCP 57.01, § RCP
57.01:1, § RCP 57.01:2 [57.01(6)]
 - form, APP C § C:110 [Form 57B]
- Counterclaims, RCP 27.09, § RCP
27.09:1 [27.09(3)]
 - effect of dismissal of action for delay,
RCP 24.03
- Cross-appeal joined with cross-appeal
as of right, RCP 61.03, § RCP
61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2, RCP
61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1
[61.03(8), 61.03.1(18)]
- Cross-examination on affidavit, motion,
RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1,
§ RCP 39.02:2 [39.02(4)]
- Crossclaims, effect of dismissal of
action for delay, RCP 24.04
- Crown costs, CJA 131, § CJA 131:1,
§ CJA 131:2 [s. 131(2)]

COSTS—Cont'd

- Default judgments, **RCP 19.04**, § **RCP 19.04:1** [19.04(6)]
 - monetary jurisdiction of Small Claims Court, **RCP 57.05**, § **RCP 57.05:1**, § **RCP 57.05:2** [57.05(3)]
- Defendant paying claim, **RCP 14.10** [14.10(1)]
 - where amount claimed excessive, **RCP 14.10** [14.10(2)]
- Directions to assessment officers, **RCP 57.02**, **RCP 58.06** [57.02(1), (2), 58.06(2)]
- Discontinuance, **RCP 23.05**, § **RCP 23.05:1**
 - stay of subsequent action pending payment, **RCP 23.04**, § **RCP 23.04:1** [23.04(2)]
- Discretion of court, factors, **RCP 57.01**, § **RCP 57.01:1**, § **RCP 57.01:2** [57.01(1)]
- Dismissal of action for delay, **RCP 24.04**
 - stay of subsequent action pending payment, **RCP 24.05**, § **RCP 24.05:1** [24.05(2)]
- Enforcement of orders
 - costs allowed, **RCP 60.19**, § **RCP 60.19:1** [60.19(1)]
 - costs recoverable under notice of garnishment, **RCP 60.19**, § **RCP 60.19:1** [60.19(2)]
 - costs recoverable under writ of execution, **RCP 60.19**, § **RCP 60.19:1** [60.19(2)]
- Enforcement of payment of costs, **RCP 60.02**, § **RCP 60.02:1**, § **RCP 60.02:2** [60.02(2)]
- Examination for discovery of non-party, **RCP 31.10**, § **RCP 31.10:1**, § **RCP 31.10:2** [31.10(4)]
- Examinations out of court, improper conduct or adjournment, **RCP 34.14**, § **RCP 34.14:1**, § **RCP 34.14:2** [34.14(2)]
- Factors in exercise of court's discretion, **RCP 57.01**, § **RCP 57.01:1**, § **RCP 57.01:2** [57.01(1)]
- Fixing, process for, **RCP 57.01**, § **RCP 57.01:1**, § **RCP 57.01:2** [57.01(7)]
- Fixing without assessment, **RCP 57.01**, § **RCP 57.01:1**, § **RCP 57.01:2** [57.01(3)]

COSTS—Cont'd

- Foreclosure actions
 - adding subsequent encumbrancers as defendants, **RCP 64.03**, § **RCP 64.03:1** to § **RCP 64.03:7** [64.03(3)]
 - redemption by named defendant, **RCP 64.03**, § **RCP 64.03:1** to § **RCP 64.03:7** [64.03(12)]
- Forms
 - bill, **APP C** § **C:109** [Form 57A]
 - certificate of assessment of costs, **APP C** § **C:113** [Form 58C]
 - increased costs (estate trustee), **APP C** § **C:217** [Form 74.49.2]
 - increased costs (person other than estate trustee), **APP C** § **C:218** [Form 74.49.3]
 - notice of appointment for assessment of costs, **APP C** § **C:111** [Form 58A]
 - notice to deliver a bill of costs for assessment, **APP C** § **C:112** [Form 58B]
 - order for security for costs, **APP C** § **C:108** [Form 56A]
 - request for, **APP C** § **C:215** [Form 74.49]
 - request for costs (children's lawyer or public guardian and trustee), **APP C** § **C:216** [Form 74.49.1]
- Fund or estate, assessment, **RCP 58.08**, § **RCP 58.08:1** [58.08(2)]
- Generally, § **RCP 56:1** to § **RCP 58:1** [56 to 58]
- Interest, **CJA 129**, § **CJA 129:1**, § **CJA 129:2** [s. 129(4)]
- Interim recovery of personal property, condition of security, **RCP 44.04**
- Interpleader, paid out of property or proceeds, **RCP 43.04**, § **RCP 43.04:1** [43.04(1)(c)]
- Judicial review proceedings, dismissal for delay, **RCP 68.06** [68.06(3)]
- Lawyer's liability for costs, **RCP 57.07**, § **RCP 57.07:1**
 - declaration of authority to commence proceeding, **RCP 15.02**, § **RCP 15.02:1**, § **RCP 15.02:2** [15.02(1)]
 - grounds for making order, **RCP 57.07**, § **RCP 57.07:1** [57.07(1)]

COSTS—Cont'd

Lawyer's liability for costs, **RCP 57.07**,
 § **RCP 57.07:1**—Cont'd
 notice to client, **RCP 57.07**, § **RCP**
 57.07:1 [57.07(3)]
 procedure, **RCP 57.07**, § **RCP**
 57.07:1 [57.07(2), (3)]
 proceeding commenced without
 client's authority, **RCP 15.02**,
 § **RCP 15.02:1**, § **RCP 15.02:2**
 [15.02(3)]
 representation by lawyer on issue,
 RCP 57.07, § **RCP 57.07:1**
 [57.07(2)]
 Litigation guardian
 liability for costs, **RCP 7.02**, § **RCP**
 7.02:1 [7.02(2)(f)]
 recovery by, **RCP 57.06**, § **RCP**
 57.06:1
 Mortgage references, assessed by ref-
 erree, **RCP 64.06**, § **RCP 64.06:1**,
 § **RCP 64.06:2** [64.06(3)]
 Motions
 abandoned motions, **RCP 37.09**,
 § **RCP 37.09:1** [37.09(3)]
 contested motions, **RCP 57.03**,
 § **RCP 57.03:1**, § **RCP 57.03:2**
 [57.03(1)]
 cross-examination on affidavit, **RCP**
 39.02, § **RCP 39.02:1**, § **RCP**
 39.02:2 [39.02(4)]
 determining issues before trial, **RCP**
 21.02, § **RCP 21.02:1**
 examinations out of court, improper
 conduct or adjournments, **RCP**
 34.14, § **RCP 34.14:1**, § **RCP**
 34.14:2 [34.14(2)]
 order that person do an act, **RCP**
 60.11, § **RCP 60.11:1**, § **RCP**
 60.11:2 [60.11(9)]
 without notice, **RCP 57.03**, § **RCP**
 57.03:1, § **RCP 57.03:2**
 [57.03(3)]
 Offer to contribute, multiple defendants,
 RCP 49.12, § **RCP 49.12:1**
 [49.12(2)]
 Offer to settle, **RCP 49.07**, § **RCP**
 49.07:1 [49.07(5)]
 defendant's, **RCP 49.10**, § **RCP**
 49.10:1 [49.10(2)]
 general discretion of court, **RCP**
 49.13, § **RCP 49.13:1**
 multiple defendants, **RCP 49.11**

COSTS—Cont'd

Offer to settle, **RCP 49.07**, § **RCP**
 49.07:1 [49.07(5)]—Cont'd
 plaintiff's, **RCP 49.10**, § **RCP**
 49.10:1 [49.10(1)]
 Partial indemnity, **RCP 1.03**, § **RCP**
 1.03:1
 cross-examination on affidavit or
 motion, **RCP 39.02**, § **RCP**
 39.02:1, § **RCP 39.02:2**
 [39.02(4)]
 Parts of proceeding or particular issues,
 RCP 57.01, § **RCP 57.01:1**,
 § **RCP 57.01:2** [57.01(4)]
 Passing of accounts, **RCP 58.08**, § **RCP**
 58.08:1 [58.08(1), (2)]
 estates, **RCP TC [Tariff C]**
 Payment of costs incurred by successful
 defendant, § **RCP 57:1 et seq.**
 [Rule 57]
 Payment out of court, **RCP 72.03**,
 § **RCP 72.03:1** [72.03(8)]
 party under disability, **RCP 72.03**,
 § **RCP 72.03:1** [72.03(13)]
 Payment out of fund or estate, **RCP**
 58.08, § **RCP 58.08:1** [58.08(2)]
 Payment to be to person entitled, **RCP**
 59.03, § **RCP 59.03:1** [59.03(6)]
 Payment to lawyer directly, **RCP 72.03**,
 § **RCP 72.03:1** [72.03(8)]
 Power of court, **CJA 131**, § **CJA 131:1**,
 § **CJA 131:2** [s. 131(1)]
 Pre-trial conferences, **RCP 50.12**
 Recovery within monetary jurisdiction
 of Small Claims Court, **RCP**
 57.05, § **RCP 57.05:1**, § **RCP**
 57.05:2 [57.05(1)]
 Recovery without order awarding costs,
 RCP 60.02, § **RCP 60.02:1**,
 § **RCP 60.02:2** [60.02(2)]
 Redemption action
 liability of defendant, **RCP 64.05**,
 § **RCP 64.05:1** [64.05(10)]
 order for dismissal, **RCP 64.05**,
 § **RCP 64.05:1** [64.05(6)]
 References
 assessment, **RCP 58.02**, § **RCP**
 58.02:1, § **RCP 58.02:2**
 [58.02(2)]
 parties represented by separate
 lawyers, **RCP 55.02** [55.02(9)]
 Requisition for default judgment, **RCP**
 19.04, § **RCP 19.04:1**
 [19.04(2)(e)]

COSTS—Cont'd

Sale action
 application of purchase money, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(13)]**
 redemption by named defendant, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(9)]**
 Security for costs
 amount and form, **RCP 56.04, § RCP 56.04:1**
 appeals, **RCP 61.06, § RCP 61.06:1**
 declaration of plaintiff's place of residence, **RCP 56.02, § RCP 56.02:1**
 default by plaintiff in giving security, **RCP 56.06, § RCP 56.06:1**
 effect of order, **RCP 56.05**
 form of order, **RCP 56.05, APP C § C:108 [56.05, Form 56A]**
 general discretion of court, **RCP 56.09, § RCP 55.09:1**
 generally, **§ RCP 56:1 et seq. [Rule 56]**
 grounds for making order, **RCP 56.01, § RCP 56.01:1, § RCP 56.01:2, RCP 56.09, § RCP 55.09:1 [56.01, 56.09]**
 motion for security, **RCP 56.03, § RCP 56.03:1**
 notice of compliance with order, **RCP 56.08**
 Official Guardian, **CJA 89, § CJA 89:1, § CJA 89:2 [s. 89(5)]**
 payment out of court, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(4)]**
 request for sale by encumbrancer, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(18) to (21)]**
 sureties, sufficiency, **CJA 115, § CJA 115:1 [s. 115]**
 time for furnishing security, **RCP 56.04, § RCP 56.04:1**
 variation of amount, **RCP 56.07, § RCP 56.07:1**
 Set-off, **RCP 58.05, § RCP 58.05:1, § RCP 58.05:2 [58.05(5)]**
 Settlements, **RCP 57.04**
 Simplified procedure, see Simplified Procedure
 Substantial indemnity, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1, RCP 57.01, § RCP**

COSTS—Cont'd

57.01:1, § RCP 57.01:2 [1.03, 57.01(4)]
 offers to settle, **RCP 49.10, § RCP 49.10:1**
 Solicitors Act assessment, **§ RCP 58.12:1**
 summary judgment
 party acting in bad faith, **RCP 20.06, § RCP 20.06:1 [20.06(b)]**
 where motion fails, **RCP 20.06, § RCP 20.06:1 [20.06(a)]**
 Successful party ordered to pay, **RCP 57.01, § RCP 57.01:1, § RCP 57.01:2 [57.01(2)]**
 Summary judgment
 party acting in bad faith, **RCP 20.06, § RCP 20.06:1 [20.06(b)]**
 where motion fails, **RCP 20.06, § RCP 20.06:1 [20.06(a)]**
 Third parties
 effect of dismissal of action for delay, **RCP 24.04**
 Trustees, **RCP 58.08, § RCP 58.08:1 [58.08(1), (2)]**
 Witness who fails to attend, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(8)]**

COUNTERCLAIMS

See also Pleadings
 Amending defence to add
 against person not already party, **RCP 27.07 [27.07(2)]**
 against persons already parties only, **RCP 27.07 [27.07(1)]**
 response, **RCP 27.07**
 Amendment of pleadings, service, **RCP 26.04 [26.04(1), (2)]**
 By defendant to counterclaim, **RCP 27.10, § RCP 27.10:1**
 By defendant to crossclaim, **RCP 27.10, § RCP 27.10:1**
 By third party, **RCP 27.10, § RCP 27.10:1**
 Commencement
 against non-party, **RCP 27.03, § RCP 27.03:1**
 against persons already parties, **RCP 14.01, § RCP 14.01:1 [14.01(2)]**
 Costs on disposition, **RCP 27.09, § RCP 27.09:1 [27.09(3)]**

COUNTERCLAIMS—Cont'd

Crossclaims between defendants, **RCP 28.11**

Default proceedings, **RCP 19.09**

Defendant not party to main action, **RCP 27.03, § RCP 27.03:1**

Discontinuance of main action, **RCP 23.02, § RCP 23.02:1**

Dismissal

- failure to attend, **RCP 52.01, § RCP 52.01:1 [52.01(2)]**
- for delay, **RCP 24.03, RCP 24.06 [24.03, 24.06]**

Disposition

- claim in main action not disputed, **RCP 27.09, § RCP 27.09:1 [27.09(1)]**
- counterclaim not disputed, **RCP 27.09, § RCP 27.09:1 [27.09(2)]**
- successful claim and counterclaim, **RCP 27.09, § RCP 27.09:1 [27.09(3)]**

Estate proceedings, **RCP 75.07**

Forms

- counterclaim (against parties to main action only), **APP C § C:53 [Form 27A]**
- counterclaim (against person not already party to main action), **APP C § C:54 [Form 27B]**
- defence to counterclaim, **APP C § C:55 [Form 27C]**
- reply to defence to counterclaim, **APP C § C:56 [Form 27D]**

Generally, **§ RCP 27:1 et seq. [Rule 27]**

Joining defendants to counterclaim, **RCP 27.01, § RCP 27.01:1, § RCP 27.01:2**

Litigation guardian, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.03(3)]**

Non-party to main action, against defined as originating process, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**

- issuing, **RCP 27.03, § RCP 27.03:1**
- title of proceeding, **RCP 27.03, § RCP 27.03:1 [27.03(b)]**

Order to assert claim by way of counterclaim, **RCP 6.01, § RCP 6.01:1 [6.01(1)]**

Pleadings, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(2)]**

- service, **RCP 25.03 [25.03(1)]**

COUNTERCLAIMS—Cont'd

Pleadings, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(2)]—Cont'd**

- service on added parties, **RCP 25.03 [25.03(2)]**
- time for delivery, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2 [25.04(3), (4)]**

Reply and defence to counterclaim, **RCP 27.05 [27.05(2)]**

Service, **RCP 27.04, § RCP 27.04:1 [27.04(2)]**

- defendant noted in default, **RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1 [19.02(3)(b)]**
- outside Ontario, **RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(q)]**
- personal service, **RCP 27.04, § RCP 27.04:1 [27.04(3)]**
- third party claims, **RCP 29.02, § RCP 29.02:1, § RCP 29.02:2 [29.02(2)]**

Setting down for trial, **RCP 48.01**

Simplified proceeding, see Simplified Procedure

Statement of defence and counterclaim, **RCP 27.02, APP C § C:53, APP C § C:54 [27.02, Form 27A, 27B]**

Summary judgments, **RCP 20.09, § RCP 20.09:1**

- stay of execution, **RCP 20.08, § RCP 20.08:1, § RCP 20.08:2**

Third party claim by defendant, **RCP 29.13**

Time for delivery

- all parties parties to main action, **RCP 27.04, § RCP 27.04:1 [27.04(1)]**
- new party brought in, **RCP 27.04, § RCP 27.04:1 [27.04(2)]**

Time for delivery of defence

- defendant not party to main action, **RCP 27.05 [27.05(3)]**
- party to main action, **RCP 25.05, § RCP 25.05:1 [25.05(1)]**

Time for delivery of reply to defence, **RCP 27.06**

Time for delivery of statement of defence, **RCP 18.02, § RCP 18.02:1 [18.02(3)(a)]**

Title, **RCP 27.02, RCP 27.03, § RCP 27.03:1 [27.02, 27.03(6)]**

COUNTERCLAIMS—Cont'd

Trial

main action, **RCP 27.08, § RCP 27.08:1, § RCP 27.08:2 [27.08(1)]**

separate trial or separate action, **RCP 27.08, § RCP 27.08:1, § RCP 27.08:2 [27.08(2)]**

Where available

against plaintiff, **RCP 27.01, § RCP 27.01:1, § RCP 27.01:2 [27.01(1)]**

against plaintiff and others, **RCP 27.01, § RCP 27.01:1, § RCP 27.01:2 [27.01(2)]**

Withdrawal by defendant, **RCP 23.07**

COUNTY

Definition, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**

Place of hearing motions, **RCP 37.03, § RCP 37.03:1**

COURT FILES

Motions, file not to be before judge or case management master, **RCP 37.10, § RCP 37.10:1 [37.10(1)]**

Number on documents, **RCP 4.02 [4.02(1), (3)]**

Orders, filing copy, **RCP 59.05, § RCP 59.05:1**

Place of filing documents, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(2)]**

Reasons to be filed, **RCP 59.02 [59.02(2)]**

COURT OF APPEAL

See also Appeals

Application of rules of court, **RCP 1.02, § RCP 1.02:1 [1.02(1)]**

Associate Chief Justice of Ontario
absence, **CJA 5, § CJA 5:1 [s. 5(3)]**
member of Court of Appeal, **CJA 3, § CJA 3:1 [s. 3(1)]**

Chief Justice of Ontario
absence, **CJA 5, § CJA 5:1 [s. 5(2)]**
member of Court of Appeal, **CJA 3, § CJA 3:1 [s. 3(1)]**
powers and duties, **CJA 5, § CJA 5:1 [s. 5(1)]**

Combining appeals from other courts, **CJA 6, § CJA 6:1, § CJA 6:2 [s. 6(2)]**

Composition

hearings, **CJA 7, § CJA 7:1, § CJA 7:2 [s. 7(1)]**

COURT OF APPEAL—Cont'd

Composition—Cont'd

motions, **CJA 7, § CJA 7:1, § CJA 7:2 [s. 7(2) to (4)]**

Entry of orders, **RCP 59.05, § RCP 59.05:1 [59.05(4)]**

Intervention of person in proceeding, **RCP 13.03, § RCP 13.03:1, § RCP 13.03:2 [13.03(2)]**

Judges

additional judges, **CJA 3, § CJA 3:1 [s. 3(3)]**

assignment of judges from Superior Court of Justice, **CJA 4, § CJA 4:1 [s. 4]**

number, **CJA 3, § CJA 3:1 [s. 3(1)(c), 3(2)]**

supernumerary judges, **CJA 3, § CJA 3:1 [s. 3(4)]**

Jurisdiction, **CJA 2, § CJA 2:1, CJA 6, § CJA 6:1, § CJA 6:2 [ss. 2, 6(1)]**

Motion to set aside, vary or amend order, **RCP 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1, § RCP 37.14:2 [37.14(6)]**

Motions for leave to appeal, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1**

Practice directions, **RCP 1.07**

References

appointment of counsel, **CJA 8, § CJA 8:1 [s. 8(6)]**

Attorney General submissions, **CJA 8, § CJA 8:1 [s. 8(3), (4)]**

generally, **CJA 8, § CJA 8:1 [s. 8(1), (2), (7)]**

notice to persons interested, **CJA 8, § CJA 8:1 [s. 8(5)]**

Registrar

dismissal for delay, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2**

automatic, **RCP 61.13.0.1**

signing orders, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1**

Special case, **RCP 22.03, § RCP 22.03:1, RCP 22.05 [22.03(1), (2), 22.05]**

Transfer of appeals, **CJA 6, § CJA 6:1, § CJA 6:2 [s. 6(3)]**

COURT REPORTERS

Fees, assessment of costs, **RCP 58.05, § RCP 58.05:1, § RCP 58.05:2 [58.05(1)]**

Notice when evidence on appeal transcribed, **RCP 61.05, § RCP**

COURT REPORTERS—Cont'd
61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(7)]

COURTS

Administration

chief or regional senior judge's powers, **CJA 76, § CJA 76:1, § CJA 76:2 [s. 76]**

disposition of court fees, **CJA 94 [s. 94]**

generally, **CJA 71, § CJA 71:1, § CJA 71:2 [s. 71]**

Bilingual proceedings

appeals, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(7)]**

corporations, partnerships, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(8)]**

documents, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2, RCP 4.02.1 [s. 126(1), 4.02.1]**

evidence and submissions, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(4)]**

process, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126]**

prosecutions, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(6)]**

regulations, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(9)]**

right to require, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(4)]**

rules applicable to, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(4)]**

translation, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(2)]**

Common law, administration, **CJA 96, § CJA 96:1, § CJA 96:2 [s. 96]**

Consolidation of proceedings, **CJA 107, § CJA 107:1 to § CJA 107:3 [s. 107]**

Court of Appeal, see Court of Appeal

Declaratory relief, **CJA 97, § CJA 97:1, § CJA 97:2 [s. 97]**

Definition, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**

Divisional Court, see Divisional Court

Equity, administration, **CJA 96, § CJA 96:1, § CJA 96:2 [s. 96]**

Federal court jurisdiction, **CJA 148 [s. 148]**

Judicial regions, **CJA 74, § CJA 74:1 [s. 74]**

COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction

associate judge, **RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1 [37.02(2)]**

certain headings under Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017, **CJA 123**

judges, motions, **RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1 [37.02(1)]**

references, **RCP 54.03, § RCP 54.03:1**

Superior Court of Justice, application, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(2)]**

Money paid into court, **CJA 88, § CJA 88:1 [s. 88]**

Offices

transaction of business in office, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(1), (4)]**

Official languages, **CJA 125, § CJA 125:1, § CJA 125:2 [s. 125]**

Ontario Court of Justice, see Ontario Court of Justice

Ontario Courts Advisory Council composition, **CJA 72, § CJA 72:1 [s. 72(1), (2)]**

mandate, **CJA 72, § CJA 72:1 [s. 72(3)]**

Ontario Courts Management Advisory Committee

composition, **CJA 73, § CJA 73:1 [s. 73(1), (2)]**

presiding officers, **CJA 73, § CJA 73:1 [s. 73(3)]**

Payment into and out of court, see Payment Into Court; Payment Out of Court

Public access, **CJA 135, § CJA 135:1 to § CJA 135:3 [s. 135]**

References to former names of courts, **CJA 1.1 [s. 1.1]**

Regional Courts Management Advisory Committee, **CJA 75, § CJA 75:1, § CJA 75:2 [s. 75]**

Relief against penalties, **CJA 98, § CJA 98:1 [s. 98]**

Seals, **CJA 147 [s. 147]**

Small Claims Court, see Small Claims Court

Special case, hearing of, **RCP 22.05**

Superior Court of Justice, see Superior Court of Justice

COURTS—Cont'd

Vesting orders, **CJA 100, § CJA 100:1 [s. 100]**

CREDITORS

Adding as parties to estate or trust proceeding, **RCP 9.01, § RCP 9.01:1 [9.01(4)]**

Advertising, directions on references, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(1)]**

Commencing proceedings for administration, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(1)]**

Definition, enforcement of orders, **RCP 60.01**

Definition, examination in aid of execution, **RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [60.18(1)]**

Forms

notice to creditor, **APP C § C:105 [Form 55E]**

Name and address on writ of seizure and sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(12), (12.1)]**

Notice admitting or disputing claims, property seized by sheriff, **RCP 60.13**

References, order for payment out of money, **RCP 55.05 [55.05(5)]**

Sale of property seized under writ, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(23), (24)]**

CROSS-EXAMINATIONS

Affidavits, on

applications and motions, **RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1, § RCP 39.02:2**

simplified procedure, **RCP 76.05**

failure to deliver notice of appearance, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(2)]**

procedure, **§ RCP 34:1, RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1, § RCP 39.02:2 [34, 39.02]**

taking of accounts, references, **RCP 55.04 [55.04(5)]**

Discovery, affidavit of documents, **RCP 30.06, § RCP 30.06:1, § RCP 30.06:2**

Trials

adverse party as witness, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(3)]**

experts, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(10)]**

CROSS-EXAMINATIONS—Cont'd

Trials—Cont'd

officers, directors or sole proprietors of adverse party, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(3)]**

partners of partnership, adverse party, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(3)]**

summary judgments, **RCP 20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2 [20.05(2)]**

witnesses, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(1)]**

Witness, taking evidence before trial, **RCP 36.02**

Witness on pending application or motion, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.03(2)]**

CROSSCLAIMS

Agreement preventing claim invalid, **CJA 113, § CJA 113:1 [s. 113]**

Amending defence to add, **RCP 28.03**

Amendment of pleadings

parties to be served, **RCP 26.04 [26.04(1)]**

proof of service, **RCP 26.04 [26.04(2)]**

Between defendants to counterclaim, **RCP 28.11**

Between third parties, **RCP 28.11**

Commencement, **RCP 14.01, § RCP 14.01:1 [14.01(2)]**

Contribution from co-defendant, **RCP 28.01, § RCP 28.01:1 [28.01(2)]**

Costs, discontinuance of main action, **RCP 23.05, § RCP 23.05:1**

Counterclaim by defendant, **RCP 27.10, § RCP 27.10:1**

Default of defence, **RCP 28.07**

Default proceedings, **RCP 19.09**

Defence, **RCP 28.05, RCP 28.06, APP C § C:58 [28.05(1), (2), 28.06(1), Form 28B]**

effect of default, **RCP 28.07**

plaintiff's claim against co-defendant, **RCP 28.06 [28.06(1)(b), (3)]**

requirement for, **RCP 28.05 [28.05(2)]**

time for delivery, **RCP 28.05 [28.05(1)]**

CROSSCLAIMS—Cont'd

Discontinuance of main action, **RCP 23.03**
costs, **RCP 23.05**, § **RCP 23.05:1**
Dismissal for delay, **RCP 24.04**, **RCP 24.06** [24.04, 24.06]
Failure to defend against plaintiff, **RCP 28.06** [28.06(5)]
Forms
crossclaim, **APP C § C:57** [Form 28A]
defence to crossclaim, **APP C § C:58** [Form 28B]
reply to defence to crossclaim, **APP C § C:59** [Form 28C]
Generally, § **RCP 28:1**
Pleadings, **RCP 25.01**, § **RCP 25.01:1** [25.01(3)]
service, **RCP 25.03** [25.03(1)]
service on added parties, **RCP 25.03** [25.03(2)]
time for delivery, **RCP 25.04**, § **RCP 25.04:1**, § **RCP 25.04:2** [25.04(5)]
Prejudice or delay to plaintiff, **RCP 28.10**
Reply to defence to crossclaim, **RCP 28.08**, **APP C § C:59** [28.08, Form 28C]
Reply to defence to plaintiff's claim, **RCP 28.06** [28.06(4)]
Service
defendant noted in default, **RCP 19.02**, § **RCP 19.02:1** [19.02(3)(c)]
third party claims, **RCP 29.02**, § **RCP 29.02:1**, § **RCP 29.02:2** [29.02(2)]
Service outside Ontario, **RCP 17.01**, **RCP 17.02**, § **RCP 17.02:1** [17.01, 17.02(q)]
Setting down for trial, **RCP 48.01**
Simplified procedure, see Simplified Procedure
Statement of defence and crossclaim, **RCP 28.02**, **APP C § C:57** [28.02, Form 28A]
personal service, **RCP 28.04**, § **RCP 28.04:1** [28.04(2)]
time for delivery, **RCP 28.04**, § **RCP 28.04:1** [28.04(1)]
Summary judgment, **RCP 20.09**, § **RCP 20.09:1**
stay of execution, pending, **RCP**

CROSSCLAIMS—Cont'd

Summary judgment, **RCP 20.09**, § **RCP 20.09:1**—Cont'd
20.08, § **RCP 20.08:1**, § **RCP 20.08:2**
Third party claim by defendant, **RCP 29.13**
Third party defence, **RCP 29.06**
Title, **RCP 28.02**
Trial, **RCP 28.09**
Where available, **RCP 28.01**, § **RCP 28.01:1**
Withdrawal by defendant, **RCP 23.07**
Withdrawal of statement of defence, **RCP 23.06**, § **RCP 23.06:1** [23.06(1)]

CROWN

Claims for debts, service outside Ontario, **RCP 17.02**, § **RCP 17.02:1** [17.02(r)]
Federal, personal service, **RCP 16.02**, § **RCP 16.02:1** [16.02(1)(f)]
Provincial, personal service, **RCP 16.02**, § **RCP 16.02:1** [16.02(1)(g)]
Service on, **RCP 16.03**, § **RCP 16.03:1** [16.03(7)]

DAMAGES

Advance payments, **CJA 120**, § **CJA 120:1**, § **CJA 120:2** [s. 120]
Amount deemed in issue, **RCP 25.07**, § **RCP 25.07:1**, § **RCP 25.07:2** [25.07(6)]
Appeal, power of court on, **CJA 119**, § **CJA 119:1** [s. 119]
Assessment
jury notice, **RCP 47.01**, § **RCP 47.01:1**
time for assessment, **CJA 117**, § **CJA 117:1**, § **CJA 117:2** [s. 117]
Claims for, service outside Ontario, **RCP 17.02**, § **RCP 17.02:1**
Crossclaims, **RCP 28.01**, § **RCP 28.01:1** [28.01(1)]
Foreign currency conversion, **CJA 121**, § **CJA 121:1**, § **CJA 121:2** [s. 121]
Future pecuniary
discount rate, **RCP 53.09**, § **RCP 53.09:1** [53.09(1)]

DAMAGES—Cont'd

- Future pecuniary—Cont'd
 - gross-up, **RCP 53.09**, § **RCP 53.09:1** [53.09(2)]
- Future review of award, **CJA 116**, § **CJA 116:1**, § **CJA 116:2** [s. 116(4)]
- In substitution for other relief, **CJA 99**, § **CJA 99:1** [s. 99]
- Income tax liability, offsetting, **CJA 116**, § **CJA 116:1**, § **CJA 116:2** [s. 116(5)]
- Interim recovery of personal property, condition of security, **RCP 44.04**
- Interlocutory injunctions, undertaking concerning damages, **RCP 40.03**, § **RCP 40.03:1**
- Jury, guidance to, **CJA 118**, § **CJA 118:1**, § **CJA 118:2** [s. 118]
- Mandatory orders, undertaking concerning damages, **RCP 40.03**, § **RCP 40.03:1**
- Medical malpractice actions, **CJA 116.1** [s. 116.1]
- Periodic payment, **CJA 116**, § **CJA 116:1**, § **CJA 116:2**, **CJA 116.1** [ss. 116, 116.1]
- Pleadings, **RCP 25.06**, § **RCP 25.06:1**, § **RCP 25.06:2**, **RCP 25.07**, § **RCP 25.07:1**, § **RCP 25.07:2** [25.06(9), 25.07(6)]
- Pre-trial conference, estimating, **RCP 50.06**
- Prejudgment interest rate for non-pecuniary damages, **RCP 53.10**, § **RCP 53.10:1**
- Release from plaintiff, **CJA 120**, § **CJA 120:1**, § **CJA 120:2** [s. 120(2)]
- Review of award, **CJA 116**, § **CJA 116:1**, § **CJA 116:2** [s. 116]
- Set-off of debts, **CJA 111**, § **CJA 111:1**, § **CJA 111:2** [s. 111]
- Third party claims, **RCP 29.01**, § **RCP 29.01:1**
- Undertaking
 - interlocutory injunction, **RCP 40.03**, § **RCP 40.03:1**
 - stop orders, **RCP 72.05**, § **RCP 72.05:1** [72.05(2)]
- Unliquidated, defendant noted in default, **RCP 19.05**, § **RCP 19.05:1**

DE BENE ESSE

- See Evidence, see Examinations Out of Court

DEAF PERSONS

- Interpreters
 - examinations out of court, **RCP 34.09**, § **RCP 34.09:1** [34.09(1)]
 - trials, **RCP 53.01**, § **RCP 53.01:1**, § **RCP 53.01:2** [53.01(5)]

DEATH

- See also Estates; Wills and Codicils
- Order to continue where party dies, **RCP 11.01**, § **RCP 11.01:1** to **RCP 11.03**, § **RCP 11.03:1** [11.01 to 11.03]
- Proceeding by or against estate, **RCP 9.01**, § **RCP 9.01:1**, **RCP 9.02**, § **RCP 9.02:1** [9.01, 9.02]
- Proceeding improperly constituted, remedial provisions, **RCP 9.03**, § **RCP 9.03:1**

DEBTORS

- Amendment of writ to change name, **RCP 60.07**, § **RCP 60.07:1** [60.07(10)]
- Costs, motion to reduce sheriff's fees, **RCP 58.12**, § **RCP 58.12:1** [58.12(4), (5)]
- Defeating or defrauding creditors, **RCP 60.18**, § **RCP 60.18:1**, § **RCP 60.18:2** [60.18(5)]
- Enforcement of orders, **RCP 60.01**
- Examinations in aid of execution, **RCP 60.18**, § **RCP 60.18:1**, § **RCP 60.18:2**

DEBTS

- Default judgment, **RCP 19.04**, § **RCP 19.04:1** [19.04(1)]
- Form, default judgment, **APP C** § **C:40** [Form 19A]
- Garnishee paying debt attached by notice, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(13), (14)]
- Interest, administration proceedings, **RCP 65.02**, § **RCP 65.02:1** [65.02(2)]
- Joinder of assignor, **RCP 5.03**, § **RCP 5.03:1** [5.03(3)]
- Mortgages
 - joinder of claim in foreclosure action, **RCP 64.03**, § **RCP 64.03:1** to § **RCP 64.03:7** [64.03(5)]

DEBTS—Cont'd

- Mortgages—Cont'd
 - joinder of claim in sale action, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(4)]**
- Mutual debts, **CJA 111, § CJA 111:1, § CJA 111:2 [s. 111(2)]**
- Recovery by garnishment, **RCP 60.08, § RCP 60.08:1, § RCP 60.08:2**
- Set-off, **CJA 111, § CJA 111:1, § CJA 111:2 [s. 111]**

DECLARATIONS

- Ancillary to relief claimed, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)(g)]**
- Authority to commence proceeding, **RCP 15.02, § RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2**
- Claim of invalid marriage, defendant noted in default, **RCP 19.05, § RCP 19.05:1**
- Interest in or charge on land, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)(e)]**
- Interpleader, **RCP 43.04, § RCP 43.04:1 [43.04(1)]**
- Plaintiff's place of residence, **RCP 56.02, § RCP 56.02:1**

DEEDS, WILLS, INSTRUMENTS

- See also Wills and Codicils
- Application to determine rights, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)(d)]**
- Claims concerning, service outside Ontario, **RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1**
- Commencing proceeding for administration, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(1)]**
- Contesting will, joining beneficiaries, **RCP 9.01, § RCP 9.01:1 [9.01(2)]**
- Delivery up where property redeemed, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(19)]**
- Failure to execute or deliver, references, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(17)]**
- Interest, administration proceedings, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(2)]**
- Interpretation, application to determine rights, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**
- Representation orders, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]**

DEEMED UNDERTAKING

- Application of Rule, **§ RCP 30.1:1, RCP 30.1.01, § RCP 30.1.01:1 [30.1, 30.1.01(1), (2)]**
- Defined, **RCP 30.1.01, § RCP 30.1.01:1 [30.1.01(3)]**
- Exceptions
 - consent to use, **RCP 30.1.01, § RCP 30.1.01:1 [30.1.01(4)]**
 - filing or use in court, **RCP 30.1.01, § RCP 30.1.01:1 [30.1.01(5)]**
 - impeachment, **RCP 30.1.01, § RCP 30.1.01:1 [30.1.01(6)]**
 - subsequent action, **RCP 30.1.01, § RCP 30.1.01:1 [30.1.01(7)]**
- Order that undertaking does not apply, **RCP 30.1.01, § RCP 30.1.01:1 [30.1.01(8)]**

DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS

- Claim partially satisfied, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(4)]**
- Costs, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(6)]**
- Counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **RCP 19.09**
- Deemed service under, **RCP 16.01, § RCP 16.01:1, RCP 19.01, § RCP 19.01:1 [16.01(2), 19.01(1)]**
- Failure to note defendant in default, **RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1 [24.01(1)(b)]**
- Forms
 - default judgment
 - debt or liquidated demand, **APP C § C:40 [Form 19A]**
 - foreclosure with a reference, **APP C § C:155 [Form 64B]**
 - foreclosure without a reference, **APP C § C:157 [Form 64D]**
 - immediate foreclosure, **APP C § C:156 [Form 64C]**
 - immediate sale, **APP C § C:163 [Form 64J]**
 - immediate sale (action converted from foreclosure to sale), **APP C § C:161 [Form 64H]**
 - recovery of possession of land, **APP C § C:41 [Form 19B]**
 - recovery of possession of personal property, **APP C § C:42 [Form 19C]**

DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

default judgment—Cont'd

redemption, **APP C § C:166**
[Form 64M]

requisition for default judgment,
APP C § C:43 [Form 19D]

sale conditional on proof of claim
(action converted from fore-
closure to sale), **APP C**
§ C:162 [Form 64I]

sale with a redemption period,
APP C § C:164 [Form 64K]

sale with a redemption period
(action converted from fore-
closure to sale), **APP C**
§ C:160 [Form 64G]

Generally, **§ RCP 19:1**

Judgments

conversion from foreclosure to sale,
RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to
§ RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(17),
(18)]

costs consequences, within jurisdic-
tion of Small Claims Court,
RCP 57.05, § RCP 57.05:1,
§ RCP 57.05:2 [57.05(3)]

effect, **RCP 19.07, § RCP 19.07:1,**
§ RCP 19.07:2

foreclosure actions, **RCP 64.03,**
§ RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP
64.03:7 [64.03(9) to (11)]

redemption actions, **RCP 64.05,**
§ RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(4), (5)]

reference directed, mortgage action,
RCP 64.02

sale actions, **RCP 64.04, § RCP**
64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2
[64.04(8)]

third party defence, effect, **RCP**
29.06 [29.06(b)]

Motion for judgment, **RCP 19.05,**
§ RCP 19.05:1

at trial, **RCP 19.05, § RCP 19.05:1**
[19.05(4)]

deemed admissions, **RCP 19.06,**
§ RCP 19.06:1

Noting default

by co-defendant, **RCP 19.01, § RCP**
19.01:1 [19.01(3)]

close of pleadings, **RCP 25.05,**
§ RCP 25.05:1

consequences, **RCP 19.01, § RCP**
19.01:1, RCP 19.02, § RCP

DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Noting default—Cont'd

19.02:1, RCP 19.06, § RCP
19.06:1 [19.01(1), 19.02(2),
19.06]

defence struck out, **RCP 19.01,**
§ RCP 19.01:1 [19.01(2)]

defendant to crossclaim, **RCP 28.07**

delivery of statement of defence and
crossclaim, **RCP 28.04, § RCP**
28.04:1

dismissal of action for delay, **RCP**
24.01, § RCP 24.01:1
[24.01(1)(b)]

electronically, **RCP 19.01, § RCP**
19.01:1 [19.01(1.1)]

examination for discovery, initiating,
RCP 31.04, § RCP 31.04:1,
§ RCP 31.04:2 [31.04(2)]

fourth and subsequent party claims,
RCP 29.11, § RCP 29.11:1
[29.11(2)]

issuance of counterclaim, **RCP**
27.03, § RCP 27.03:1
[27.03(a)]

issuance of third party claim, **RCP**
29.02, § RCP 29.02:1, § RCP
29.02:2 [29.02(1)]

late delivery of defence, **RCP 19.01,**
§ RCP 19.01:1 [19.01(5)]

no defence delivered, **RCP 19.01,**
§ RCP 19.01:1 [19.01(1)]

party under disability, **RCP 7.07,**
§ RCP 7.07:1, RCP 19.01,
§ RCP 19.01:1 [7.07, 19.01(4)]

request for sale, **RCP 64.03, § RCP**
64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7
[64.03(17), (18)]

request to redeem, foreclosure action,
RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to
§ RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(6)]

request to redeem, sale action, **RCP**
64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP
64.04:2 [64.04(5)]

service of amended pleading on
party, **RCP 26.04 [26.04(3)(b)]**

service of subsequent documents,
RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1
[19.02(3)]

service or delivery of counterclaim,
RCP 27.04, § RCP 27.04:1

statement of defence struck out, **RCP**
20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP
20.05:2 [20.05(5)]

DEFAULT PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

- Noting default—Cont'd
 - third party, **RCP 29.07, § RCP 29.07:1**
- Postjudgment interest, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(5)]**
- Registrar declining to sign, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(3)]**
- Requisition for default judgment, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1, APP C § C:43 [19.04(2), Form 19D]**
- Setting aside consequences of default, document not reaching person served, **RCP 16.07, § RCP 16.07:1**
- Setting aside judgment, **RCP 19.08, § RCP 19.08:1 [19.08(1)]**
 - notice of default, **RCP 19.08, § RCP 19.08:1 [19.08(3)]**
 - obtained after trial, **RCP 19.08, § RCP 19.08:1 [19.08(2)]**
 - obtained at trial, **RCP 19.08, § RCP 19.08:1 [19.08(2)]**
 - obtained on motion, **RCP 19.08, § RCP 19.08:1 [19.08(2)]**
- Setting aside noting of default, **RCP 19.03, § RCP 19.03:1, RCP 19.08, § RCP 19.08:1 [19.03, 19.08(3)]**
- Signing judgment, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(1)]**
- Varying judgment, **RCP 19.08, § RCP 19.08:1 [19.08(1)]**
- Where trial required, **RCP 19.05, § RCP 19.05:1 [19.05(3)]**
- Withdrawal of defence, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1 [23.06(2)]**

DEFENCES

- Affirmative, pleading, **RCP 25.07, § RCP 25.07:1, § RCP 25.07:2 [25.07(4)]**
- Counterclaims, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(2)]**
 - delivery with reply in main action, **RCP 27.05 [27.05(2)]**
 - reply, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(2)]**
 - time for delivery, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2, RCP 27.05 [25.04(3), 27.05(1)]**
 - time for delivery of reply, **RCP 27.06**
- Crossclaims, **RCP 25.03, RCP 28.06 [25.03(1), 28.06(1)]**
 - default, **RCP 28.07**

DEFENCES—Cont'd

- Crossclaims, **RCP 25.03, RCP 28.06 [25.03(1), 28.06(1)]—Cont'd**
 - failure to defend against plaintiff, **RCP 28.06 [28.06(5)]**
 - plaintiff's claim against co-defendant, **RCP 28.06 [28.06(1)]**
 - reply, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1, RCP 28.08 [25.01(3), 28.08]**
 - requirement for, **RCP 28.05 [28.05(2)]**
 - time for delivery, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2, RCP 28.05 [25.04(5), 28.05]**
- Forms
 - defence to counterclaim, **APP C § C:55 [Form 27C]**
 - defence to crossclaim, **APP C § C:58 [Form 28B]**
 - reply to defence to counterclaim, **APP C § C:56 [Form 27D]**
 - reply to defence to crossclaim, **APP C § C:59 [Form 28C]**
 - reply to third party defence, **APP C § C:62 [Form 29C]**
 - statement of defence, **APP C § C:38 [Form 18A]**
 - third party defence, **APP C § C:61 [Form 29B]**
- None disclosed, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(1)]**
- Notice of intent to defend
 - failure to deliver, **RCP 27.04, § RCP 27.04:1, RCP 28.04, § RCP 28.04:1, RCP 29.11, § RCP 29.11:1 [27.04(3), 28.04(2), 29.11(2)]**
- Partnerships, in firm name, **RCP 8.02, § RCP 8.02:1**
- Pleadings
 - admissions, **RCP 25.07, § RCP 25.07:1, § RCP 25.07:2 [25.07(1), (2)]**
 - affirmative defences, **RCP 25.07, § RCP 25.07:1, § RCP 25.07:2 [25.07(4)]**
 - amount of damages, **RCP 25.07, § RCP 25.07:1, § RCP 25.07:2 [25.07(6)]**
 - conditions precedent, **RCP 25.06, § RCP 25.06:1, § RCP 25.06:2 [25.06(3)]**

DEFENCES—Cont'd

Pleadings—Cont'd

denials, **RCP 25.07**, § **RCP 25.07:1**,
§ **RCP 25.07:2** [25.07(2)]

different version of facts, **RCP 27.05**
[27.05(3)]

material facts, **RCP 25.06**, § **RCP**
25.06:1, § **RCP 25.06:2**
[25.06(1)]

raising new ground, **RCP 25.06**,
§ **RCP 25.06:1**, § **RCP 25.06:2**
[25.06(10)]

reply, **RCP 25.08**, **RCP 25.09** [25.08,
25.09]

Striking out, **RCP 25.11**, § **RCP**
25.11:1, § **RCP 25.11:2**

examinations, default or misconduct,
RCP 35.04, § **RCP 35.04:1**
[35.04(4)]

failure to comply with interlocutory
orders, **RCP 60.12**, § **RCP**
60.12:1

failure to pay costs of motion, **RCP**
57.03, § **RCP 57.03:1**, § **RCP**
57.03:2 [57.03(2)]

failure to provide names and
addresses of partners, **RCP 8.05**
[8.05(2)]

Third party claims

defence of main action by third party,
RCP 29.05, § **RCP 29.05:1**

Third party defences, **RCP 29.03**

effect, **RCP 29.06**

reply, **RCP 29.04**

time for delivery, **RCP 25.04**, § **RCP**
25.04:1, § **RCP 25.04:2**
[25.04(6)]

DEFENDANTS

See also Parties

Adding on references, **RCP 55.02**
[55.02(5)]

Claims for contribution from
co-defendant, **RCP 28.01**, § **RCP**
28.01:1 [28.01(2)]

Close of pleadings, **RCP 25.05**, § **RCP**
25.05:1

Counterclaims

amending defence to add, **RCP 27.07**
application to counterclaims,
crossclaims, third party claims,
RCP 27.10, § **RCP 27.10:1**

crossclaims between defendants,
RCP 28.11

DEFENDANTS—Cont'd

Counterclaims—Cont'd

defendant not party to main action,
RCP 27.03, § **RCP 27.03:1**

disposition, **RCP 27.09**, § **RCP**
27.09:1

joinder of defendants to
counterclaim, **RCP 27.01**,
§ **RCP 27.01:1**, § **RCP 27.01:2**
[27.01(2)]

reply and defence to counterclaim,
RCP 27.05 [27.05(3)]

service, **RCP 27.04**, § **RCP 27.04:1**
[27.04(2), (3)]

third party claim, **RCP 29.13**

time for delivery of defence, **RCP**
27.05 [27.05(1), (3)]

time for delivery or service, **RCP**
27.04, § **RCP 27.04:1**

where available, **RCP 27.01**, § **RCP**
27.01:1, § **RCP 27.01:2**
[27.01(1)]

Crossclaims

amending defence to add, **RCP 28.03**

application to counterclaims, third
party claims, **RCP 28.11**

counterclaims, **RCP 27.10**, § **RCP**
27.10:1

default of defence, **RCP 28.07**

defence, **RCP 28.06**

time for delivery, **RCP 28.05**

failure to defend against plaintiff,
RCP 28.06 [28.06(5)]

prejudice or delay to plaintiff, **RCP**
28.10

reply to defence, **RCP 28.08**

statement of defence and crossclaim,
RCP 28.02, **RCP 28.04**, § **RCP**
28.04:1, APP C § C:57 [28.02,
28.04, Form 28A]

third party claim, **RCP 29.13**

third party defence, effect, **RCP**
29.06 [29.06(c)]

trial, **RCP 28.09**

where available, **RCP 28.01**, § **RCP**
28.01:1

Deemed noted in default, **RCP 20.05**,
§ **RCP 20.05:1**, § **RCP 20.05:2**
[20.05(7)]

Definition, CJA 1, § CJA 1:1; **RCP**
1.03, § **RCP 1.03:1** [s. 1; 1.03]

Different capacities in same proceeding,
RCP 5.01, § **RCP 5.01:1**, § **RCP**

DEFENDANTS—Cont'd
5.01:2 [5.01(2), (3)]

Discontinuance
 counterclaim, effect, **RCP 23.02**,
 § **RCP 23.02:1**
 crossclaim or third party claim,
 effect, **RCP 23.03**
 entitlement to costs, **RCP 23.05**,
 § **RCP 23.05:1**
 notice, **RCP 23.01**, § **RCP 23.01:1**
 Dismissal of action for delay
 counterclaim, crossclaim, third party
 claim, **RCP 24.06**
 counterclaim, effect, **RCP 24.03**
 crossclaim or third party claim,
 effect, **RCP 24.04**
 subsequent action, effect, **RCP**
 24.05, § **RCP 24.05:1**
 where available, **RCP 24.01**, § **RCP**
 24.01:1
 Examinations for discovery, **RCP**
 31.04, § **RCP 31.04:1**, § **RCP**
 31.04:2 [31.04(2)]
 Failure to attend at trial, **RCP 52.01**,
 § **RCP 52.01:1**
 Failure to note defendant in default,
 RCP 24.01, § **RCP 24.01:1**
 Foreclosure actions, **RCP 64.03**, § **RCP**
 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7
 [64.03(1) to (3)]
 default judgment, **RCP 64.03**, § **RCP**
 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7
 [64.03(9) to (11)]
 final order of foreclosure, **RCP**
 64.03, § **RCP 64.03:1 to**
 § **RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(15),**
 (16)]
 redemption by named defendant,
 RCP 64.03, § **RCP 64.03:1 to**
 § **RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(12)]**
 request to redeem, **RCP 64.03**,
 § **RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP**
 64.03:7 [64.03(6) to (8)]
 subsequent encumbrancers, **RCP**
 64.03, § **RCP 64.03:1 to**
 § **RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(2), (3)]**
 transfer of carriage of sale, **RCP**
 64.03, § **RCP 64.03:1 to**
 § **RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(25)]**
 Forms
 notice of reference to original
 defendants, **APP C § C:169**
 [Form 64P]

DEFENDANTS—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd
 notice to added party having interest
 in equity, **APP C § C:170**
 [Form 64Q]
 Joinder, **RCP 5.02**, § **RCP 5.02:1**,
 § **RCP 5.02:2 [5.02(2)]**
 Mortgage references
 adding parties other than
 encumbrancers, **RCP 64.06**,
 § **RCP 64.06:1**, § **RCP 64.06:2**
 [64.06(11)]
 adding subsequent encumbrancers,
 RCP 64.06, § **RCP 64.06:1**,
 § **RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(4), (6)]**
 duties and powers of referee to add,
 RCP 64.06, § **RCP 64.06:1**,
 § **RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(3)]**
 notice of reference to original
 defendants, **RCP 64.06**, § **RCP**
 64.06:1, § **RCP 64.06:2**, **APP**
 C § C:169 [64.06(8) to (10),
 Form 64P]
 notice to subsequent encumbrancer
 named as original party, **RCP**
 64.06, § **RCP 64.06:1**, § **RCP**
 64.06:2, **APP C § C:168**
 [64.06(7), Form 64O]
 redemption payments by more than
 one defendant, **RCP 64.06**,
 § **RCP 64.06:1**, § **RCP 64.06:2**
 [64.06(13), (14)]
 Motions to stay or dismiss before trial,
 RCP 21.01, § **RCP 21.01:1**,
 § **RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(3)]**
 Multiple
 offer to contribute, **RCP 49.12**,
 § **RCP 49.12:1**, **APP C § C:91**
 [49.12, Form 49D]
 offer to settle, **RCP 49.11**
 Noting default, consequences, **RCP**
 19.02, § **RCP 19.02:1**
 Offers to settle
 cost consequences, **RCP 49.10**,
 § **RCP 49.10:1**
 where right of contribution or
 indemnity may exist, **RCP**
 49.11
 Redemption actions
 final order of foreclosure, **RCP**
 64.05, § **RCP 64.05:1**
 [64.05(6)]
 judgment, **RCP 64.05**, § **RCP**
 64.05:1 [64.05(4), (5)]

DEFENDANTS—Cont'd

Redemption actions—Cont'd
liability for costs, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(10)]**
persons to be joined, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(1), (2)]**

Representative, **RCP 12.07, § RCP 12.07:1**

Request for sale, conversion from foreclosure to sale, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7, APP C § C:159 [64.03(17), Form 64F]**

Sale actions, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(1)]**
default judgment, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(8)]**
order for payment of deficiency on sale, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(14)]**
redemption by named defendant, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(9)]**
request to redeem, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2, APP C § C:154 [64.04(5) to (7), Form 64A]**

Third party claims
application to counterclaim, crossclaim, **RCP 29.13**
counterclaim, **RCP 27.10, § RCP 27.10:1**
crossclaim, **RCP 28.11**
default of third party, effect, **RCP 29.07, § RCP 29.07:1**
defence, **RCP 29.03, RCP 29.06 [29.03, 29.06]**
defence of main action by third party, **RCP 29.05, § RCP 29.05:1**
directions, **RCP 29.10, § RCP 29.10:1**
fourth or subsequent party claims, **RCP 29.11, § RCP 29.11:1, RCP 29.12 [29.11, 29.12]**
prejudice or delay to plaintiff, **RCP 29.09, § RCP 29.09:1**
where available, **RCP 29.01, § RCP 29.01:1**

Withdrawal
deemed default, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1 [23.06(2)]**

DEFENDANTS—Cont'd

Withdrawal—Cont'd
statement of defence, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1, RCP 51.05, § RCP 51.05:1 [23.06(1), 51.05]**

DEFINITIONS

Accountant, **RCP 72.01**
Act, **RCP 12.01**
Action, **CJA 1, § CJA 1:1; RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1 [s. 1; 1.03]**
Affiliated corporation, **RCP 30.01, § RCP 30.01:1 [30.01(2)]**
Appellant, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
Appellate court, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
Applicant, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
Application, **CJA 1, § CJA 1:1; RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1 [s. 1; 1.03]**
Authenticity, **RCP 51.01**
Bank rate, **CJA 127, § CJA 127:1, § CJA 127:2 [s. 127(1)]**
Certificate of appointment of estate trustee, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
Chief Judge, **CJA 123, § CJA 123:1, § CJA 123:2 [s. 123(1)]**
County, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
Court, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
Creditor, **RCP 60.01, RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [60.01, 60.18(1)]**
Date of order, **CJA 127, § CJA 127:1, § CJA 127:2 [s. 127(1)]**
Debtor, **RCP 60.01, RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [60.01, 60.18(1)]**
Defence, **RCP 24.1.03**
Defendant, **CJA 1, § CJA 1:1; RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1, RCP 49.01 [s. 1; 1.03, 49.01]**
Deliver, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
Designated party, **RCP 75.1.03, RCP 75.2.02 [75.1.03, 75.2.02]**
Disability, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
Discovery, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
Document, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1, RCP 30.01, § RCP 30.01:1, RCP 31.01, RCP 33.04, § RCP 33.04:1, RCP 34.10, § RCP 34.10:1 [1.03, 30.01(1), 31.01, 33.04(1), 34.10(1)]**
Electronic, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
Estate trustee, **RCP 74.01**

DEFINITIONS—Cont'd

Expression, CJA 137.1, § CJA 137.1:1 [s. 137.1(2)]
 Foundation, RCP 12.01
 Fund, RCP 12.01
 Future care costs, CJA 116.1 [s. 116.1(13)]
 Generally, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1
 Health practitioner, CJA 105, § CJA 105:1 to § CJA 105:3 [s. 105(1)]
 Hearing, CJA 1, § CJA 1:1; RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1 [s. 1; 1.03]
 Holiday, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1
 Judge, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1
 Judgment, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1
 Labour dispute, CJA 102, § CJA 102:1, § CJA 102:2 [s. 102(1)]
 Lawyer's office, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1
 List, RCP 75.1.03
 Mediation co-ordinator, RCP 24.1.03, RCP 75.1.03 [24.1.03, 75.1.03]
 Medical malpractice action, CJA 116.1 [s. 116.1(13)]
 Motion, CJA 1, § CJA 1:1; RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1 [s. 1; 1.03]
 Moving party, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1
 Objection to issuing of certificate of appointment, RCP 74.01
 Order, CJA 1, § CJA 1:1; RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1 [s. 1; 1.03]
 Originating process, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1, RCP 17.01 [1.03, 17.01]
 Partial indemnity costs, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1
 Party, RCP 36.01, § RCP 36.01:1 [36.01(1)]
 Person, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1
 Plaintiff, CJA 1, § CJA 1:1; RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1, RCP 49.01 [s. 1; 1.03, 49.01]
 Postjudgment interest rate, CJA 127, § CJA 127:1, § CJA 127:2 [s. 127(1)]
 Power, over document, RCP 30.01, § RCP 30.01:1, RCP 33.04, § RCP 33.04:1, RCP 34.10, § RCP 34.10:1 [30.01(1), 33.04(1), 34.10(1)]
 Prejudgment interest rate, CJA 127, § CJA 127:1, § CJA 127:2 [s. 127(1)]
 Proceeding, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1

DEFINITIONS—Cont'd

Property, RCP 43.01
 Quarter, CJA 127, § CJA 127:1, § CJA 127:2 [s. 127(1)]
 Receiver, RCP 41.01
 Referee, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1
 Registrar, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1, RCP 61.02, § RCP 61.02:1 [1.03, 61.02]
 Respondent, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1
 Responding party, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1
 Spouse, § RCP 53:1 [53(5)]
 Statute, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1
 Subsequent encumbrancer, RCP 64.01
 Subsidiary corporation, RCP 30.01, § RCP 30.01:1 [30.01(2)]
 Substantial indemnity costs, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1
 Will, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1

DELIVERY

Definition, RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1
 Documents, extending or abridging time, RCP 3.02, § RCP 3.02:1, § RCP 3.02:2 [3.02(1), (4)]
 Enforcement of orders for delivery
 personal property, RCP 60.04, § RCP 60.04:1 [60.04]
 possession of land, RCP 60.03, RCP 60.10, § RCP 60.10:1 [60.03, 60.10]

DEMAND FOR PARTICULARS

See Particulars

DEPONENTS

Blind persons, RCP 4.06 [4.06(7)]
 Contents of affidavits, RCP 4.06 [4.06(2)]
 applications, RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(5)]
 motions, RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(4)]
 Cross-examination on affidavit, RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1, § RCP 39.02:2
 Illiterate persons, RCP 4.06 [4.06(7)]
 Members or employees of partnerships, RCP 4.06 [4.06(6)]
 Officers, directors, employees of corporations, RCP 4.06 [4.06(5)]
 Persons not understanding language, RCP 4.06 [4.06(8)]

DEPONENTS—Cont'd

- Service of notice of examination, examinations out of court, **RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2 [34.04(3)]**
- Two or more, **RCP 4.06 [4.06(4)]**
- Unavailability at trial, **RCP 31.11, § RCP 31.11:1, § RCP 31.11:2 [31.11(6)]**
- Using evidence from discovery to impeach, **RCP 31.11, § RCP 31.11:1, § RCP 31.11:2 [31.11(2)]**

DETERMINATION OF AN ISSUE BEFORE TRIAL

- Admissibility of evidence, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(2)]**
- Availability, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(3)]**
- Factums, **RCP 21.03**
- Failure to make motion promptly, **RCP 21.02, § RCP 21.02:1**
- Generally, **§ RCP 21:1**

DIRECTIONS

- Applications
 - assessment of costs, **RCP 57.02**
 - conduct of assessment, **RCP 58.05, § RCP 58.05:1, § RCP 58.05:2 [58.05(4)]**
 - estate proceedings, **RCP 75.06, § RCP 75.06:1**
 - officer to give effect to directions, **RCP 58.06 [58.06(2)]**
 - proceeding to trial, **RCP 38.10, § RCP 38.10:1**
- Assessment officer, **RCP 57.02 [57.02(1), (2)]**
- Contempt orders, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(8)]**
- Enforcement of writ of seizure and sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1, APP C § C:123 [60.07(12), Form 60F]**
- Examinations out of court (oral), **RCP 34.14, § RCP 34.14:1, § RCP 34.14:2 [34.14(1)]**
- Final order of foreclosure, redemption action, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(7)]**
- Mortgage references
 - powers of referee, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(3)]**

DIRECTIONS—Cont'd

- Mortgage references—Cont'd
 - redemption payments by more than one defendant, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(14)]**
 - request by registrar, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(20)]**
- Motions
 - complicated issues or series of proceedings, **RCP 37.15, § RCP 37.15:1**
 - enforcement of orders by sheriff, **RCP 60.17, § RCP 60.17:1**
 - estate proceedings, **RCP 75.06, § RCP 75.06:1**
 - request by sheriff, interim recovery of personal property, **RCP 44.07 [44.07(3)]**
- Payment into court, **RCP 72.02, § RCP 72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2 [72.02(2) to (5)]**
- Payment of money, **RCP 55.05**
- Power of court to give directions, **RCP 1.05, § RCP 1.05:1**
- Receivers, **RCP 41.05**
- References
 - admission proceedings, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(1)]**
 - conduct of sales, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(4)]**
 - failure to execute or deliver instrument, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(17)]**
 - formal form of order not required, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(11)]**
 - inspection of documents, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(15)]**
 - motion where referee unable to continue, **RCP 54.10**
 - notice of hearing for directions, **RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1, RCP 55.02, APP C § C:101 [19.02(3)(e), 55.02(2), Form 55A]**
 - order directing, **RCP 54.04, § RCP 54.04:1 [54.04(1)]**
 - procedure on conduct of reference, **RCP 55.01, RCP 55.02 [55.01(1), 55.02(3)]**
 - referee to note in procedure book, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(11)]**

DIRECTIONS—Cont'd

- References—Cont'd
 - variation or supplementation permitted, **RCP 55.02** [55.02(4)]
- Removal of special case into Court of Appeal, **RCP 22.03**, § **RCP 22.03:1** [22.03(2)]
- Rules governing appeal books and transcripts, **RCP 61.09**, § **RCP 61.09:1** [61.09(4)]
- Third party claims, **RCP 29.10**, § **RCP 29.10:1**
- Two or more proceedings pending in court, **RCP 6.01**, § **RCP 6.01:1** [6.01(2)]

DIRECTORS

- Adverse parties, securing attendance at trial, **RCP 53.07**, § **RCP 53.07:1** [53.07(1), (2)]
- Corporations
 - affidavits, **RCP 4.06** [4.06(5)]
 - examinations in aid of execution, **RCP 60.18**, § **RCP 60.18:1**, § **RCP 60.18:2** [60.18(3)]
- Examinations for discovery, **RCP 31.03**, § **RCP 31.03:1** [31.03(2)]

DISCHARGE

- Certificate of pending litigation, **RCP 42.02**, § **RCP 42.02:1**
- Contempt orders, **RCP 60.11**, § **RCP 60.11:1**, § **RCP 60.11:2** [60.11(8)]
- Debts, garnishee paying debt attached by notice, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(13), (14)]
- Mortgages held by the accountant, **RCP 72.04**
- Receivers, **RCP 41.06**
- Writ of sequestration, **RCP 60.09** [60.09(4)]

DISCLOSURE

- Documents, see also Discovery, documents
 - generally, § **RCP 30:1**
- Identity of persons having knowledge on discovery, **RCP 31.06**, § **RCP 31.06:1**, § **RCP 31.06:2** [31.06(2)]
- Motions or applications without notice, **RCP 39.01**, § **RCP 39.01:1** [39.01(6)]
- Names and addresses of partners, **RCP 8.05**

DISCLOSURE—Cont'd

- Offers to settle, in pleadings, **RCP 49.06**, § **RCP 49.06:1** [49.06(1)]

DISCONTINUANCE

- After close of pleadings, **RCP 23.01**, § **RCP 23.01:1** [23.01(1)(b)]
- Before close of pleadings, **RCP 23.01**, § **RCP 23.01:1** [23.01(1)(a)]
- Costs, **RCP 23.05**, § **RCP 23.05:1**
- Counterclaims, main action dismissed for delay, **RCP 24.03**
- Effect on counterclaim, **RCP 23.02**, § **RCP 23.02:1**
- Effect on crossclaim, third party claim, **RCP 23.03** [23.03(1)]
- Effect on subsequent action, **RCP 23.03**, **RCP 23.04**, § **RCP 23.04:1** [23.03(2), 23.04(1)]
- stay pending payment of costs, **RCP 23.04**, § **RCP 23.04:1** [23.04(2)]

Forms

- notice of discontinuance, **APP C** § **C:45** [Form 23A]
- notice of election to proceed with counterclaim, **APP C** § **C:46** [Form 23B]
- Generally, § **RCP 23:1**
- Where party under disability, **RCP 7.07.1**, **RCP 23.01**, § **RCP 23.01:1** [7.07.1, 23.01(2)]
- With consent of all parties, **RCP 23.01**, § **RCP 23.01:1** [23.01(1)(c)]

DISCOVERY

- Class proceedings, **RCP 12.03**
- Crossclaims
 - defending plaintiff's claim against co-defendant, **RCP 28.06** [28.06(3)]
 - third party defence, effect, **RCP 29.06**
- Deemed undertaking, see Deemed Undertaking
- Defence of main action by third party, **RCP 29.05**, § **RCP 29.05:1** [29.05(2)]
- Definition, **RCP 1.03**, § **RCP 1.03:1**
- Documents
 - affidavit of documents, **RCP 30.03**, § **RCP 30.03:1**, § **RCP 30.03:2**
 - contents, **RCP 30.03**, § **RCP 30.03:1**, § **RCP 30.03:2** [30.03(2), (3)]

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

Documents—Cont'd

affidavit of documents, **RCP 30.03**,
 § **RCP 30.03:1**, § **RCP 30.03:2**
 —Cont'd
 correcting errors and omissions,
 RCP 30.07, § **RCP 30.07:1**
 failure to disclose, **RCP 30.08**,
 § **RCP 30.08:1** [30.08(1)]
 failure to serve, **RCP 30.08**,
 § **RCP 30.08:1** [30.08(2)]
 lawyer's certificate, **RCP 30.03**,
 § **RCP 30.03:1**, § **RCP**
 30.03:2 [30.03(4)]
 omissions, **RCP 30.06**, § **RCP**
 30.06:1, § **RCP 30.06:2**
 privilege improperly claimed,
 RCP 30.06, § **RCP 30.06:1**,
 § **RCP 30.06:2**
 service, **RCP 30.03**, § **RCP**
 30.03:1, § **RCP 30.03:2**
 [30.03(1)]
 simplified procedure, **RCP 76.04**,
 § **RCP 76.04:1**
 supplementary, **RCP 30.07**,
 § **RCP 30.07:1**
 copying, **RCP 30.04**, § **RCP 30.04:1**
 [30.04(7)]
 definitions, **RCP 30.01**, § **RCP**
 30.01:1
 affiliated corporation, **RCP 30.01**,
 § **RCP 30.01:1** [30.01(2)]
 document, **RCP 30.01**, § **RCP**
 30.01:1 [30.01(1)]
 subsidiary corporation, **RCP**
 30.01, § **RCP 30.01:1**
 [30.01(2)]
 deposit for safe keeping, **RCP 30.11**,
 § **RCP 30.11:1**, § **RCP 30.11:2**
 disclosure, **RCP 30.02**, § **RCP**
 30.02:1, § **RCP 30.02:2**
 [30.02(1)]
 additional documents, **RCP 30.07**,
 § **RCP 30.07:1**
 affidavit of documents, **RCP**
 30.03, § **RCP 30.03:1**,
 § **RCP 30.03:2**
 documents held by corporation,
 RCP 30.02, § **RCP 30.02:1**,
 § **RCP 30.02:2** [30.02(4)]
 failure to disclose, **RCP 30.08**,
 § **RCP 30.08:1** [30.08(1)]
 insurance policies, **RCP 30.02**,
 § **RCP 30.02:1**, § **RCP**

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

Documents—Cont'd

disclosure, **RCP 30.02**, § **RCP**
 30.02:1, § **RCP 30.02:2**
 [30.02(1)]—Cont'd
 30.02:2 [30.02(3)]
 leave to withhold, **RCP 30.04**,
 § **RCP 30.04:1** [30.04(8)]
 not admission of admissibility or
 relevance, **RCP 30.05**,
 § **RCP 30.05:1**
 failure to comply with order, **RCP**
 30.08, § **RCP 30.08:1**
 [30.08(2)]
 generally, § **RCP 30:1**
 order for production, **RCP 30.04**,
 § **RCP 30.04:1** [30.04(5)]
 privilege, determining claim, **RCP**
 30.04, § **RCP 30.04:1**
 [30.04(6)]
 privileged documents, use at trial,
 RCP 30.09, § **RCP 30.09:1**,
 § **RCP 30.09:2**
 produced at examination, **RCP**
 30.04, § **RCP 30.04:1**
 [30.04(4)]
 production for inspection, **RCP**
 30.02, § **RCP 30.02:1**, § **RCP**
 30.02:2 [30.02(2)]
 copying, **RCP 30.04**, § **RCP**
 30.04:1 [30.04(7)]
 examination for discovery, **RCP**
 30.04, § **RCP 30.04:1**
 [30.04(4)]
 examinations out of court, **RCP**
 34.10, § **RCP 34.10:1**
 [34.10(2)]
 examinations out of court, sanc-
 tions, **RCP 34.15**, § **RCP**
 34.15:1, § **RCP 34.15:2**
 failure to produce, **RCP 30.08**,
 § **RCP 30.08:1** [30.08(1),
 (2)]
 from non-parties, **RCP 30.10**,
 § **RCP 30.10:1**
 insurance policies, **RCP 30.02**,
 § **RCP 30.02:1**, § **RCP**
 30.02:2 [30.02(3)]
 leave to withhold, **RCP 30.04**,
 § **RCP 30.04:1** [30.04(8)]
 not admission of admissibility or
 relevance, **RCP 30.05**,
 § **RCP 30.05:1**

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

Documents—Cont'd

- production for inspection, **RCP 30.02, § RCP 30.02:1, § RCP 30.02:2 [30.02(2)]—Cont'd**
 - order, **RCP 30.04, § RCP 30.04:1 [30.04(5)]**
- production from non-parties, **RCP 30.10, § RCP 30.10:1**
- request to inspect documents, **RCP 30.04, § RCP 30.04:1, APP C § C:65 [30.04(1), Form 30C]**
 - date, time and place, **RCP 30.04, § RCP 30.04:1 [30.04(3)]**
 - in affidavits, **RCP 30.04, § RCP 30.04:1 [30.04(2)]**
 - in originating process, **RCP 30.04, § RCP 30.04:1 [30.04(2)]**
 - in pleadings, **RCP 30.04, § RCP 30.04:1 [30.04(2)]**
 - right to inspect non-privileged documents, **RCP 30.04, § RCP 30.04:1 [30.04(1)]**
- scope of discovery, **RCP 30.02, § RCP 30.02:1, § RCP 30.02:2**
- supplementary affidavit of documents, **RCP 30.07, § RCP 30.07:1**
 - failure to disclose, **RCP 30.08, § RCP 30.08:1 [30.08(1)]**

Examination, see Examination for Discovery

Forms

- affidavit of documents (corporation or partnership), **APP C § C:64 [Form 30B]**
- affidavit of documents (individual), **APP C § C:63 [Form 30A]**
- request to inspect documents, **APP C § C:65 [Form 30C]**

Inspection of property

- conducting tests or experiments, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1 [32.01(2)(c)]**
- contents of order for inspection, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1 [32.01(3)]**
- entry authorized, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1 [32.01(2)(a)]**
- extent of order for inspection, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1 [32.01(2)]**
- generally, **§ RCP 32:1**

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

Inspection of property—Cont'd

- making observations, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1 [32.01(2)(c)]**
- measuring, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1 [32.01(2)(b)]**
- notice of inspection, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1 [32.01(4)]**
- photographing, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1 [32.01(2)]**
- surveying, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1 [32.01(2)]**
- taking samples, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1 [32.01(2)]**
- taking temporary possession, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1 [32.01(2)]**

Medical examinations

- failure to comply with order, **RCP 33.07, § RCP 33.07:1**
- generally, **§ RCP 33:1**
- motion for examination, **RCP 33.01, § RCP 33.01:1**
- on consent, **RCP 33.08, § RCP 33.08:1**
- order, **RCP 33.02, § RCP 33.02:1, § RCP 33.02:2**
- penalty for non-compliance with order, **RCP 33.07, § RCP 33.07:1**
- preparation of report, **RCP 33.06, § RCP 33.06:1**
- providing information, **RCP 33.04, § RCP 33.04:1**
- scope, **RCP 33.03, § RCP 33.03:1**
- service of, **RCP 33.06, § RCP 33.06:1 [33.06(2)]**
- who may attend, **RCP 33.05, § RCP 33.05:1**

Plan, **§ RCP 29.1:1**

- court-imposed, **RCP 29.1.05, § RCP 29.1.05:1 [29.1.05(2)]**
- duty to update, **RCP 29.1.04**
- failure to agree to plan, **RCP 29.1.05, § RCP 29.1.05:1 [29.1.05(1)]**
- requirement, **RCP 29.1.03, § RCP 29.1.03:1, § RCP 29.1.03:2**

Proportionality in, **§ RCP 29.2:1**

Summary judgment, order to proceed to trial, **RCP 20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2 [20.05(3)]**

Third party defence, effect, **RCP 29.06**

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

Withholding disclosure or production,
RCP 30.04, § RCP 30.04:1
[30.04(8)]

DISMISSAL

Actions, see also Actions; Dismissal for Delay

defendant paying claim, **RCP 14.10**
examination, failure to answer, **RCP**
34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP
34.15:2, RCP 35.04, § RCP
35.04:1 [34.15(1), 35.04(4)]

failure to declare plaintiff's place of
residence, **RCP 56.02, § RCP**
56.02:1

failure to provide security for costs,
RCP 56.06, § RCP 56.06:1

jury trials, **RCP 52.08, § RCP**
52.08:1, § RCP 52.08:2
[52.08(1)]

Appeals, for delay

election to proceed with cross-ap-
peal, **RCP 61.15**

motion by respondent, **RCP 61.13,**
§ RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2
[61.13(1)]

notice by Registrar, **RCP 61.13,**
§ RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2
[61.13(2)]

order by Registrar, **RCP 61.13,**
§ RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2
[61.13(3)]

Applications, **RCP 38.10, § RCP**
38.10:1 [38.10(1)]

Applications, notice not served, **RCP**
38.06, § RCP 38.06:1 [38.06(2)]

Approval of order not required, **RCP**
59.03, § RCP 59.03:1 [59.03(2)]

Claims, failure to provide names and
addresses of partners, **RCP 8.05**
[8.05(2)]

Costs, dismissal for want of jurisdiction,
RCP 57.05, § RCP 57.05:1,
§ RCP 57.05:2 [57.05(4)]

Costs of motion, failure to pay, **RCP**
57.03, § RCP 57.03:1, § RCP
57.03:2 [57.03(2)]

Counterclaim, failure to attend at trial,
RCP 52.01, § RCP 52.01:1
[52.01(2)]

Cross-appeal, for delay, **RCP 61.13,**
§ RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2
[61.13(4), (5)]

DISMISSAL—Cont'd

Crossclaim or third party claim, main
action discontinued, **RCP 23.03,**
RCP 23.05, § RCP 23.05:1
[23.03, 23.05]

Delay, see Dismissal for Delay

Determination of issue before trial,
RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1,
§ RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(3)]

Discovery, failure to provide medical
information, **RCP 33.07, § RCP**
33.07:1

Estate, proceeding not properly consti-
tuted, **RCP 9.03, § RCP 9.03:1**
[9.03(6)]

Examinations out of court, default or
misconduct, **RCP 34.15, § RCP**
34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2

Forms

order dismissing appeal for delay,
APP C § C:145 [Form 61I]

order dismissing motion for delay,
APP C § C:148 [Form 61J.1]

request for stay or dismissal under
Rule 2.1, **APP C § C:2 [Form**
2.1A]

Interlocutory order not complied with,
RCP 60.12, § RCP 60.12:1

Leave to appeal, motion for, **RCP**
61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP
61.13:2 [61.13(6), (7), (8)]

Motion for summary judgment, **RCP**
20.01, § RCP 20.01:1 [20.01(3)]

Motions, **RCP 37.13, § RCP 37.13:1**
[37.13(1)]

approval of order not required, **RCP**
59.03, § RCP 59.03:1
[59.03(2)]

notice not served, **RCP 37.07,**
§ RCP 37.07:1, § RCP 37.07:2
[37.07(5)]

Proceeding commenced without client's
authority, **RCP 15.02, § RCP**
15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2 [15.02(3)]

Proceeding commenced without
lawyer's authority, **RCP 15.02,**
§ RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2
[15.02(2)]

Redemption actions, **RCP 64.05,**
§ RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(6)]

Successful claim and counterclaim,
RCP 27.09, § RCP 27.09:1
[27.09(3)]

DISMISSAL—Cont'd

Want of prosecution, see Dismissal for Delay

DISMISSAL FOR DELAY

Availability, **RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1**
 Class proceedings and commercial list actions, **RCP 48.14, § RCP 48.14:1 [48.14(1.1)]**
 Counterclaim, effect on, **RCP 24.03**
 Counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **RCP 24.06**
 Cross-appeal, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(4), (5)]**
 Crossclaim or third party claim, effect on, **RCP 24.04 [24.04(1)]**
 Generally, § **RCP 24:1, RCP 48.14, § RCP 48.14:1 [24, 48.14]**
 Judicial review, **RCP 68.06, RCP 68.07 [68.06, 68.07]**
 Leave to appeal, motion for, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(6), (7), (8)]**
 Order to continue not obtained, **RCP 11.03, § RCP 11.03:1**
 Party under disability, **RCP 48.14, § RCP 48.14:1, RCP 61.13.0.1 [48.14(8), 61.13.0.1(2)]**
 Plaintiff under disability, **RCP 24.02**
 Registrar's order, **RCP 48.14, § RCP 48.14:1 [48.14(1), (1.2), (2)]**
 Setting aside, **RCP 48.14, § RCP 48.14:1 [48.14(10)]**
 Status hearing, disposition, **RCP 48.14, § RCP 48.14:1 [48.14(7)]**
 Subsequent action, effect on, **RCP 24.04, RCP 24.05, § RCP 24.05:1 [24.04(2), 24.05]**
 Timetable, **RCP 24.04, RCP 48.14, § RCP 48.14:1 [24.04(2), 48.14(4)]**

DISPOSITION WITHOUT TRIAL

Default proceedings, see Default Proceedings
 Determination of issue before trial
 admissibility of evidence, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(2)]**
 availability, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2**
 factums, **RCP 21.03**

DISPOSITION WITHOUT TRIAL

—Cont'd

Determination of issue before trial
 —Cont'd
 failure to make motion properly, **RCP 21.02, § RCP 21.02:1**
 generally, § **RCP 21:1**
 Discontinuance
 after close of pleadings, **RCP 23.01, § RCP 23.01:1 [23.01(1)]**
 before close of pleadings, **RCP 23.01, § RCP 23.01:1 [23.01(1)]**
 consent of all parties, **RCP 23.01, § RCP 23.01:1 [23.01(1)]**
 costs, **RCP 23.05, § RCP 23.05:1**
 counterclaim, effect on, **RCP 23.02, § RCP 23.02:1**
 crossclaim or third party claim, effect on, **RCP 23.03**
 generally, § **RCP 23:1**
 party under disability, **RCP 23.01, § RCP 23.01:1 [23.01(2)]**
 subsequent action, effect on, **RCP 23.04, § RCP 23.04:1**
 Dismissal for delay
 availability, **RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1**
 counterclaim, effect on, **RCP 24.03**
 counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **RCP 24.06**
 crossclaim or third party claim, effect on, **RCP 24.04**
 generally, § **RCP 24:1**
 plaintiff under disability, **RCP 24.02**
 subsequent action, effect on, **RCP 24.05, § RCP 24.05:1**
 Dismissal of action where claim paid, **RCP 14.10**
 Forms
 default judgment
 debt or liquidated demand, **APP C § C:40 [Form 19A]**
 foreclosure with a reference, **APP C § C:155 [Form 64B]**
 foreclosure without a reference, **APP C § C:157 [Form 64D]**
 immediate foreclosure, **APP C § C:156 [Form 64C]**
 immediate sale, **APP C § C:163 [Form 64J]**
 immediate sale (action converted from foreclosure to sale),

DISPOSITION WITHOUT TRIAL

—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

default judgment—Cont'd

APP C § C:161 [Form 64H]

recovery of possession of land,

APP C § C:41 [Form 19B]

recovery of possession of personal property, **APP C § C:42 [Form 19C]**

redemption, **APP C § C:166 [Form 64M]**

sale conditional on proof of claim (action converted from foreclosure to sale), **APP C § C:162 [Form 64I]**

sale with a redemption period, **APP C § C:164 [Form 64K]**

sale with a redemption period (action converted from foreclosure to sale), **APP C § C:160 [Form 64G]**

notice of discontinuance, **APP C § C:45 [Form 23A]**

notice of election to proceed with counterclaim, **APP C § C:46 [Form 23B]**

notice of withdrawal of defence, **APP C § C:47 [Form 23C]**

requisition for default judgment, **APP C § C:43 [Form 19D]**

special case, **APP C § C:44 [Form 22A]**

Generally, **§ RCP 19:1 to § RCP 24:1 [19 to 24]**

Special case

determination by judge, **RCP 22.01, § RCP 22.01:1 [22.01(2)]**

factums, **RCP 22.02**

form, **RCP 22.04, § RCP 22.04:1**

generally, **§ RCP 22:1 [22 to 22]**

hearing

determination of question of law, **RCP 22.05 [22.05(2)]**

inferences, **RCP 22.05 [22.05(1)]**

question of law for opinion of court, **RCP 22.01, § RCP 22.01:1 [22.01(1)]**

removal into Court of Appeal, **RCP 22.03, § RCP 22.03:1**

Summary judgments

affidavits, **RCP 20.02, § RCP 20.02:1**

DISPOSITION WITHOUT TRIAL

—Cont'd

Summary judgments—Cont'd

availability, **RCP 20.01, § RCP 20.01:1**

costs sanctions for improper use, **RCP 20.06, § RCP 20.06:1**

counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **RCP 20.09, § RCP 20.09:1**

disposition of motion, **RCP 20.04, § RCP 20.04:1, § RCP 20.04:2**

effect, **RCP 20.07, § RCP 20.07:1**

factums, **RCP 20.03**

generally, **§ RCP 20:1**

order to proceed to trial, **RCP 20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2**

simplified procedure, see Simplified Procedure

stay of execution, **RCP 20.08, § RCP 20.08:1, § RCP 20.08:2**

Withdrawal of defence

counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **RCP 23.07**

deemed default, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1 [23.06(2)]**

generally, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1, RCP 23.07 [23.06, 23.07]**

statement of defence, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1 [23.06(1)]**

admissions, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1, RCP 51.05, § RCP 51.05:1 [23.06(1), 51.05]**

where crossclaim or third party claim, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1 [23.06(1)]**

DIVISIONAL COURT

See also Appeals

Appeals to Divisional Court

combining appeals, **CJA 19, § CJA 19:1 to § CJA 19:4 [s. 19(2)]**

general, **CJA 19, § CJA 19:1 to § CJA 19:4 [s. 19(1), (1.01)]**

heard in regions, **CJA 20, § CJA 20:1, § CJA 20:2 [s. 20]**

procedure, **§ RCP 61:1**

transfer of appeals, **CJA 19, § CJA 19:1 to § CJA 19:4 [s. 19(3)]**

Applications

general, **RCP 38.01, § RCP 38.01:1, § RCP 38.01:2 [38.01(2)]**

judicial review, **§ RCP 68:1**

DIVISIONAL COURT—Cont'd

- Applications—Cont'd
 - setting aside or varying judgment, **RCP 38.11, § RCP 38.11:1, § RCP 38.11:2**
- Branch of Superior Court of Justice, **CJA 18, § CJA 18:1, § CJA 18:2 [s. 18(1), (2)]**
- Composition
 - hearings, **CJA 21, § CJA 21:1 to § CJA 21:3 [s. 21(1)]**
 - motions, **CJA 21, § CJA 21:1 to § CJA 21:3 [s. 21(3) to (5)]**
 - proceedings heard by one judge, **CJA 21, § CJA 21:1 to § CJA 21:3 [s. 21(2)]**
- Filing of documents, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(3)]**
- Form
 - notice of application for judicial review, **APP C § C:173 [Form 68A]**
- Intervention of persons in proceedings, **RCP 13.03, § RCP 13.03:1, § RCP 13.03:2 [13.03(1)]**
- Judges, **CJA 18, § CJA 18:1, § CJA 18:2 [s. 18(3)]**
- Judicial review, see also Judicial Review
 - applicable procedure, **RCP 68.02 [68.02(1)]**
 - application not commenced at regional centre, **RCP 68.01, § RCP 68.01:1 [68.01(2)]**
 - dismissal for delay, **RCP 68.06**
 - hearing date, **RCP 68.03**
 - notice of application, **RCP 68.01, § RCP 68.01:1 [68.01(1)]**
- Jurisdiction, **CJA 19, § CJA 19:1 to § CJA 19:4 [s. 19(1), (1.0.1), (4)]**
- Leave to appeal to, from interlocutory order, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(1)]**
- Motion to set aside, vary or amend order, **RCP 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1, § RCP 37.14:2 [37.14(6)]**
- Registrar signing orders, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1**
- Setting aside judgment made on application, **RCP 38.11, § RCP 38.11:1, § RCP 38.11:2**

DIVORCE ACTIONS

- Children's Lawyer
 - report of, **CJA 112, § CJA 112:1, § CJA 112:2 [s. 112]**

DOCUMENT EXCHANGE

- Proof of service, **RCP 16.09 [16.09(4)]**
- Service on lawyer of record, **RCP 16.05, § RCP 16.05:1 [16.05(1)]**
- Service on lawyer of record, effective date, **RCP 16.05, § RCP 16.05:1 [16.05(2)]**

DOCUMENTS

- Abuse of process, **RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2**
- Admissions
 - request to admit authenticity, **RCP 51.02, § RCP 51.02:1, APP C § C:94 [51.02, Form 51A]**
 - subsequently proved, costs consequences, **RCP 51.04, § RCP 51.04:1**
- Agreement respecting evidence, appeals, **RCP 61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(4)]**
- Authenticity, **RCP 51.01**
- Backsheets, **RCP 4.02 [4.02(3)(f)]**
- Bilingual, **RCP 4.02.1**
- Binding, **RCP 4.07**
- Court
 - backsheet, **RCP 4.02 [4.02(3)]**
 - body of documents, **RCP 4.02 [4.02(2)]**
 - certified copies, **RCP 4.03**
 - format, **RCP 4.01**
 - general headings, **RCP 4.02 [4.02(1), (1.1)]**
- Court seal, application, **CJA 147 [s. 147]**
- Date of filing where filed by mail, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(5)]**
- Disclosure, see Discovery, documents
- Discovery, see Discovery, documents
- Double spacing texts, **RCP 4.01**
- Electronic documents
 - binding requirements not applicable, **RCP 4.07 [4.07(7)]**
 - confirmation of filing, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(4.2)]**
 - confirmation of issuance, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(1.3)]**
 - date of issuance, filing, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(7)]**
 - deemed issuing, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(1.2)]**
 - electronic filing, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(4.1)]**

DOCUMENTS—Cont'd

Electronic documents—Cont'd
noting default electronically, **RCP 19.01, § RCP 19.01:1 [19.01(1.1)]**
standards for, **RCP 4.01, RCP 4.05.1 [4.01, 4.05.1]**
writ of seizure and sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(1.1) to (1.2)]**
Electronic signatures, **RCP 4.01.1**
Examination, directing a reference, **RCP 54.02, § RCP 54.02:1**
Extending or abridging time for delivery, **RCP 3.02, § RCP 3.02:1, § RCP 3.02:2 [3.02(1), (4)]**
Failure to prove at trial, **RCP 52.10, § RCP 52.10:1**
Filing
Civil Claims Online Portal, **RCP 4.05.1**
date of issuance, filing, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(7)]**
electronic documents, **RCP 4.05**
extending or abridging time, **RCP 3.02, § RCP 3.02:1, § RCP 3.02:2 [3.02(1), (4)]**
French language, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126]**
leaving document at court office, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(4)]**
mailing documents to court office, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(4) to (6)]**
outside business hours, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(8)]**
place of filing, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(2)]**
requirement to keep original, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(10)]**
Forms
affidavit, **APP C § C:14 [Form 4D]**
backsheet, **APP C § C:13 [Form 4C]**
general heading in proceedings in appellate courts, **APP C § C:138 [Form 61B]**
general heading of documents—actions, **APP C § C:11 [Form 4A]**
general heading of documents—applications, **APP C § C:12 [Form 4B]**
notice of constitutional question, **APP C § C:16 [Form 4F]**

DOCUMENTS—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd
requisition, **APP C § C:15 [Form 4E]**
Generally, **§ RCP 4:1**
Inspection, references, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(15)]**
Issuing originating process, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(1)]**
Non-compliance with Rules, **RCP 2.01, § RCP 2.01:1**
Notice of constitutional question, **RCP 4.11, APP C § C:16 [4.11, Form 4F]**
Pleading effect, **RCP 25.06, § RCP 25.06:1, § RCP 25.06:2 [25.06(7)]**
Pre-trial conferences, **RCP 50.11**
Prejudicial, **RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2 [25.11(a)]**
Production
examination by registrar before signing orders, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1**
examinations out of court (oral), **RCP 34.10, § RCP 34.10:1, RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2 [34.10, 34.15]**
examinations out of court (written questions), sanctions, **RCP 35.04, § RCP 35.04:1 [35.04(4)]**
references, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(15)]**
Production at trial
summons to witness, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(1), (3)]**
Production for inspection, see
Discovery
Production on assessment of costs, **RCP 58.05, § RCP 58.05:1, § RCP 58.05:2 [58.05(4)]**
Proof at trial, affidavit evidence, **RCP 53.02, § RCP 53.02:1 [53.02(1)]**
Public access, **CJA 137, § CJA 137:1 to § CJA 137:3 [s. 137]**
Records for proceedings
binding, **RCP 4.07 [4.07(1)]**
front covers, **RCP 4.07 [4.07(1.1)]**
References
directions concerning proof of documents, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(3)]**
filing with referee, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(16)]**

DOCUMENTS—Cont'd

- References—Cont'd
 - return on completion of reference, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(16)]**
- Requisitions, **RCP 4.08, APP C § C:15 [4.08, Form 4E]**
- Resulting in delay, **RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2**
- Return to court office where proceeding commenced, **RCP 4.10 [4.10(2)]**
- Scandalous, frivolous, or vexatious, **RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2**
- Service, see also Service
 - added subsequent encumbrancers, mortgage references, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(5)]**
 - extending or abridging time, **RCP 3.02, § RCP 3.02:1, § RCP 3.02:2 [3.02(1), (4)]**
 - third party defence, effect, **RCP 29.06 [29.06(a)]**
- Service outside Ontario
 - contracting state, definition, **RCP 17.05, § RCP 17.05:1, § RCP 17.05:2 [17.05(1)]**
 - manner, **RCP 17.05, § RCP 17.05:1, § RCP 17.05:2 [17.05(2), (3)]**
 - proof of service, **RCP 17.05, § RCP 17.05:1, § RCP 17.05:2 [17.05(4)]**
- Special case
 - form and contents, **RCP 22.04, § RCP 22.04:1**
 - inferences on hearing, **RCP 22.05 [22.05(1)]**
- Striking out, **RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2**
- Translation into French, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(2)]**
- Transmission, **RCP 4.10 [4.10(1)]**

EMPLOYEES

- Affidavits for corporations, **RCP 4.06 [4.06(5)]**
- Affidavits for partnerships, **RCP 4.06 [4.06(6)]**
- Examinations for discovery, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(2)]**

ENCUMBRANCES

- Mortgage references
 - duties and powers of referee, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP**

ENCUMBRANCES—Cont'd

- Mortgage references—Cont'd
 - 64.06:2 [64.06(3)]**
 - notice of reference to original defendants, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(8), (9), (10)]**
 - plaintiff to file material concerning, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(2)]**
- Subsequent encumbrancers, see Subsequent Encumbrancers

ENFORCEMENT OF ORDERS

- See also Orders; Stay Pending Appeal; Writs
- Against alleged partners not served, **RCP 8.06 [8.06(3)]**
- Against garnishees, **RCP 60.08, § RCP 60.08:1, § RCP 60.08:2 [60.08(12)]**
- Against partnership property, **RCP 8.06 [8.06(1)]**
- Against persons served with notice to alleged partner, **RCP 8.06 [8.06(2)]**
- Bonds and recognizances, **CJA 143 [s. 143(1)]**
- Certificate of stay, effect, **RCP 63.03, § RCP 63.03:1 [63.03(4)]**
- Change or variation of debtor's name, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(10), (11)]**
- Civil orders directed to sheriff, **CJA 141, § CJA 141:1, § CJA 141:2 [s. 141(1)]**
- Costs, **RCP 60.19, § RCP 60.19:1**
- Directing reference, **RCP 54.02, § RCP 54.02:1 [54.02(2)]**
- Dispute of ownership of property seized by sheriff, **RCP 60.13**
- Electronic filing, issuance, **RCP 60.20**
- Examination in aid of execution, **RCP 34.01, RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [34.01, 60.18]**
- Fines for contempt, enforcement, **CJA 143 [s. 143(2)]**
- Generally, **§ RCP 60:1**
- Liability for acting under order, **CJA 142, § CJA 142:1 [s. 142]**
- Payment or recovery of money
 - electronic filing of declaration, **RCP 60.02, § RCP 60.02:1, § RCP**

ENFORCEMENT OF ORDERS

—Cont'd

- Payment or recovery of money—Cont'd
 - 60.02:2 [60.02(3)]**
 - general, **RCP 60.02, § RCP 60.02:1, § RCP 60.02:2 [60.02(1)]**
 - recovery of costs without order awarding costs, **RCP 60.02, § RCP 60.02:1, § RCP 60.02:2 [60.02(2)]**
- Police to assist sheriff in execution, **CJA 141, § CJA 141:1, § CJA 141:2 [s. 141(2)]**
- Sheriff's report on execution of writ, **RCP 60.14**
- Stay pending appeal, effect, **RCP 63.03, § RCP 63.03:1**
- Summary judgments, stay of execution, **RCP 20.08, § RCP 20.08:1, § RCP 20.08:2**
- Warrants for committal and arrest, **CJA 144, § CJA 144:1, § CJA 144:2 [s. 144]**
- Where no procedure provided, **CJA 146, § CJA 146:1 [s. 146]**

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION

- See Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption

ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

- Affidavit of documents, correction, **RCP 30.07, § RCP 30.07:1**
- Evidence on discovery, correction, **RCP 31.09, § RCP 31.09:1**
- Name of party incorrect, **RCP 5.04, § RCP 5.04:1, § RCP 5.04:2 [5.04(2)]**
- Order containing error, **RCP 59.06, § RCP 59.06:1 [59.06(1)]**

ESTATE ACCOUNTS

- Application to pass, **RCP 74.18, § RCP 74.18:1**
- General, **RCP 74.16**
- Lawyer's costs, **Tariff C**
- Record requirements, **RCP 74.17**

ESTATE TRUSTEES

- See also Estates; Wills and Codicils
- Bond requirements, **RCP 74.11**
- Certificate of appointment, **RCP 74.14.1**
 - ancillary appointment with will, **RCP 74.09**

ESTATE TRUSTEES—Cont'd

- Certificate of appointment, **RCP 74.14.1—Cont'd**
 - confirmation of out of jurisdiction appointment, **RCP 74.08**
 - definition, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
 - deposit payable, **RCP 74.13**
 - during litigation, **RCP 74.10**
 - issuance of certificate, **RCP 74.14**
 - objections to, **RCP 75.03, § RCP 75.03:1**
 - orders for assistance, **RCP 74.15, § RCP 74.15:1**
 - procedures, **RCP 74.12**
 - return pending completion of objection proceedings, **RCP 75.05**
 - revocation, **RCP 75.04, § RCP 75.04:1**
 - succeeding trustee with a will, **RCP 74.06**
 - succeeding trustee without a will, **RCP 74.07**
 - with a will, **RCP 74.04, § RCP 74.04:1**
- Confirmation of, **RCP 74.14.2**

ESTATES

- See also Wills and Codicils; Estate Trustees
- Administrators, see also Estate Trustees
 - application for directions, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**
 - application for removal or replacement, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**
 - application to fix compensation, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**
- Advertisement on references for beneficiaries, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(1)]**
- Affidavit of service application for certificate of appointment of Estate Trustee, **APP C § C:182 [Form 74B]**
- Affidavit verifying estate accounts, **APP C § C:207 [Form 74.43]**
- Amended small estate certificate, **APP C § C:204 [Form 74.1F]**
- Application for a small estate certificate, **APP C § C:199 [Form 74.1A]**
- Application for certificate of appointment of estate trustee, **APP C § C:181 [Form 74A]**

ESTATES—Cont'd

Assessment of costs paid out of estate, **RCP 58.08, § RCP 58.08:1 [58.08(2)]**

Certificate of appointment of estate trustee, **APP C § C:184 [Form 74C]**

Claim against, **APP C § C:239 [Form 75.14]**

Claims contestation, **RCP 75.08**

Estates interested in proceedings, appointment of representative, **RCP 10.02, § RCP 10.02:1**

Executors, see also Estate Trustees
application for directions, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**
application for removal or replacement, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**
application to fix compensation, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**

Forms
judgment for administration, **APP C § C:171 [Form 65A]**
report on a reference (administration of estate), **APP C § C:103 [Form 55C]**

Interest on accounts, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(2)]**

Judgment for administration, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(2)]**

Lawyer's certificate of service application for certificate of appointment of Estate Trustee, **APP C § C:183 [Form 74B.1]**

Minors
affidavits in support of applications, **RCP 67.02**
commencement of proceedings, **RCP 67.01**
consent of minor over age of sixteen, **RCP 67.03**
lawyer's affidavit, **RCP 67.03 [67.03(1), (2)]**

Nomination of applicant by foreign estate trustee, **APP C § C:192 [Form 74K]**

Notice of application, administration of estate, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(1)]**

Order for rendering of proper statement of accounts, **RCP 65.01, § RCP**

ESTATES—Cont'd

65.01:1 [65.01(3)]

Order in an Estates Proceeding, **APP C § C:190 [Form 74I]**

Payment into court, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(3)]**

Proceedings
adding persons as parties, **RCP 9.01, § RCP 9.01:1 [9.01(4)]**
appointment of litigation administrator, **RCP 9.02, § RCP 9.02:1 [9.02(1), (2)]**
commenced before probate or administration, **RCP 9.03, § RCP 9.03:1 [9.03(1)]**
commenced by or against estate of deceased person, **RCP 9.03, § RCP 9.03:1 [9.03(2)]**
commenced in name of deceased person, **RCP 9.03, § RCP 9.03:1 [9.03(3)]**
contentious, **§ RCP 75:1**
estate having no executor or administrator, **RCP 9.02, § RCP 9.02:1**
executor or administrator refusing to be joined, **RCP 9.01, § RCP 9.01:1 [9.01(3)]**
generally, **§ RCP 9:1**
imposition of terms, **RCP 9.03, § RCP 9.03:1 [9.03(7)]**
joinder of beneficiaries, **RCP 9.01, § RCP 9.01:1 [9.01(1), (2), (4)]**
lawyer of record, **RCP 75.09**
litigation administrator appointed improperly, **RCP 9.03, § RCP 9.03:1 [9.03(4)]**
motion for directions, **RCP 75.06, § RCP 75.06:1**
non-contentious, **RCP 74:1 et seq.**
not properly constituted, power of court, **RCP 9.03, § RCP 9.03:1 [9.03(5)]**
not properly constituted within reasonable time, **RCP 9.03, § RCP 9.03:1 [9.03(6)]**
procedures, **RCP 75.07**
request for notice of, **RCP 74.03**
submission of rights to court, **RCP 75.07.1**

References, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(1)]**
form of report, **RCP 55.02, APP C § C:103 [55.02(22), Form 55C]**

ESTATES—Cont'd

- Representation orders, **RCP 10.01**,
§ **RCP 10.01:1**, **RCP 10.02**,
§ **RCP 10.02:1** [10.01(1), 10.02]
- Request to file, **APP C § C:200** [Form
74.1B]
- Service outside Ontario of claim, **RCP**
17.02, § **RCP 17.02:1** [17.02(b)]
- Small estate certificate, **APP C § C:201**
[Form **74.1C**]
- Small estates, § **RCP 74.1:1**, **RCP**
75.01, § **RCP 75.01:1** [74.1,
75.01]
- Will or codicil deposited with court,
APP C § C:195 [Form **74N**]
- Wills, see Wills and Codicils

EVIDENCE

- See also Affidavits; Hearings; Trials;
Witnesses
- Admissibility, determination of issue
before trial, **RCP 21.01**, § **RCP**
21.01:1, § **RCP 21.01:2** [21.01(2)]
- Appeals
 - agreements, **RCP 61.05**, § **RCP**
61.05:1, § **RCP 61.05:2**
[61.05(4)]
 - appellant's certificate, **RCP 61.05**,
§ **RCP 61.05:1**, § **RCP**
61.05:2, **RCP 62.02**, § **RCP**
62.02:1, § **RCP 62.02:2**
[61.05(1), 62.02(8)]
 - complying with certificates or agree-
ment, **RCP 61.05**, § **RCP**
61.05:1, § **RCP 61.05:2**
[61.05(6)]
 - contents of appeal book, **RCP 61.10**,
§ **RCP 61.10:1** [61.10(1)]
 - costs sanctions for unnecessary evi-
dence, **RCP 61.05**, § **RCP**
61.05:1, § **RCP 61.05:2**
[61.05(8)]
 - motion to receive evidence, **RCP**
61.16, § **RCP 61.16:1**, § **RCP**
61.16:2 [61.16(2)]
 - notice from court reporter when evi-
dence transcribed, **RCP 61.05**,
§ **RCP 61.05:1**, § **RCP 61.05:2**
[61.05(7)]
 - ordering transcripts, **RCP 61.05**,
§ **RCP 61.05:1**, § **RCP 61.05:2**
[61.05(5)]
 - respondent's certificate, **RCP 61.05**,
§ **RCP 61.05:1**, § **RCP 61.05:2**
[61.05(2), (3)]

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Appeals—Cont'd
 - respondent's factum, **RCP 61.12**,
§ **RCP 61.12:1**, § **RCP 61.12:2**
[61.12(3)]
- Application records, **RCP 38.09**
[38.09(1)]
- Applications, see Affidavits, see
Applications; Hearings;
- Commission for taking evidence, **RCP**
34.07, § **RCP 34.07:1**, **RCP**
36.03, § **RCP 36.03:1** [34.07(2),
(5), 36.03]
- De bene esse, see taking evidence
before trial
- Deemed undertaking, see Deemed
Undertaking
- Discovery, see Discovery, see Examina-
tion for Discovery
- Documents, contents of notice of
application, **RCP 38.04**
- Examination before trial, discretion of
court, **RCP 36.01**, § **RCP 36.01:1**
[36.01(2)]
- Examinations out of court, transcript for
use in court, **RCP 34.18**, § **RCP**
34.18:1 [34.18(2)]
- Exclusion of witnesses, **RCP 52.06**,
§ **RCP 52.06:1**
- Experts, see Experts
- Forms
 - appellant's certificate respecting evi-
dence, **APP C § C:139** [Form
61C]
 - commission, **APP C § C:68** [Form
34C]
 - letter of request, **APP C § C:69**
[Form **34D**]
 - notice of examination, **APP C**
§ **C:66** [Form **34A**]
 - order for attendance of witness in
custody, **APP C § C:100**
[Form **53D**]
 - order for commission and letter of
request, **APP C § C:70** [Form
34E]
 - respondent's certificate respecting
evidence, **APP C § C:140**
[Form **61D**]
 - summons to witness (at hearing),
APP C § C:97 [Form **53A**]
 - summons to witness (examination
out of court), **APP C § C:67**
[Form **34B**]

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

summons to witness outside Ontario,
APP C § C:99 [Form 53C]
warrant for arrest (defaulting witness), **APP C § C:98 [Form 53B]**

Insufficient to support judgment, **RCP 52.08, § RCP 52.08:1, § RCP 52.08:2 [52.08(1)]**

Jury trials, order of presentation, **RCP 52.07, § RCP 52.07:1**

Leave required to admit at trial
conditions for granting leave, **RCP 53.08, § RCP 53.08:1, § RCP 53.08:2**

failure to abandon claim of privilege,
RCP 30.09, § RCP 30.09:1, § RCP 30.09:2, RCP 53.08, § RCP 53.08:1, § RCP 53.08:2 [30.09, 53.08]

failure to correct answers on
discovery, **RCP 31.09, § RCP 31.09:1, RCP 53.08, § RCP 53.08:1, § RCP 53.08:2 [31.09(3), 53.08]**

failure to disclose document, **RCP 30.08, § RCP 30.08:1, RCP 53.08, § RCP 53.08:1, § RCP 53.08:2 [30.08(1), 53.08]**

failure to disclose information on
discovery, **RCP 31.07, § RCP 31.07:1, § RCP 31.07:2, RCP 53.08, § RCP 53.08:1, § RCP 53.08:2 [31.07, 53.08]**

failure to serve expert's report, **RCP 53.03, § RCP 53.03:1 to § RCP 53.03:3, RCP 53.08, § RCP 53.08:1, § RCP 53.08:2 [53.03(2), 53.08]**

Letter of request, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1, APP C § C:69 [34.07(2), Form 34D]**

Letters rogatory, see letter of request

Mortgage references, concerning
subsequent encumbrancers, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(2)]**

Motion for summary judgment
by defendant, **RCP 20.01, § RCP 20.01:1 [20.01(3)]**
by plaintiff, **RCP 20.01, § RCP 20.01:1 [20.01(1)]**
personal knowledge, **RCP 20.02, § RCP 20.02:1**

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Motions, see also Motions

contents of notice, **RCP 37.06, § RCP 37.06:1**

Pleadings, **RCP 25.06, § RCP 25.06:1, § RCP 25.06:2 [25.06(1)]**

References

books of account, **RCP 55.04 [55.04(4)]**

directions concerning evidence, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(3)]**

payment out of money to minor,
RCP 55.05 [55.05(4)]

ruling on admissibility, reasons set
out in report, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(18)]**

Striking out, examinations out of court,
RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2, RCP 35.04, § RCP 35.04:1 [34.15(1), 35.04(4)]

Summons to witness, **RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2, RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1, RCP 53.05, § RCP 53.05:1 [34.04(4), 53.04, 53.05]**

Taking evidence before trial

admissibility, **RCP 36.01, § RCP 36.01:1 [36.01(2)]**

calling witness at trial, **RCP 36.04, § RCP 36.04:1 [36.04(2)]**

expert witnesses, **RCP 36.01, § RCP 36.01:1 [36.01(4)]**

filing transcripts, videotapes, recordings, **RCP 36.04, § RCP 36.04:1 [36.04(4)]**

generally, **RCP 34.01, § RCP 36:1 [34.01, 36]**

interim costs, **RCP 36.01, § RCP 36.01:1 [36.01(5)]**

party defined, **RCP 36.01, § RCP 36.01:1 [36.01(1)]**

persons outside Ontario, **RCP 36.03, § RCP 36.03:1**

procedure, **RCP 36.02**

use at trial, **RCP 36.04, § RCP 36.04:1**

Transcripts

applications, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(6)]**

judicial review, applicant's application record, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(2), (9)]**

motions, **RCP 37.10, § RCP 37.10:1 [37.10(5)]**

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Transcripts—Cont'd
standards, **RCP 4.07, RCP 4.09**
[4.07(3), 4.09]

Trial, see also Trials
calling adverse party, **RCP 53.07,**
§ **RCP 53.07:1**

examination for discovery, **RCP**
31.11, § RCP 31.11:1, § RCP
31.11:2

deponent unavailable, leave
granted to introduce, **RCP**
31.11, § RCP 31.11:1,
§ **RCP 31.11:2** [31.11(7)]

deponent unavailable, leave
required to introduce, **RCP**
31.11, § RCP 31.11:1,
§ **RCP 31.11:2** [31.11(6)]

direction to read in additional evi-
dence, **RCP 31.11, § RCP**
31.11:1, § RCP 31.11:2
[31.11(3)]

impeaching testimony of deponent
as witness, **RCP 31.11,**
§ **RCP 31.11:1, § RCP**
31.11:2 [31.11(2)]

introduction at trial, **RCP 31.11,**
§ **RCP 31.11:1, § RCP**
31.11:2 [31.11(1)]

non-parties, **RCP 31.10, § RCP**
31.10:1, § RCP 31.10:2
[31.10(5)]

party under disability, leave
required, **RCP 31.11, § RCP**
31.11:1, § RCP 31.11:2
[31.11(5)]

rebuttal, **RCP 31.11, § RCP**
31.11:1, § RCP 31.11:2
[31.11(4)]

use in subsequent actions, **RCP**
31.11, § RCP 31.11:1,
§ **RCP 31.11:2** [31.11(8)]

expert's report, **RCP 52.03, § RCP**
52.03:1 [52.03(8)]

interprovincial summons, **RCP**
53.05, § RCP 53.05:1

witness, compelling attendance, **RCP**
53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 to RCP
53.06, § RCP 53.06:1 [53.04 to
53.06]

EXAMINATIONS

See also Examinations for Discovery

Absence of opposite party, **RCP 3.03**
[3.03(2)]

EXAMINATIONS—Cont'd

Adjournments, **RCP 34.14, § RCP**
34.14:1, § RCP 34.14:2

limiting scope of examination, **RCP**
34.14, § RCP 34.14:1, § RCP
34.14:2 [34.14(1)]

sanctions for improper adjournment,
RCP 34.14, § RCP 34.14:1,
§ **RCP 34.14:2** [34.14(2)]

seeking directions, **RCP 34.14,**
§ **RCP 34.14:1, § RCP 34.14:2**
[34.14(1)]

seeking order terminating examina-
tion, **RCP 34.14, § RCP**
34.14:1, § RCP 34.14:2
[34.14(1)]

Application of Rule 34, **RCP 34.01**

Attendance, **RCP 34.04, § RCP**
34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2

deponents of affidavits, **RCP 34.04,**
§ **RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2**
[34.04(4)]

non-party, **RCP 34.04, § RCP**
34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2
[34.04(4)]

attendance money, **RCP 34.04,**
§ **RCP 34.04:1, § RCP**
34.04:2 [34.04(5)]

summons to witness, **RCP 34.04,**
§ **RCP 34.04:1, § RCP**
34.04:2 [34.04(4)]

notice of examination, **RCP 34.04,**
§ **RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2**

party, **RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1,**
§ **RCP 34.04:2** [34.04(1)]

person examined on behalf or in
place of party, **RCP 34.04,**
§ **RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2**
[34.04(2)]

person in custody, **RCP 34.04,**
§ **RCP 34.04:1, § RCP**
34.04:2, RCP 53.06, § RCP
53.06:1 [34.04(8), 53.06]

person outside Ontario, **RCP 34.04,**
§ **RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2**
[34.04(7)]

summons to witness
attendance money, **RCP 34.04,**
§ **RCP 34.04:1, § RCP**
34.04:2 [34.04(4) to (6)]

Before whom to be held, **RCP 34.02,**
§ **RCP 34.02:1**

Consent, **RCP 34.06**

EXAMINATIONS—Cont'd

Cross-examination for application or motion, **RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1, § RCP 39.02:2, RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.02, 39.03]**

Discovery, see Examinations for Discovery

Execution, in aid of

- corporate debtors, **RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [60.18(3)]**
- costs, **RCP 60.19, § RCP 60.19:1**
- debtor defeating or defrauding creditors, **RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [60.18(5)]**
- definitions of creditor and debtor, **RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [60.18(1)]**
- limit on frequency or number, **RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [60.18(4)]**
- partners and partnerships, **RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [60.18(3)]**
- person on behalf or in place of party, **RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2 [34.04(2)]**
- person other than debtor, **RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [60.18(6)]**
- re-examination, **RCP 34.11, § RCP 34.11:1 [34.11(2), (3)]**
- scope, **RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [60.18(2)]**
- service of notice, **RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [60.18(7)]**
- sole proprietors and sole proprietorships, **RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [60.18(3)]**

Failure to attend, **RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2**

Forms

- commission, **APP C § C:68 [Form 34C]**
- letter of request, **APP C § C:69 [Form 34D]**
- notice of examination, **APP C § C:66 [Form 34A]**
- order for commission and letter of request, **APP C § C:70 [Form 34E]**

EXAMINATIONS—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

- summons to witness (examination out of court), **APP C § C:67 [Form 34B]**

Generally, **§ RCP 34:1**

Improper conduct of examination, **RCP 34.14, § RCP 34.14:1, § RCP 34.14:2**

- motions terminating or limiting scope, **RCP 34.14, § RCP 34.14:1, § RCP 34.14:2 [34.14(1)]**
- sanctions, **RCP 34.14, § RCP 34.14:1, § RCP 34.14:2 [34.14(2)]**

Interpreters, **RCP 34.09, § RCP 34.09:1**

- oath or affirmation, **RCP 34.09, § RCP 34.09:1 [34.09(1)]**
- who must provide, **RCP 34.09, § RCP 34.09:1 [34.09(2)]**

Medical examinations, see Medical Examinations

Motions, use of evidence on, **RCP 39.04, § RCP 39.04:1**

Notice of time and place, **RCP 34.05, § RCP 34.05:1**

Oath or affirmation, **CJA 92; RCP 34.08 [s. 92; 34.08(1)]**

Objections to questions, **RCP 34.12, § RCP 34.12:1**

- procedure, **RCP 34.12, § RCP 34.12:1 [34.12(1)]**
- ruling on propriety of question, **RCP 34.12, § RCP 34.12:1 [34.12(3)]**

Official examiners, see Official Examiners

Person out of Ontario

- attendance money, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1 [34.07(4)]**
- commission for taking evidence, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1**
- duties of commissioner, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1 [34.07(5), (6)]**
- form of examination, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1 [34.07(5)]**
- preparation and issuance by registrar, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1 [34.07(3)]**
- transcript of evidence, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1 [34.07(6)]**

EXAMINATIONS—Cont’d

Person out of Ontario—Cont’d
 court determining aspects of examination, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1 [34.07(1)]**
 letter of request, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1 [34.07(2), (3)]**
 oaths, affirmations, **RCP 34.08 [34.08(2)]**
 order for commission, letter of request, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1, APP C § C:70 [34.07(2), Form 34E]**
 service of transcript, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1 [34.07(7)]**
 summons to witness, **RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2 [34.04(7)]**
 Physical or mental, expert appointed by judge, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(3)]**
 Place of examination, **RCP 34.03, § RCP 34.03:1**
 Production of documents, **RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2, RCP 34.10, § RCP 34.10:1 [34.04(4), 34.10]**
 admitted to be in possession, power, control, **RCP 34.10, § RCP 34.10:1 [34.10(4)]**
 at examination, **RCP 34.10, § RCP 34.10:1 [34.10(2)]**
 definition of document, **RCP 30.01, § RCP 30.01:1, RCP 34.10, § RCP 34.10:1 [30.01(1), 34.10(1)]**
 notice of examination, **RCP 34.10, § RCP 34.10:1 [34.10(3)]**
 summons to witness, **RCP 34.10, § RCP 34.10:1 [34.10(3)]**
 Re-examination of persons, **RCP 34.11, § RCP 34.11:1**
 before applications, **RCP 34.11, § RCP 34.11:1, RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [34.11(4), 39.03(2)]**
 before motions, **RCP 34.11, § RCP 34.11:1, RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [34.11(4), 39.03(2)]**
 in aid of execution, **RCP 34.11, § RCP 34.11:1 [34.11(2), (3)]**
 on application, **RCP 34.11, § RCP 34.11:1, RCP 39.03, § RCP**

EXAMINATIONS—Cont’d

Re-examination of persons, **RCP 34.11, § RCP 34.11:1—Cont’d**
 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [34.11(4), 39.03(2)]
 on cross-examination on affidavit, **RCP 34.11, § RCP 34.11:1 [34.11(2), (3)]**
 on discovery, **RCP 34.11, § RCP 34.11:1 [34.11(1), (3)]**
 on motion, **RCP 34.11, § RCP 34.11:1, RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [34.11(4), 39.03(2)]**
 Recording
 examination, **RCP 34.16**
 videotape or other means, **RCP 34.19, § RCP 34.19:1**
 References
 compelling attendance, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(14)]**
 oral evidence, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(13)]**
 Refusal to take oath or affirm, **RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2**
 Rulings
 conduct of examination, **RCP 34.14, § RCP 34.14:1, § RCP 34.14:2**
 propriety of questions, **RCP 34.12, § RCP 34.12:1 [34.12(3)]**
 Sanctions
 failure to attend, **RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2 [34.15(1)]**
 failure to comply with order, **RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2 [34.15(2)]**
 failure to produce document, **RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2 [34.15(1)]**
 improper conduct or adjournment, **RCP 34.14, § RCP 34.14:1, § RCP 34.14:2 [34.14(2)]**
 refusal to answer proper question, **RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2 [34.15(1)]**
 refusal to take oath or make affirmation, **RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2 [34.15(1)]**
 Taking evidence before trial
 admissibility, **RCP 36.01, § RCP 36.01:1 [36.01(2)]**

EXAMINATIONS—Cont'd

- Taking evidence before trial—Cont'd
 - calling witness at trial, **RCP 36.04**, § **RCP 36.04:1** [36.04(3), (4)]
 - considerations before permitted, **RCP 36.01**, § **RCP 36.01:1** [36.01(3)]
 - expert witnesses, **RCP 36.01**, § **RCP 36.01:1** [36.01(4)]
 - filing transcripts and recordings or videotapes, **RCP 36.04**, § **RCP 36.04:1** [36.04(7)]
 - interim costs, **RCP 36.01**, § **RCP 36.01:1** [36.01(5)]
 - party defined, **RCP 36.01**, § **RCP 36.01:1** [36.01(1)]
 - persons outside Ontario, **RCP 36.03**, § **RCP 36.03:1**
 - procedure, **RCP 36.02**
 - use at trial, **RCP 36.04**, § **RCP 36.04:1**
- Transcripts, **RCP 34.17**
 - certification, **RCP 34.17** [34.17(2)]
 - copy filed for use at trial, **RCP 34.18**, § **RCP 34.18:1** [34.18(4)]
 - copy filed for use on motion or application, **RCP 34.18**, § **RCP 34.18:1** [34.18(2), (3)]
 - form and content, **RCP 4.09**, **RCP 34.17** [4.09, 34.17(1), (2)]
 - making copy available, **RCP 34.18**, § **RCP 34.18:1** [34.18(1)]
 - to whom transcript is sent, **RCP 34.17** [34.17(3)]
 - use at trial, **RCP 34.18**, § **RCP 34.18:1** [34.18(4)]
- Videotaping, **RCP 34.19**, § **RCP 34.19:1** [34.19(1), (2)]
- Witnesses
 - applications
 - at the hearing, **RCP 39.03**, § **RCP 39.03:1**, § **RCP 39.03:2** [39.03(4)]
 - before the hearing, **RCP 39.03**, § **RCP 39.03:1**, § **RCP 39.03:2** [39.03(1) to (3)]
 - summons, **RCP 39.03**, § **RCP 39.03:1**, § **RCP 39.03:2** [39.03(5)]
 - failure to deliver notice of appearance, **RCP 38.07** [38.07(2)]
 - motions, **RCP 39.03**, § **RCP 39.03:1**, § **RCP 39.03:2**

EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY

- See also Examinations
- Assignees, **RCP 31.03**, § **RCP 31.03:1** [31.03(6)]
- Assignors, **RCP 31.03**, § **RCP 31.03:1** [31.03(6)]
- Bankrupt persons, **RCP 31.03**, § **RCP 31.03:1** [31.03(7)]
- Children's Lawyer, **RCP 31.03**, § **RCP 31.03:1** [31.03(5)]
- Corporations, **RCP 31.03**, § **RCP 31.03:1** [31.03(2), (3)]
- Correcting answers, **RCP 31.09**, § **RCP 31.09:1**
- Deemed undertaking, see Deemed Undertaking
- Defendant, **RCP 31.04**, § **RCP 31.04:1**, § **RCP 31.04:2** [31.04(2)]
 - notice of examination, **RCP 31.04**, § **RCP 31.04:1**, § **RCP 31.04:2**, **RCP 34.04**, § **RCP 34.04:1**, § **RCP 34.04:2** [31.04(2), 34.04]
 - written questions, **RCP 31.04**, § **RCP 31.04:1**, § **RCP 31.04:2**, **RCP 35.01**, § **RCP 35.01:1** [31.04(2), 35.01]
- Disclosure
 - expert opinions, **RCP 31.06**, § **RCP 31.06:1**, § **RCP 31.06:2** [31.06(3)]
 - identity of persons having knowledge, **RCP 31.06**, § **RCP 31.06:1**, § **RCP 31.06:2** [31.06(2)]
- Documents
 - definition, **RCP 31.01**
 - examination, at, **RCP 30.04**, § **RCP 30.04:1** [30.04(4)]
- Evidence at trial
 - impeaching testimony of deponent as witness, **RCP 31.11**, § **RCP 31.11:1**, § **RCP 31.11:2** [31.11(2)]
 - non-parties, **RCP 31.10**, § **RCP 31.10:1**, § **RCP 31.10:2** [31.10(5)]
 - party under disability, **RCP 31.11**, § **RCP 31.11:1**, § **RCP 31.11:2** [31.11(5)]
 - qualifying answers, **RCP 31.11**, § **RCP 31.11:1**, § **RCP 31.11:2** [31.11(3)]

EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY

—Cont'd

Evidence at trial—Cont'd
 reading in examination of party, **RCP 31.11, § RCP 31.11:1, § RCP 31.11:2 [31.11(1)]**
 rebuttal, **RCP 31.11, § RCP 31.11:1, § RCP 31.11:2 [31.11(4)]**
 unavailability of deponent, **RCP 31.11, § RCP 31.11:1, § RCP 31.11:2 [31.11(6), (7)]**
 use in subsequent actions, **RCP 31.11, § RCP 31.11:1, § RCP 31.11:2 [31.11(8)]**
 Examination by more than one party, **RCP 31.05, § RCP 31.05:1**
 time limit, **RCP 31.05.1, § RCP 31.05.1:1**
 Failure to answer proper question, **RCP 31.07, § RCP 31.07:1, § RCP 31.07:2, RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2 [31.07(1), 34.15]**
 Failure to attend on, **RCP 31.07, § RCP 31.07:1, § RCP 31.07:2**
 Failure to correct answers, **RCP 31.09, § RCP 31.09:1 [31.09(3)]**
 Form, **RCP 31.02, § RCP 31.02:1**
 Generally, **§ RCP 31:1**
 Information subsequently obtained, **RCP 31.09, § RCP 31.09:1 [31.09(1)]**
 Insurance policies, **RCP 30.02, § RCP 30.02:1, § RCP 30.02:2, RCP 31.06, § RCP 31.06:1, § RCP 31.06:2 [30.02(3), 31.06(4), (5)]**
 Interested persons, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(8)]**
 Lawyer answering questions, **RCP 31.08, § RCP 31.08:1**
 Limiting multiple examinations, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(9)]**
 Non-parties, **RCP 31.10, § RCP 31.10:1, § RCP 31.10:2**
 Notice of examination, **RCP 31.04, § RCP 31.04:1, § RCP 31.04:2, RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2 [31.04, 34.04]**
 Partnerships, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(3)]**
 Party to be examined only once, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(1)]**
 Persons under disability, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(5)]**

EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY

—Cont'd

Plaintiff
 notice of examination, **RCP 31.04, § RCP 31.04:1, § RCP 31.04:2, RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2 [31.04(1), 34.04]**
 written questions, **RCP 31.04, § RCP 31.04:1, § RCP 31.04:2, RCP 35.01, § RCP 35.01:1 [31.04(1), 35.01]**
 Public Guardian and Trustee, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(5)]**
 Reading in, **RCP 31.11, § RCP 31.11:1, § RCP 31.11:2**
 Refusal to answer question, **RCP 31.07, § RCP 31.07:1, § RCP 31.07:2 [31.07(1)]**
 Scope, **RCP 31.06, § RCP 31.06:1, § RCP 31.06:2 [31.06(1)]**
 Simplified procedure, **RCP 76.05**
 Sole proprietorships, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(3)]**
 Trustee in bankruptcy, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(7)]**
 Use on motions, **RCP 39.04, § RCP 39.04:1**
 Who may examine first, **RCP 31.04, § RCP 31.04:1, § RCP 31.04:2 [31.04(3)]**
 Withholding information, **RCP 31.06, § RCP 31.06:1, § RCP 31.06:2 [31.06(6)]**
 Written questions
 answers, **RCP 35.02 [35.02(1)]**
 court order upon refusal, **RCP 35.04, § RCP 35.04:1 [35.04(2)]**
 filing, **RCP 35.06**
 service, **RCP 35.02 [35.02(2)]**
 forms
 answers on written examination for discovery, **APP C § C:72 [Form 35B]**
 questions on written examination for discovery, **APP C § C:71 [Form 35A]**
 improper conduct, **RCP 35.05, § RCP 35.05:1**
 objection to question, **RCP 35.03**
 orders
 further answers, **RCP 35.04, § RCP 35.04:1 [35.04(2)]**

**EXAMINATIONS FOR DISCOVERY
—Cont'd**

Written questions—Cont'd
orders—Cont'd
further list of questions, **RCP 35.04, § RCP 35.04:1 [35.04(1)]**
oral examination, **RCP 35.04, § RCP 35.04:1 [35.04(3)]**
service, **RCP 35.01, § RCP 35.01:1**
sanctions
failure to answer proper question, **RCP 35.04, § RCP 35.04:1 [35.04(2), (4)]**
failure to produce document, **RCP 35.04, § RCP 35.04:1 [35.04(4)]**
order for further answers, **RCP 35.04, § RCP 35.04:1 [35.04(2)]**
order for oral examination, **RCP 35.04, § RCP 35.04:1 [35.04(3)]**

EXECUTIONS

See Enforcement of Orders; Writs

**EXECUTORS AND
ADMINISTRATORS**

See also Estate Trustees; Estates; Wills and Codicils
Commencing proceedings for administration, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(1)]**
Examination of claims, references, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(3)]**
Order to render proper accounts, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(3)]**
Payment to foreign payee, **CJA 145 [s. 145]**
Proceeding commenced before administration, **RCP 9.03, § RCP 9.03:1 [9.03(1)]**
Proceeding commenced before grant of probate, **RCP 9.03, § RCP 9.03:1 [9.03(1)]**
References, examination of claims, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(3)]**
Refusing to be joined in proceeding, **RCP 9.01, § RCP 9.01:1 [9.01(3)]**

EXHIBITS

Affidavits, **RCP 4.06 [4.06(3)]**

EXHIBITS—Cont'd

Appeals
contents of appeal book, **RCP 61.10, § RCP 61.10:1 [61.10(1)]**
costs sanctions for unnecessary evidence, **RCP 61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(8)]**
perfecting appeals, **RCP 61.09, § RCP 61.09:1 [61.09(2), (3)]**
Application record
general, **RCP 38.09**
judicial review, **RCP 68.04**
Interlocutory appeals, record, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(7), (9)]**
Motion record, **RCP 37.10, § RCP 37.10:1 [37.10(2)]**
responding party's, **RCP 37.10, § RCP 37.10:1 [37.10(3)]**
References, accounts, **RCP 55.04 [55.04(3)]**
Referred to in affidavits, **RCP 4.06 [4.06(3)]**
Return to court office where proceeding commenced, **RCP 4.10 [4.10(2)]**
Service, documents, **RCP 4.06 [4.06(3)]**
Transmission, **RCP 4.10 [4.10(1)]**
Trials
marking and numbering, **RCP 52.04, § RCP 52.04:1 [52.04(1)]**
registrar to hold, **RCP 52.04, § RCP 52.04:1 [52.04(3)]**
requisition for return, **RCP 52.04, § RCP 52.04:1 [52.04(2)]**
return by registrar, **RCP 52.04, § RCP 52.04:1 [52.04(2), (4)]**

EXPERTS

Acknowledgment of expert's duty, **§ RCP 53:1**
Duty of expert, **RCP 4.1.01, § RCP 4.1.01:1, § RCP 4.1.01:2**
Evidence at trial, service of report, **RCP 53.03, § RCP 53.03:1 to § RCP 53.03:3 [53.03(1)]**
Examinations for discovery, obtaining reports and identity, **RCP 31.06, § RCP 31.06:1, § RCP 31.06:2 [31.06(3)]**
Pre-trial conference
decision to appoint, **RCP 50.06**
expert's report, **RCP 50.11**

EXPERTS—Cont’d

- References, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(14.1), (14.2)]**
- Taking evidence before trial, **RCP 36.01, § RCP 36.01:1 [36.01(3)]**
- Trials
 - appointment, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(1)]**
 - contents of order of appointment, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(3)]**
 - cross-examination, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(10)]**
 - named by judge, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(2)]**
 - remuneration, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(4) to (6), (11)]**
 - reports, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(7), (8), (9)]**

EXPERT’S DUTY

- Forms
 - acknowledgment, **APP C § C:96 [Form 53]**

FACTS

- Admissions, see Admissions
- Affidavits, see Affidavits
- Applications without notice, disclosure, **RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(6)]**
- Failure to prove at trial, **RCP 52.10, § RCP 52.10:1**
- Inferences, hearing of special case, **RCP 22.05 [22.05(1)]**
- Material facts, see Pleadings
- Pleading, see Pleadings
- Proof at trial, affidavit evidence, **RCP 53.02, § RCP 53.02:1 [53.02(1)]**
- Questions in common
 - consolidation orders, **RCP 6.01, § RCP 6.01:1**
 - intervention of persons in proceedings, **RCP 13.01**
 - joinder of parties, **RCP 5.02, § RCP 5.02:1, § RCP 5.02:2**
- Subsequently discovered
 - duty to correct answers on discovery, **RCP 31.09, § RCP 31.09:1 [31.09(1)]**
 - grounds to vary or set aside order, **RCP 59.06, § RCP 59.06:1 [59.06(2)]**

FACTUMS

- Appeals from interlocutory orders
 - appellant’s, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(7), (9)]**
 - respondent’s, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(8), (9)]**
- Appeals to appellate court
 - appellant’s, **RCP 61.11, § RCP 61.11:1, § RCP 61.11:2**
 - respondent’s, **RCP 61.12, § RCP 61.12:1, § RCP 61.12:2**
- Applications
 - applicant’s, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(1)]**
 - dispensing with factum, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(4)]**
 - respondent’s, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(3)]**
- Book of authorities, **RCP 4.06.1 [4.06.1(4)]**
- Citations, **RCP 4.06.1 [4.06.1(2)]**
- Cross-appeal, **RCP 61.12, § RCP 61.12:1, § RCP 61.12:2 [61.12(4)]**
- failure of respondent to deliver, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(4), (5)]**
- Determination of issue before trial, **RCP 21.03**
- Electronically filed, **RCP 4.06.1 [4.06.1(3)]**
- Judicial review proceedings
 - applicant’s, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(1), (3), (7)]**
 - failure of applicant to file, **RCP 68.06**
 - respondent’s, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(4), (6), (7)]**
- Motions
 - appellate court, in, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(4)]**
 - generally, **RCP 37.10, § RCP 37.10:1 [37.10(6)]**
 - leave to appeal to Court of Appeal, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(4) to (13)]**
 - leave to appeal to Divisional Court, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(2), (3)]**
 - summary judgment, **RCP 20.03**
- Place of filing, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(3)]**
- Special case
 - generally, **RCP 22.02**

FACTUMS—Cont'd

Special case—Cont'd
removed to Court of Appeal, **RCP 22.03, § RCP 22.03:1 [22.03(2)]**

FAMILY COURT

Branch of Superior Court of Justice, **CJA 21.1, § CJA 21.1:1 [s. 21.1(1)]**
Community liaison committee, **CJA 21.13, § CJA 21.13:1 [s. 21.13]**
Community resources committee, **CJA 21.14, § CJA 21.14:1 [s. 21.14]**
Composition, **CJA 21.2 [s. 21.2(1)]**
Composition of court for hearings, **CJA 21.7, § CJA 21.7:1 [s. 21.7]**
Dispute resolution service, **CJA 21.15, § CJA 21.15:1 [s. 21.15]**
Enforcement of orders, **CJA 21.12, § CJA 21.12:1 [s. 21.12]**
Judges
jurisdiction, **CJA 21.2 [s. 21.2(3)]**
supernumerary, **CJA 21.2 [s. 21.2(2)]**
Jurisdiction, **CJA 21.1, § CJA 21.1:1 [s. 21.1(3), (4), (5)]**
combining related matters, **CJA 21.9, § CJA 21.9:1 [s. 21.9]**
Orders of predecessor court, **CJA 21.10, § CJA 21.10:1 [s. 21.10]**
Proceedings, **CJA 21.8, § CJA 21.8:1 [s. 21.8]**
motions, **CJA 21.8, § CJA 21.8:1 [s. 21.8(2), (3)]**
place commenced, **CJA 21.11, § CJA 21.11:1 [s. 21.11(1), (2)]**
transfer from another court, **CJA 21.11, § CJA 21.11:1 [s. 21.11(4), (5)]**
transfer to another court, **CJA 21.11, § CJA 21.11:1 [s. 21.11(3), (5)]**
Transitional, **CJA 21.3, § CJA 21.3:1 [s. 21.3]**
Unified Family Court amalgamated, **CJA 21.1, § CJA 21.1:1 [s. 21.1(2)]**

FAMILY LAW COMMISSIONERS

Referees, **RCP 54.03, § RCP 54.03:1 [54.03(1)]**

FAMILY LAW PROCEEDINGS

Application of Rules of Civil Procedure, **RCP 1.02, § RCP 1.02:1 [1.02(1), (1.1.)]**

FAMILY LAW PROCEEDINGS

—Cont'd

Jurisdiction, **CJA 38, § CJA 38:1 [s. 38(2)]**

FAMILY LAW RULES

Generally, **APP G § G:1 to APP G § G:56**
Access to court files, **APP G § G:5**
Application of rule, **APP G § G:14**
Binding judicial dispute resolution, **APP G § G:57**
Case management, **APP G § G:2**
Case management by associate judge, **APP G § G:56**
Costs, **APP G § G:33**
Counting days, **APP G § G:7**
Electronic filing, **APP G § G:3**
Filing application, **APP G § G:12**
Method of service, **APP G § G:10**
Municipalities, **APP G § G:2**
Parties, **APP G § G:11**
Procedural orders, **APP G § G:2**
Record created, **APP G § G:15**
Redact, omit, requirement, **APP G § G:4**

FEES

Court, **APP E1 § E1:1 to APP E1 § E1:10**

FIRMS

See Partnerships, see Sole Proprietorships

FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION

Conversion from foreclosure to sale
additional security for costs on reference, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(20), (21)]**
notice of hearing for directions on reference, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(24)]**
notice of reference, defendant noted in default, **RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1 [19.02(3)]**
power of referee, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(21), (22)]**
procedure on reference, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(26)]**

**FORECLOSURE, SALE AND
REDEMPTION—Cont'd**

Conversion from foreclosure to sale
—Cont'd

request for sale

defendant not subsequent
encumbrancer, **RCP 64.03,**
§ **RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP**
64.03:7 [64.03(17)]

failure to file, **RCP 64.06, § RCP**
64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2
[64.06(10)]

service of referee's report, **RCP**
64.06, § RCP 64.06:1,
§ **RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(17)]**

subsequent encumbrancer added
on reference, **RCP 64.03,**
§ **RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP**
64.03:7 [64.03(19)]

subsequent encumbrancer named
as defendant, **RCP 64.03,**
§ **RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP**
64.03:7 [64.03(18)]

subsequent encumbrancer not
entitled to redeem, **RCP 64.04,**
§ **RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2**
[64.04(6)]

transfer of carriage of sale, **RCP**
64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to
§ **RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(25)]**

Foreclosure

claims that may be joined, **RCP**
64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to
§ **RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(5)]**

default judgment, **RCP 19.04, § RCP**
19.04:1, RCP 64.03, § RCP
64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7
[19.04(1), 64.03(9) to (11)]

failure to file request to redeem or
request for sale, **RCP 64.06,**
§ **RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2**
[64.06(10)]

final order, redemption action, **RCP**
64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(6)
to (9)]

final order of foreclosure, **RCP**
64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to
§ **RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(15),**
(16)]

foreclosure of subsequent
encumbrancers, **RCP 64.03,**
§ **RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP**
64.03:7 [64.03(14)]

notice of taking account, defendant
noted in default, **RCP 19.02,**

**FORECLOSURE, SALE AND
REDEMPTION—Cont'd**

Foreclosure—Cont'd

§ **RCP 19.02:1 [19.02(3)]**

persons to be joined, **RCP 64.03,**
§ **RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP**
64.03:7 [64.03(1) to (3)]

power of referee to reconvert to fore-
closure, **RCP 64.03, § RCP**
64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7
[64.03(23)]

redemption, **RCP 64.03, § RCP**
64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7
[64.03(12), (13)]

redemption actions, adding
subsequent encumbrancers,
RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1
[64.05(2)]

request to redeem, **RCP 64.03,**
§ **RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP**
64.03:7 [64.03(6) to (8)]

statement of claim, **RCP 64.03,**
§ **RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP**
64.03:7 [64.03(4)]

subsequent encumbrancers as
defendants, **RCP 64.03, § RCP**
64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7
[64.03(2), (3)]

Forms

default judgment for foreclosure with
a reference, **APP C § C:155**
[Form 64B]

default judgment for foreclosure
without a reference, **APP C**
§ **C:157 [Form 64D]**

default judgment for immediate fore-
closure, **APP C § C:156 [Form**
64C]

default judgment for immediate sale,
APP C § C:163 [Form 64J]

default judgment for immediate sale
(action converted from foreclo-
sure to sale), **APP C § C:161**
[Form 64H]

default judgment for redemption,
APP C § C:166 [Form 64M]

default judgment for sale conditional
on proof of claim (action
converted from foreclosure to
sale), **APP C § C:162 [Form**
64I]

default judgment for sale with a
redemption period, **APP C**
§ **C:164 [Form 64K]**

**FORECLOSURE, SALE AND
REDEMPTION—Cont'd**

Forms—Cont'd

default judgment for sale with a redemption period (action converted from foreclosure to sale), **APP C § C:160 [Form 64G]**

final order for sale, **APP C § C:165 [Form 64L]**

final order of foreclosure, **APP C § C:158 [Form 64E]**

request for sale, **APP C § C:159 [Form 64F]**

request to redeem, **APP C § C:154 [Form 64A]**

statement of claim (mortgage action), **APP C § C:22 [Form 14B]**

Generally, **§ RCP 64:1**

Redemption

after taking account in foreclosure action, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(8)]**

after taking account in sale action, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(7)]**

change of account before day fixed for payment, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(24)]**

claim for possession may be joined, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(3)]**

conversion from foreclosure to sale, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(22)]**

default judgment, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(1)]**

dismissal of action, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(6)]**

final order of foreclosure
continuation of reference, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(7), (8)]**

plaintiff failing to redeem, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(6)]**

redemption by subsequent encumbrancer, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(9)]**

foreclosure actions, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(12), (13)]**

**FORECLOSURE, SALE AND
REDEMPTION—Cont'd**

Redemption—Cont'd

judgment, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(4), (5)]**

liability of defendants for costs, balance due, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(10)]**

more than one party entitled to redeem, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(13), (14)]**

mortgagee to transfer property where redeemed, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(19)]**

named defendant in sale action, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(9)]**

order altering time where change of account, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(27)]**

persons to be joined, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(1), (2)]**

service outside Ontario, **RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1**

References

adding parties other than encumbrancers, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(11)]**

adding subsequent encumbrancers, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.05(2), 64.06(4)]**

assigned mortgage, proof of account, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(15)]**

change of account, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(21) to (27)]**

default judgment, who conducts, **RCP 64.02**

determining priorities, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(13), (14)]**

directions, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(14), (20)]**

duties and powers of referee, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(3)]**

FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION—Cont'd

References—Cont'd

general procedure, § RCP 55:1, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [55, 64.06]

motion to set aside judgment or order adding party, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(6), (12)]

notice of encumbrancer named as original party, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(7)]

notice to original defendants, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(8) to (10)]

plaintiff to file material concerning encumbrancers, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(2)]

referee's report, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(16) to (18)]

service of documents

construction lien claimant, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(5)(b)]

execution creditor, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(5)(a)]

generally, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(5)(c)]

original defendant, not encumbrancer, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(9)]

transfer of property on payment, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(19)]

who conducts, default judgment, RCP 64.02

Request to redeem

default judgment in foreclosure action, RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(10), (11)]

default judgment in sale action, RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(8)]

foreclosure actions, RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(6), (7)]

effect, RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1

FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION—Cont'd

Request to redeem—Cont'd

foreclosure actions, RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(6), (7)]—Cont'd

to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(8)]

failure to file, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(10)]

redemption by named defendant, RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(12)]

sale actions, RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(5) to (7)]

service of referee's report, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(17)]

Sale

claims that may be joined, RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(4)]

default judgment

action converted from foreclosure, RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(17), (18)]

generally, RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1, RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [19.04(1), 64.04(7)]

final order for sale, RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(10), (11)]

judgment obtained in foreclosure action, RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(24) to (26)]

notice of taking account, defendant noted in default, RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1 [19.02(3)]

order

amending judgment for foreclosure, RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(19)]

payment of deficiency on sale, RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(14)]

payment of purchase money into court, RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(12)]

FORECLOSURE, SALE AND REDEMPTION—Cont'd

Sale—Cont'd
 persons to be joined, **RCP 64.04**,
 § **RCP 64.04:1**, § **RCP 64.04:2**
 [**64.04(1)**, (**2**)]
 power of referee
 convert from foreclosure, **RCP**
 64.03, § **RCP 64.03:1** to
 § **RCP 64.03:7** [**64.03(22)**]
 reconvert to foreclosure, **RCP**
 64.03, § **RCP 64.03:1** to
 § **RCP 64.03:7** [**64.03(23)**]
 redemption by named defendant,
 RCP 64.04, § **RCP 64.04:1**,
 § **RCP 64.04:2** [**64.04(9)**]
 request to redeem, **RCP 64.04**,
 § **RCP 64.04:1**, § **RCP 64.04:2**
 [**64.04(5)** to (**7**)]
 statement of claim, **RCP 64.04**,
 § **RCP 64.04:1**, § **RCP 64.04:2**
 [**64.04(3)**]
 Service outside Ontario, **RCP 17.02**,
 § **RCP 17.02:1** [**17.02(e)**]

FORM OF DOCUMENTS

Affidavits, **RCP 4.06** [**4.06(1)**]
 Binding of records, appeal books and
 compendium, transcripts, factums,
 case authorities, **RCP 4.07**
 Generally
 general heading, body, backsheet, fax
 number, **RCP 4.02**
 legibility, size, spacing, **RCP 4.01**
 use and variation of prescribed
 forms, **RCP 1.06**, § **RCP**
 1.06:1
 Orders, see Orders
 Pleadings, **RCP 25.02**
 Special case, **RCP 22.04**, § **RCP**
 22.04:1
 Transcript standards, **RCP 4.09**

FORMS

Generally, **APP K2** § **K2:1** to **APP K2**
 § **K2:6**
 Table of, **RCP 1.06**, § **RCP 1.06:1**
 [**1.06(2)**]
 Use of, **RCP 1.06**, § **RCP 1.06:1**
 [**1.06(1)**]

FOURTH AND SUBSEQUENT PARTY CLAIMS

See also Third Parties

FOURTH AND SUBSEQUENT PARTY CLAIMS—Cont'd

Claims by fourth or subsequent parties,
 RCP 29.11, § **RCP 29.11:1**
 [**29.11(3)**]
 Generally, **RCP 29.11**, § **RCP 29.11:1**,
 RCP 29.12 [**29.11**, **29.12**]
 Service, **RCP 29.11**, § **RCP 29.11:1**
 [**29.11(2)**, (**2.1**)]
 Where available, **RCP 29.11**, § **RCP**
 29.11:1, **RCP 29.12** [**29.11(1)**,
 29.12]

FRAUD

Beneficiaries to be joined in proceed-
 ings, **RCP 9.01**, § **RCP 9.01:1**
 [**9.01(2)**]
 Grounds to vary or set aside orders,
 RCP 59.06, § **RCP 59.06:1**
 [**59.06(2)**]
 Pleading, **RCP 25.06**, § **RCP 25.06:1**,
 § **RCP 25.06:2** [**25.06(8)**]

FRENCH LANGUAGE

See Interpreters, see Bilingual Proceed-
 ings

FRIVOLOUS OR VEXATIOUS

See also Vexatious Proceedings
 Actions, security for costs, **RCP 56.01**,
 § **RCP 56.01:1**, § **RCP 56.01:2**
 Application for leave to commence or
 continue proceeding, **RCP 38.13**,
 § **RCP 38.13:1**
 Court may stay or dismiss frivolous or
 vexatious proceeding, **RCP**
 2.1.01, § **RCP 2.1.01:1**; **RCP**
 2.1.02, § **RCP 2.1.02:1**
 Determination of issue before trial,
 RCP 21.01, § **RCP 21.01:1**,
 § **RCP 21.01:2** [**21.01(3)(d)**]
 Documents, **RCP 25.11**, § **RCP**
 25.11:1, § **RCP 25.11:2** [**25.11(b)**]
 Motions, **RCP 37.16**, § **RCP 37.16:1**,
 § **RCP 37.16:2**
 Pleadings, **RCP 25.11**, § **RCP 25.11:1**,
 § **RCP 25.11:2** [**25.11(b)**]

GAG PROCEEDINGS

Appeals, **CJA 137.2**, § **CJA 137.2:1** [s.
 137.2(3)]
 Application provisions, **CJA 137.5** [s.
 137.5]
 Procedural matters
 commencement, **CJA 137.2**, § **CJA**
 137.2:1 [s. **137.2(1)**]

GAG PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Procedural matters—Cont'd

cross-examinations, limit on, **CJA**

137.2, § **CJA 137.2:1** [s.

137.2(4), (5)]

generally, **CJA 137.2**, § **CJA 137.2:1**
[s. **137.2**]

hearing date, obtaining, **CJA 137.2**,
§ **CJA 137.2:1** [s. **137.2(3)**]

time frame for hearing of motion,
CJA 137.2, § **CJA 137.2:1** [s.
137.2(2)]

Proceedings that limit debate, dismissal
of

costs if motion to dismissed were
denied, **CJA 137.1**, § **CJA**
137.1:1 [s. **137.1(8)**]

costs on dismissal, **CJA 137.1**,
§ **CJA 137.1:1** [s. **137.1(7)**]

damages, **CJA 137.1**, § **CJA 137.1:1**
[s. **137.1(9)**]

dismissal, no, **CJA 137.1**, § **CJA**
137.1:1 [s. **137.1(4)**]

expression defined, **CJA 137.1**,
§ **CJA 137.1:1** [s. **137.1(2)**]

further steps, no, **CJA 137.1**, § **CJA**
137.1:1 [s. **137.1(5)**]

generally, **CJA 137.1**, § **CJA 137.1:1**
[s. **137.1**]

order to dismiss, **CJA 137.1**, § **CJA**
137.1:1 [s. **137.1(3)**]

pleadings, no amendments to, **CJA**
137.1, § **CJA 137.1:1** [s.
137.1(6)]

purposes, **CJA 137.1**, § **CJA 137.1:1**
[s. **137.1(1)**]

Stay of proceedings

duration of, **CJA 137.4** [s. **137.4(3)**]

generally, **CJA 137.4** [s. **137.4(1)**]

lifting, **CJA 137.4** [s. **137.4(4), (5)**]

notice re, **CJA 137.4** [s. **137.4(2)**]

Statutory Powers Procedure Act and,
CJA 137.4 [s. **137.4(6)**]

GARNISHMENT

Affidavit, contents, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP**
60.08:1, § **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(4),
(5)]

Availability, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP**
60.08:1, § **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(1)]

Debt, definition, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP**
60.08:1, § **RCP 60.08:2**
[60.08(12), (13)]

GARNISHMENT—Cont'd

Discharge of garnishee, **RCP 60.08**,
§ **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2**
[60.08(19)]

Dispute of garnishment by garnishee,
RCP 60.08, § **RCP 60.08:1**,
§ **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(15)]

Enforcement

against garnishee, **RCP 60.08**,
§ **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2**
[60.08(17)]

orders for payment, **RCP 60.02**,
§ **RCP 60.02:1**, § **RCP**
60.02:2, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP**
60.08:1, § **RCP 60.08:2**
[60.02(1), 60.08]

Forms

garnishee's statement, **APP C**
§ **C:128** [Form 60I]

notice of garnishment, **APP C**
§ **C:126** [Form 60H]

notice of renewal of garnishment,
APP C § **C:127** [Form 60H.1]

notice of termination of garnishment,
APP C § **C:130** [Form 60J]

notice to co-owner of debt, **APP C**
§ **C:129** [Form 60I.1]

renewal of, **APP C** § **C:125** [Form
60G.1]

requisition for garnishment, **APP C**
§ **C:124** [Form 60G]

Garnishee's statement, **RCP 60.08**,
§ **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2**,
APP C § **C:128** [60.08(15), Form
60I]

blank, served with notice of garnish-
ment, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP**
60.08:1, § **RCP 60.08:2**
[60.08(7)]

failure to file and serve, **RCP 60.08**,
§ **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2**
[60.08(17)]

Generally, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**,
§ **RCP 60.08:2**

Hearing, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**,
§ **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(16) to
(16.2)]

Joint debts

general, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**,
§ **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(1.1)]

hearing, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**,
§ **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(16.2)]

notice to co-owner of debt, **RCP**
60.08, § **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP**

GARNISHMENT—Cont'd

- Joint debts—Cont'd
 - 60.08:2** [60.08(15.1), (15.2)]
 - payment, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(21)]
- Notice of termination of garnishment, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2**, APP C § C:130 [60.08(20), Form 60J]
- Obtaining notice of garnishment, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(4)]
- Payment by garnishee
 - less than amount due, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(15)]
 - subject to Wages Act, CJA 7, § CJA 7:1, § CJA 7:2, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2** [s. 7, 60.08(14)]
 - to person other than sheriff, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(18)]
 - to sheriff, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(14)]
 - to sheriff, discharge, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(19)]
- Registrar issuing notice of garnishment, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(6), (6.1)]
- Renewal, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(3.1)]
- Security for costs, **RCP 56.01**, § **RCP 56.01:1**, § **RCP 56.01:2** [56.01(2)]
- Service of notice of garnishment, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(7) to (10)]
- When garnishee becomes liable, **RCP 60.08**, § **RCP 60.08:1**, § **RCP 60.08:2** [60.08(11)]

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

See Litigation Guardians

GUARDIANS

- Ad litem, see Litigation Guardians
- Appointment
 - directing reference, **RCP 54.02**, § **RCP 54.02:1** [54.02(2)]
 - proceedings concerning estates of minors, **RCP 67.02** [67.02(3)]

GUARDIANS—Cont'd

- Reference relating to conduct, **RCP 54.02**, § **RCP 54.02:1** [54.02(2)]
- Settling and approving security, references, **RCP 55.07** [55.07(1)]

HEARINGS

- Appeals from interlocutory orders
 - dispensing with record and factum, **RCP 62.01**, § **RCP 62.01:1**, § **RCP 62.01:2** [62.01(9)]
 - hearing date, **RCP 62.01**, § **RCP 62.01:1**, § **RCP 62.01:2** [62.01(3)]
 - notice of appeal, **RCP 62.01**, § **RCP 62.01:1**, § **RCP 62.01:2** [62.01(4)]
 - place, **RCP 62.01**, § **RCP 62.01:1**, § **RCP 62.01:2** [62.01(6)]
- Appeals to appellate court
 - argument limited to grounds stated, **RCP 61.07**, § **RCP 61.07:1** [61.07(2)]
 - notice of listing for hearing, **RCP 61.08**, § **RCP 61.08:1**, APP C § C:143 [61.08, Form 61G]
- Applications
 - conference telephone, **RCP 38.12**, § **RCP 38.12:1**
 - date, **RCP 38.03**, § **RCP 38.03:1** [38.03(2), (3), (3.1)]
 - delivery of affidavit after cross-examination, **RCP 39.02**, § **RCP 39.02:1**, § **RCP 39.02:2** [39.02(2)]
 - dispensing with record and factum, **RCP 38.09** [38.09(4)]
 - disposition, **RCP 38.10**, § **RCP 38.10:1**
 - examination of witness at hearing, **RCP 39.03**, § **RCP 39.03:1**, § **RCP 39.03:2** [39.03(3)]
 - failure of applicant to appear
 - generally, **RCP 38.08** [38.08(2)]
 - setting aside judgment, **RCP 38.11**, § **RCP 38.11:1**, § **RCP 38.11:2**
 - failure to deliver notice of appearance, **RCP 38.07** [38.07(2)]
 - filing notice with proof of service, **RCP 38.06**, § **RCP 38.06:1** [38.06(4)]
 - judge hearing motions not to hear, **RCP 37.15**, § **RCP 37.15:1** [37.15(2)]

HEARINGS—Cont'd

Applications—Cont'd

- minimum notice period, **RCP 38.06, § RCP 38.06:1 [38.06(3)]**
- motion to set aside or vary judgment, **RCP 38.11, § RCP 38.11:1, § RCP 38.11:2**
- notice not served, **RCP 38.06, § RCP 38.06:1 [38.06(2)]**
- place
 - named in notice of application, **RCP 38.03, § RCP 38.03:1 [38.03(1)]**
- service and filing of affidavits, **RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(2), (3)]**
- summons to witness, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.03(4)]**
- transcript of evidence, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(6)]**

Definition, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**

Forms

- notice of listing for hearing (appeals), **APP C § C:143 [Form 61G]**

Garnishment matters, **RCP 60.08, § RCP 60.08:1, § RCP 60.08:2 [60.08(16)]**

Judicial review applications

- hearing date in Divisional Court, **RCP 68.03**
- listing for hearing, **RCP 68.05 [68.05(2)]**

Listing for hearing

- appeals, **RCP 61.09, § RCP 61.09:1 [61.09(5)]**
- judicial review, **RCP 68.05 [68.05(2)]**

Motions

- absence of public, **RCP 37.11**
- complicated issues or proceedings, **RCP 37.15, § RCP 37.15:1**
- conversion to motion for judgment, **RCP 37.13, § RCP 37.13:1 [37.13(2)]**
- delivery of affidavit after cross-examination, **RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1, § RCP 39.02:2 [39.02(2)]**
- disposition, **RCP 37.13, § RCP 37.13:1**
- examination for discovery, use, **RCP 39.04, § RCP 39.04:1**

HEARINGS—Cont'd

Motions—Cont'd

- examination of witness, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2**
 - failure to appear, **RCP 37.09, § RCP 37.09:1 [37.09(2)]**
 - filing notice of motion, **RCP 37.08**
 - hearing date, **RCP 37.05**
 - jurisdiction of judge, associate judge, **RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1**
 - minimum notice period, **RCP 37.07, § RCP 37.07:1, § RCP 37.07:2 [37.07(6)]**
 - motion record required, **RCP 37.10, § RCP 37.10:1 [37.10(1)]**
 - open to public, **RCP 37.11 [37.11(2)]**
 - place
 - complicated issues or proceedings, **RCP 37.15, § RCP 37.15:1 [37.15(1)]**
 - general, **RCP 13.1.01, § RCP 13.1.01:1**
 - motions made on notice, **RCP 37.03, § RCP 37.03:1**
 - motions made without notice, **RCP 37.03, § RCP 37.03:1**
 - pre-trial conferences, no disclosure to court, **RCP 50.09, § RCP 50.09:1**
 - service and filing of affidavits, **RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(2), (3)]**
 - setting aside or varying judgment on application, **RCP 38.11, § RCP 38.11:1, § RCP 38.11:2**
 - setting aside or varying orders, **RCP 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1, § RCP 37.14:2 [37.14(1)]**
 - summons to witness, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.03(4)]**
 - transcript of evidence, **RCP 37.10, § RCP 37.10:1 [37.10(5)]**
 - trial of an issue, **RCP 37.13, § RCP 37.13:1 [37.13(2), (3)]**
- Motions for leave to appeal
- Court of Appeal, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(9), (10)]**
 - motion record and factum, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(2)]**

HEARINGS—Cont'd

Motions for leave to appeal—Cont'd
notice of motion, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(1)]**

Motions in appellate court

certificate of estimated time for motion, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(4.1)]**

motions to be heard by more than one judge, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(3)]**

motions to receive evidence, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(2)]**

record and factum, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(4), (4.1)]**

review of Registrar's order, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(5)]**

review of single judge's order, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(6)]**

Notice, directions on reference, defendant noted in default, **RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1 [19.02(3)]**

Offers to settle not to be communicated, **RCP 49.06, § RCP 49.06:1 [49.06(2)]**

Place

appeals from interlocutory orders, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(6)]**

applications, **RCP 38.03, § RCP 38.03:1 [38.03(1)]**

motions, **RCP 37.03, § RCP 37.03:1**

Pre-trial conference

fixing date, **RCP 50.02**

References

directions, **RCP 55.02, APP C § C:101 [55.02, Form 55A]**

directions, conduct of sales, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(4)]**

Relief from joinder, **RCP 5.05, § RCP 5.05:1, § RCP 5.05:2**

Removal of special case into Court of Appeal, **RCP 22.03, § RCP 22.03:1 [22.03(2)]**

Special case, **RCP 22.05**

HEARINGS—Cont'd

Status hearings, **RCP 48.14, § RCP 48.14:1 [48.14(5) to (7)]**

IMPLIED UNDERTAKING

See Deemed Undertaking

INFANTS

See Parties Under Disability

INJUNCTIONS

Application for, ancillary relief, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)(g)]**

Claim for, service outside Ontario, **RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(i)]**

Enforcement, **RCP 60.05, § RCP 60.05:1, § RCP 60.05:2**

Interlocutory

extension, **RCP 40.02, § RCP 40.02:1, § RCP 40.02:2 [40.02(2)]**

generally, **§ RCP 40:1**

how obtained, **RCP 40.01, § RCP 40.01:1**

labour injunctions, **RCP 40.02, § RCP 40.02:1, § RCP 40.02:2 [40.02(4)]**

maximum duration without notice, **RCP 40.02, § RCP 40.02:1, § RCP 40.02:2 [40.02(1)]**

period of extension, **RCP 40.02, § RCP 40.02:1, § RCP 40.02:2 [40.02(3)]**

Labour dispute, **CJA 102, § CJA 102:1, § CJA 102:2 [s. 102]**

No automatic stay pending appeal, **RCP 63.01, § RCP 63.01:1 [63.01(2)]**

Power to grant, **CJA 101, § CJA 101:1 to § CJA 101:3 [s. 101]**

Undertaking as to damages, **RCP 40.03, § RCP 40.03:1**

INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS

See Discovery, Documents

INSPECTION OF PROPERTY

Content of order for inspection, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1 [32.01(3)]**

Deemed undertaking, see Deemed Undertaking

Defined as discovery, see Discovery, definition

Experts, trials, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(3)]**

INSPECTION OF PROPERTY

—Cont'd

- Extent of order for inspection, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1 [32.01(2)]**
- Generally, **§ RCP 32:1**
- Inspection by court, **RCP 52.05, § RCP 52.05:1**
- Notice of inspection, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1 [32.01(4)]**

INSURANCE POLICIES

- Assignment, discharge of a mortgage, **RCP 72.04 [72.04(3)]**
- Disclosure, discovery, **RCP 30.02, § RCP 30.02:1, § RCP 30.02:2, RCP 31.06, § RCP 31.06:1, § RCP 31.06:2 [30.02(3), 31.06(4)]**
- Production for inspection, **RCP 30.02, § RCP 30.02:1, § RCP 30.02:2 [30.02(3)]**

INTEREST

- Accounts, administration proceedings, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(2)]**
- Bank rate, definition, **CJA 127, § CJA 127:1, § CJA 127:2 [s. 127(1)]**
- Calculation of rate, **CJA 127, § CJA 127:1, § CJA 127:2 [s. 127(2)(a)]**
- Date of order, definition, **CJA 127, § CJA 127:1, § CJA 127:2 [s. 127(1)]**
- Disallowance, **CJA 130, § CJA 130:1 to § CJA 130:3 [s. 130]**
- Payment out of court, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(5)]**
- Postjudgment
 - costs, **CJA 129, § CJA 129:1, § CJA 129:2 [s. 129(4)]**
 - default judgment, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(5)]**
 - entitlement, **CJA 129, § CJA 129:1, § CJA 129:2 [s. 129(1)]**
 - order to set out interest rate where applicable, **RCP 59.03, § RCP 59.03:1 [59.03(7)]**
 - periodic payments, **CJA 129, § CJA 129:1, § CJA 129:2 [s. 129(2)]**
 - rate, definition, **CJA 127, § CJA 127:1, § CJA 127:2 [s. 127(1)]**
 - requisition for default judgment, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(2), 19.04(3)]**

INTEREST—Cont'd

- Postjudgment—Cont'd
 - transitional provision, **CJA 129, § CJA 129:1, § CJA 129:2 [s. 129(5)]**
- Prejudgment
 - calculation, **CJA 128, § CJA 128:1 to § CJA 128:3 [s. 128(1)]**
 - entitlement, **CJA 128, § CJA 128:1 to § CJA 128:3 [s. 128(1)]**
 - exclusions, **CJA 128, § CJA 128:1 to § CJA 128:3 [s. 128(4)]**
 - non-pecuniary loss, **CJA 128, § CJA 128:1 to § CJA 128:3; RCP 53.10, § RCP 53.10:1 [s. 128(2); 53.10]**
 - rate, definition, **CJA 127, § CJA 127:1, § CJA 127:2 [s. 127(1)]**
 - requisition for default judgment, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(2), (3)]**
 - special damages, **CJA 128, § CJA 128:1 to § CJA 128:3 [s. 128(3)]**
- Publication of rate, **CJA 127, § CJA 127:1, § CJA 127:2 [s. 127(2)]**
- Quarter, definition, **CJA 127, § CJA 127:1, § CJA 127:2 [s. 127(1)]**
- References, charging for failure to comply, **RCP 55.07 [55.07(2)]**
- Sale actions, application of purchase money, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(13)]**
- Tables, **CJA 127, § CJA 127:1, § CJA 127:2, CJA 128, § CJA 128:1 to § CJA 128:3 [ss 127, 128]**
- Variation of rate, **CJA 130, § CJA 130:1 to § CJA 130:3 [s. 130]**

INTERIM PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY

- See also Interim Recovery Of Personal Property
- Generally, **§ RCP 45:1**
- Motion for order
 - affidavit in support, **RCP 45.03, § RCP 45.03:1 [45.03(2)]**
 - service, **RCP 45.03, § RCP 45.03:1 [45.03(2)]**
- Orders
 - custody or preservation, **RCP 45.01, § RCP 45.01:1 [45.01(1)]**

**INTERIM PRESERVATION OF
PROPERTY—Cont'd**

Orders—Cont'd

entry on or into property, **RCP 45.01, § RCP 45.01:1 [45.01(1)]**
 sale, **RCP 45.01, § RCP 45.01:1 [45.01(2)]**
 specific fund to be paid into court, **RCP 45.02, § RCP 45.02:1**
 specific fund to be secured, **RCP 45.02, § RCP 45.02:1**
 title of personal property not in dispute, **RCP 45.03, § RCP 45.03:1**

**INTERIM RECOVERY OF
PERSONAL PROPERTY**

See also Interim Preservation Of Property

Forms

bond—interim recovery of personal property, **APP C § C:80 [Form 44A]**

Generally, **§ RCP 44:1**

Interim order

contents, **RCP 44.02**
 enforcement by sheriff, **RCP 44.07**
 motion, **RCP 44.01, § RCP 44.01:1 [44.01(1)]**
 security, **RCP 44.04**
 condition and form, **RCP 44.04**
 release, **RCP 44.06**
 where by bond, **RCP 44.04 [44.04(2), (3)]**
 set aside, stay or vary, **RCP 44.05, § RCP 44.05:1**
 where defendant has prevented recovery, **RCP 44.08**

Liability, **CJA 104, § CJA 104:1, § CJA 104:2 [s. 104(2)]**

Motion, **RCP 44.01, § RCP 44.01:1 [44.01(1)]**

affidavit in support, **RCP 44.01, § RCP 44.01:1 [44.01(1)]**
 disposition, **RCP 44.03, § RCP 44.03:1**

service of notice, **RCP 41.01 [41.01(2)]**

Power to order, **CJA 104, § CJA 104:1, § CJA 104:2 [s. 104(1)]**

INTERIM REPORTS

See References

INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTIONS

See Injunctions

INTERPLEADER

Availability, **RCP 43.02, § RCP 43.02:1**
 Disposition, **RCP 43.04, § RCP 43.04:1**
 Facts or law raised before associate judge, **RCP 43.04, § RCP 43.04:1 [43.04(3)]**

Forms

interpleader order—general, **APP C § C:79 [Form 43A]**

Generally, **§ RCP 43:1**

How obtained, **RCP 43.03, § RCP 43.03:1**

affidavit in support, **RCP 43.03, § RCP 43.03:1 [43.03(3)]**

applications and motions, **RCP 43.03, § RCP 43.03:1 [43.03(1), (2)]**

motions, **RCP 43.03, § RCP 43.03:1 [43.03(2)]**

Powers of court, **RCP 43.04, § RCP 43.04:1 [43.04(1), (2)]**

Property, definition, **RCP 43.01**

Security for costs, **RCP 56.01, § RCP 56.01:1, § RCP 56.01:2 [56.01(2)]**

INTERPRETATION OF DOCUMENTS

Deeds, wills, instruments

commencement of proceedings, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**

representation order, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]**

Resolutions of municipalities, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**

Rules

generally, **RCP 1.04, § RCP 1.04:1 [1.04(1)]**

matters not provided for, **RCP 1.04, § RCP 1.04:1 [1.04(2)]**

parties acting in person, **RCP 1.04, § RCP 1.04:1 [1.04(3)]**

INTERPRETERS

See also Bilingual Proceedings

Examinations out of court, **RCP 34.09, § RCP 34.09:1**

Oath or affirmation, interpretation of affidavits, **RCP 4.06 [4.06(8)]**

Trials

duty to interpret accurately, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP**

INTERPRETERS—Cont'd

Trials—Cont'd
 53.01:2 [53.01(5)]
 provision, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2**
 [53.01(6)]

INTERVENTION

Leave to intervene
 Court of Appeal, **RCP 13.03, § RCP 13.03:1, § RCP 13.03:2**
 [13.03(2)]
 Divisional Court, **RCP 13.03, § RCP 13.03:1, § RCP 13.03:2**
 [13.03(1)]
 friend of the court, **RCP 13.02**
 Leave to intervene as added party
 considerations for the court, **RCP 13.01** [13.01(2)]
 where available, **RCP 13.01**
 [13.01(1)]

ISSUE ESTOPPEL

Generally, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2**

JOINDER

Claims, **RCP 5.01, § RCP 5.01:1, § RCP 5.01:2**
 counterclaims, **RCP 27.01, § RCP 27.01:1, § RCP 27.01:2**
 [27.01(1)]
 crossclaims, **RCP 28.01, § RCP 28.01:1** [28.01(1)]
 foreclosure actions, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7** [64.03(5)]
 fourth and subsequent party, **RCP 29.11, § RCP 29.11:1**
 [29.11(1)]
 redemption actions, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1** [64.05(3)]
 relief against joinder, **RCP 5.05, § RCP 5.05:1, § RCP 5.05:2**
 sale actions, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2**
 [64.04(4)]
 Generally, **§ RCP 5:1**
 Necessary parties, **RCP 5.03, § RCP 5.03:1**
 Parties, **RCP 5.02, § RCP 5.02:1, § RCP 5.02:2**
 adding plaintiffs or applicants, **RCP 5.04, § RCP 5.04:1, § RCP 5.04:2** [5.04(3)]

JOINDER—Cont'd

Parties, **RCP 5.02, § RCP 5.02:1, § RCP 5.02:2—Cont'd**
 assignor of chose in action, **RCP 5.03, § RCP 5.03:1** [5.03(3)]
 counterclaims, **RCP 27.01, § RCP 27.01:1, § RCP 27.01:2**
 [27.01(2)]
 crossclaims, **RCP 28.01, § RCP 28.01:1**
 estate proceedings, **RCP 9.01, § RCP 9.01:1**
 foreclosure actions, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7** [64.03(1) to (3)]
 fourth and subsequent parties, **RCP 29.11, § RCP 29.11:1**
 misjoinder, **RCP 5.04, § RCP 5.04:1, § RCP 5.04:2** [5.04(1)]
 multiple defendants or respondents, **RCP 5.02, § RCP 5.02:1, § RCP 5.02:2** [5.02(2)]
 multiple plaintiffs or applicants, **RCP 5.02, § RCP 5.02:1, § RCP 5.02:2** [5.02(1)]
 necessary parties, **RCP 5.03, § RCP 5.03:1**
 non-joinder, **RCP 5.04, § RCP 5.04:1, § RCP 5.04:2** [5.04(1)]
 persons incorrectly named, **RCP 5.04, § RCP 5.04:1, § RCP 5.04:2** [5.04(2)]
 power of court to add, delete or substitute, **RCP 5.04, § RCP 5.04:1, § RCP 5.04:2** [5.04(2)]
 power of court to add necessary parties, **RCP 5.03, § RCP 5.03:1** [5.03(4)]
 redemption actions, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1** [64.05(1), (2)]
 relief against joinder, **RCP 5.03, § RCP 5.03:1, RCP 5.05, § RCP 5.05:1, § RCP 5.05:2** [5.03(6), 5.05]
 sale actions, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2** [64.04(1), (2)]
 trust proceedings, **RCP 9.01, § RCP 9.01:1**

JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

Offer to contribute, **RCP 49.12, § RCP 49.12:1, APP C § C:91** [49.12(1), Form 49D]

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY
—Cont'd**

Offer to settle, **RCP 49.11, APP C**
§ C:88 [49.11, Form 49A]

JUDGES AND OFFICERS

See also Case Management Masters;
Provincial Judges: Superior Court
of Justice; Family Court; Small
Claims Court

Attendance at meetings, **CJA 83**

Bilingual judge, **CJA 126, § CJA**
126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(4)]

Ceasing to hold office or incapacitated,
settling and signing order, **RCP**
59.04, § RCP 59.04:1 [59.04(14),
(15)]

Definition of judge, **RCP 1.03, § RCP**
1.03:1

Delayed decisions, **CJA 123, § CJA**
123:1, § CJA 123:2 [s. 123]

Disqualified

not to preside after hearing motions,
RCP 37.15, § RCP 37.15:1
[37.15(2)]

not to preside after holding pre-trial,
RCP 50.10, § RCP 50.10:1

Extra-judicial services, **CJA 84, § CJA**
84:1 [s. 84]

Failure to give decision, **CJA 123,**
§ CJA 123:1, § CJA 123:2 [s.
123(5)]

Gowns, **CJA 85, § CJA 85:1 [s. 85]**

Inability to give decision, **CJA 123,**
§ CJA 123:1, § CJA 123:2 [s.
123(3), (4)]

Judges, how addressed, **CJA 86, § CJA**
86:1 [s. 86]

Jurisdiction

associate judge, **RCP 37.02, § RCP**
37.02:1 [37.02(2)]

generally, **CJA 4, § CJA 4:1, CJA**
13, § CJA 13:1, § CJA 13:2
[ss. 4(2), 13(2)]

judge, **RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1**
[37.02(1)]

Liability, generally, **CJA 82, § CJA**
82:1 [s. 82]

Oath of office, **CJA 80, § CJA 80:1 [s.**
80]

Persona designata abolished, **CJA 81,**
§ CJA 81:1 [s. 81]

Referees, see References

Registrars, see Registrars

JUDGES AND OFFICERS—Cont'd

View of property or location, **RCP**
52.05, § RCP 52.05:1

JUDGMENTS

Administration proceeding, **RCP 65.01,**
§ RCP 65.01:1

Applications, direction for service of
judgment, **RCP 38.06, § RCP**
38.06:1 [38.06(2)]

Applications without notice, setting
aside or varying, **RCP 38.11,**
§ RCP 38.11:1, § RCP 38.11:2

Before trial

action frivolous, vexatious or abuse
of process, **RCP 21.01, § RCP**
21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2
[21.01(3)(d)]

admissibility of evidence, **RCP**
21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP
21.01:2 [21.01(2)]

availability, **RCP 21.01, § RCP**
21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2
[21.01(1), (3)]

factums, **RCP 21.03**

failure to make motion promptly,
RCP 21.02, § RCP 21.02:1

striking out pleading, **RCP 21.01,**
§ RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2
[21.01(2), (6)]

Class proceedings

contents, **RCP 12.05 [12.05(1)]**

Consent

effect of third party defence, **RCP**
29.06

party under disability, **RCP 7.08,**
§ RCP 7.08:1 [7.08(2)]

party under disability, associate judge
not to hear motion, **RCP 37.02,**
§ RCP 37.02:1 [37.02(2)]

Conversion of motion to motion for
judgment, **RCP 37.13, § RCP**
37.13:1 [37.13(2)]

Counterclaims

claim in main action not disputed,
RCP 27.09, § RCP 27.09:1
[27.09(1)]

counterclaim not disputed, **RCP**
27.09, § RCP 27.09:1
[27.09(2)]

successful claim and counterclaim,
RCP 27.09, § RCP 27.09:1
[27.09(3)]

JUDGMENTS—Cont'd

Crossclaims

defendant noted in default, **RCP 28.07**

Damages

advance payments, **CJA 120, § CJA 120:1, § CJA 120:2 [s. 120]**
 appeal, power of court on, **CJA 119, § CJA 119:1 [s. 119]**
 jury, guidance to, **CJA 118, § CJA 118:1, § CJA 118:2 [s. 118]**
 medical malpractice cases, **CJA 116.1 [s. 116.1]**
 periodic payment, **CJA 116, § CJA 116:1, § CJA 116:2, CJA 116.1 [ss. 116, 116.1]**
 review, **CJA 116, § CJA 116:1, § CJA 116:2 [s. 116]**

Default, see Default Proceedings

Definition, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**

Fact or document yet to be proved, **RCP 52.10, § RCP 52.10:1**

Failure to testify, adverse party called as witness, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(4)]**

Foreclosure actions, see Foreclosure, Sale And Redemption

Foreign currency obligations, **CJA 121, § CJA 121:1, § CJA 121:2 [s. 121]**

Form and contents, **RCP 59.03, § RCP 59.03:1 [59.03(3), (4)]**

Forms

application for registration of United Kingdom judgment, **APP C § C:180 [Form 73A]**
 contested passing of accounts, **APP C § C:221 [Form 74.51]**
 default judgment (debt or liquidated demand), **APP C § C:40 [Form 19A]**
 default judgment (recovery of possession of land), **APP C § C:41 [Form 19B]**
 default judgment (recovery of possession of personal property), **APP C § C:42 [Form 19C]**
 default judgments, mortgage actions, see Foreclosure, Sale And Redemption
 general form of judgment, **APP C § C:115 [Form 59B]**
 judgment for administration of estate, **APP C § C:171 [Form 65A]**

JUDGMENTS—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

judgment for partition or sale, **APP C § C:172 [Form 66A]**

unopposed passing of accounts, **APP C § C:220 [Form 74.50]**

Incorporating terms of offer to settle, **RCP 49.07, § RCP 49.07:1 [49.07(6)]**

Joint liability not affected, **CJA 139, § CJA 139:1 to § CJA 139:3 [s. 139]**

Offer to settle, accepted, **RCP 49.09, § RCP 49.09:1, § RCP 49.09:2**

Partition or sale of land, **RCP 66.02**

Reciprocal enforcement of U.K. judgments

definitions, **RCP 73.01**

effect of registration, **RCP 73.03**

notice of application for registration of, **RCP 73.02, § RCP 73.02:1 [73.02(1)]**

supporting material on application, **RCP 73.02, § RCP 73.02:1 [73.02(2), (3), (4)]**

Redemption actions, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(4), (5)]**

References, see References

Sale actions, see Foreclosure, Sale And Redemption

Set aside, party failing to attend, **RCP 52.01, § RCP 52.01:1 [52.01(3)]**

Set-off of mutual debts, **CJA 111, § CJA 111:1, § CJA 111:2 [s. 111]**

Special case, **RCP 22.05 [22.05(2)]**

Summary, see Summary Judgments

Third party

default, **RCP 29.07, § RCP 29.07:1**

effect of defence, **RCP 29.06**

Variation, party failing to attend, **RCP 52.01, § RCP 52.01:1 [52.01(3)]**

Without prejudice to persons not parties, **RCP 5.04, § RCP 5.04:1, § RCP 5.04:2 [5.04(1)]**

JUDICIAL REVIEW

Application records

applicant's, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(1), (2)]**

copies for use of the court, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(7)]**

failure of applicant to deliver, **RCP 68.06**

JUDICIAL REVIEW—Cont'd

Application records—Cont'd
material served on application, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(8)]**

respondent's, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(4), (5)]**

transcript of evidence, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(9)]**

Applications to Divisional Court, **RCP 38.01, § RCP 38.01:1, § RCP 38.01:2 [38.01(2)]**

Certificate of perfection
failure to file, **RCP 68.06**
how commenced, **RCP 68.05 [68.05(1)]**

Commencement of proceeding
application commenced outside regional centre, **RCP 68.01, § RCP 68.01:1 [68.01(2)]**
notice of application, **RCP 68.01, § RCP 68.01:1 [68.01(1)]**

Dismissal for delay, **RCP 68.06**

Facts

applicant's, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(1), (3)]**

copies for use of the court, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(7)]**

failure of applicant to deliver, **RCP 68.06**

respondent's, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(4), (6)]**

Forms

notice of application to Divisional Court for judicial review, **APP C § C:173 [Form 68A]**

Generally, **§ RCP 68:1**

Hearing date in Divisional Court, **RCP 68.03**

Procedure

Divisional Court, **RCP 68.02 [68.02(1)]**

jurisdiction, **RCP 38.02, § RCP 38.02:1**

listing for hearing, **RCP 68.05 [68.05(2)]**

procedural summary, **APP A1**

Superior Court of Justice, **RCP 68.02 [68.02(2)]**

JUDICIAL REVIEW PROCEDURE ACT

Generally, **APP J § J:1 to APP J § J:12**

JURIES

Addresses, order of presentation, **RCP 52.07, § RCP 52.07:1**

Answering only some questions, **RCP 52.08, § RCP 52.08:1, § RCP 52.08:2 [52.08(1)]**

Bilingual jury, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(5)]**

Composition, **CJA 108, § CJA 108:1 to § CJA 108:3 [s. 108(4)]**

Conflicting answers, **RCP 52.08, § RCP 52.08:1, § RCP 52.08:2 [52.08(1)]**

Continuation with five jurors, **CJA 108, § CJA 108:1 to § CJA 108:3 [s. 108(8)]**

Damages, guidance and submissions, **CJA 118, § CJA 118:1, § CJA 118:2 [s. 118]**

Disagreement, **RCP 52.08, § RCP 52.08:1, § RCP 52.08:2 [52.08(1)]**

Discharge of juror, **CJA 108, § CJA 108:1 to § CJA 108:3 [s. 108(7)]**

Inspection of property or location, **RCP 52.05, § RCP 52.05:1**

Judgment only on some claims, **RCP 52.08, § RCP 52.08:1, § RCP 52.08:2 [52.08(2)]**

Jury notice

availability, **CJA 108, § CJA 108:1 to § CJA 108:3; RCP 47.01, § RCP 47.01:1 [s. 108; 47.01]**

form, **APP C § C:81 [Form 47A]**

striking out, **RCP 47.02, § RCP 47.02:1, § RCP 47.02:2**

time for delivery, **RCP 47.01, § RCP 47.01:1**

trial record to contain, **RCP 48.03 [48.03(1)]**

No finding, **RCP 52.08, § RCP 52.08:1, § RCP 52.08:2 [52.08(1)]**

Recording verdicts, **RCP 52.09, § RCP 52.09:1**

Request for jury trial, **CJA 108, § CJA 108:1 to § CJA 108:3 [s. 108(1)]**

Trial lists, **RCP 48.08 [48.08(1), (2)]**

Trials without jury, **CJA 108, § CJA 108:1 to § CJA 108:3 [s. 108(2)]**

Verdicts or questions, **CJA 108, § CJA 108:1 to § CJA 108:3 [s. 108(5)]**

JURISDICTION

Criminal, **CJA 38, § CJA 38:1 [s. 38(1)]**

ONTARIO CIVIL PRACTICE

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Family, **CJA 38, § CJA 38:1 [s. 38(2)]**
Motions
 associate judge, **RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1 [37.02(2)]**
 judge, **RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1 [37.02(1)]**
Provincial offences, **CJA 38, § CJA 38:1 [s. 38(2)]**
Referee, see References
Registrars, see Registrars
Small Claims Court, **CJA 23, § CJA 23:1 to § CJA 23:3 [s. 23]**
Stay or dismissal, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(3)(a)]**
Youth court, **CJA 38, § CJA 38:1 [s. 38(3)]**
Youth justice court, **CJA 38, § CJA 38:1 [s. 38(3)]**

LAND

Certificate of pending litigation, **§ RCP 42:1**
Enforcement of orders for recovery or delivery of possession, **RCP 60.03, RCP 60.10, § RCP 60.10:1 [60.03, 60.10]**
Foreclosure, see Foreclosure, Sale And Redemption
Mortgage actions, see Foreclosure, Sale And Redemption
Recovery, signing default judgment, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(1)]**
Redemption actions, see Foreclosure, Sale And Redemption
Sale actions, see Foreclosure, Sale And Redemption
Sales, see Sale, land

LAWYERS

Affidavit
 proceeding concerning estate of minor, **RCP 67.03 [67.03(1), (2)]**
 settlement involving party under disability, **RCP 7.08, § RCP 7.08:1 [7.08(4)]**
Answering on examination for discovery, **RCP 31.08, § RCP 31.08:1**
Appearance for pre-trial conference, **RCP 50.05, § RCP 50.05:1**

LAWYERS—Cont'd

Ceasing to practise law, **RCP 15.06**
Certificate
 completeness of appeal book, **RCP 61.10, § RCP 61.10:1 [61.10(1)]**
 concerning affidavit of documents, **RCP 30.03, § RCP 30.03:1, § RCP 30.03:2 [30.03(4)]**
 perfection
 appeal, **RCP 61.09, § RCP 61.09:1 [61.09(3)]**
 judicial review application, **RCP 68.05 [68.05(1)]**
 trial record, **RCP 48.03 [48.03(1)]**
Change in representation
 lawyer's lien, **RCP 15.03, § RCP 15.03:1 [15.03(4), (5)]**
 notice of appointment of lawyer, **RCP 15.03, § RCP 15.03:1, APP C § C:29 [15.03(2), Form 15B]**
 notice of change of lawyer, **RCP 15.03, § RCP 15.03:1, APP C § C:28 [15.03(1), Form 15A]**
 notice of intention to act in person, **RCP 15.03, § RCP 15.03:1, APP C § C:30 [15.03(3), Form 15C]**
Commencement of proceeding
 demand for declaration of authority, **RCP 15.02, § RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2 [15.02(1)]**
 without client's authority, **RCP 15.02, § RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2 [15.02(3)]**
 without lawyer's authority, **RCP 15.02, § RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2 [15.02(2)]**
Corporation, **RCP 15.01, § RCP 15.01:1 [15.01(2)]**
 order for removal, **RCP 15.04, § RCP 15.04:1 [15.04(6), (7)]**
Declaration of plaintiff's place of residence, **RCP 56.02, § RCP 56.02:1**
Definition, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
Duty of lawyer of record, **RCP 15.05, § RCP 15.05:1**
Estate proceedings, **RCP 75.09**
Fees, assessment of costs, **RCP 58.05, § RCP 58.05:1, § RCP 58.05:2 [58.05(1)]**
Generally, **§ RCP 15:1**

LAWYERS—Cont'd

Jury trials, right to address jury, **RCP 52.07, § RCP 52.07:1 [52.07(4)]**

Lawyer required, **RCP 15.01, § RCP 15.01:1**

Lawyer's office, definition, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**

Liability for costs, **RCP 57.07, § RCP 57.07:1**

Location of lawyer's office, place of hearing of motion, **RCP 37.03, § RCP 37.03:1**

Mentally incompetent party, **RCP 15.01, § RCP 15.01:1 [15.01(1)]**

Minor party, **RCP 15.01, § RCP 15.01:1 [15.01(1)]**

Motion for removal by lawyer
 client to be served, **RCP 15.04, § RCP 15.04:1 [15.04(1)]**
 method of service on client, **RCP 15.04, § RCP 15.04:1 [15.04(2)]**
 service on party under disability, **RCP 15.04, § RCP 15.04:1 [15.04(3)]**

Name, address, telephone number
 in backsheets, **RCP 4.02 [4.02(3)]**
 in documents, **RCP 4.02 [4.02(2)]**

Order for removal
 contains client's address, **RCP 15.04, § RCP 15.04:1 [15.04(4)]**
 corporations, **RCP 15.04, § RCP 15.04:1 [15.04(6), (7)]**
 proof of service to be filed, **RCP 15.04, § RCP 15.04:1 [15.04(5)]**
 service, **RCP 15.04, § RCP 15.04:1 [15.04(2)]**
 service on party under disability, **RCP 15.04, § RCP 15.04:1 [15.04(3)]**

Party
 acting in person, **RCP 15.01, § RCP 15.01:1 [15.01(3)]**
 acting in representative capacity, **RCP 15.01, § RCP 15.01:1 [15.01(1)]**
 under disability, **RCP 15.01, § RCP 15.01:1 [15.01(1)]**

Payment out of court
 consent, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(4)]**

LAWYERS—Cont'd

Payment out of court—Cont'd
 payment directly to lawyer, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(8), (13)]**

Province, from another, **RCP 15.07**

Representation of litigation guardians, **RCP 7.05, § RCP 7.05:1 [7.05(3)]**

Representing parties with same interests on reference, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(8)]**

Retainers
 limited scope, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1, RCP 15.01:1 [1.03(1), 15.01:1]**

Service on lawyer of record
 acceptance of service, **RCP 16.03, § RCP 16.03:1 [16.03(2), (3)]**
 availability, **RCP 16.01, § RCP 16.01:1 [16.01(4)]**
 delivery to lawyer's office, **RCP 16.05, § RCP 16.05:1 [16.05(1)]**
 deposit at document exchange, **RCP 16.05, § RCP 16.05:1 [16.05(1)]**
 mail, **RCP 16.05, § RCP 16.05:1 [16.05(1)]**
 proof of service, **RCP 16.09 [16.09(3), (4)]**
 telephone transmission, **RCP 16.05, § RCP 16.05:1 [16.05(1)]**

Signature
 appeal factum, **RCP 61.11, § RCP 61.11:1, § RCP 61.11:2, RCP 61.12, § RCP 61.12:1, § RCP 61.12:2 [61.11, 61.12(3)]**
 application for judicial review factum, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(3), (6)]**
 form of special case, **RCP 22.04, § RCP 22.04:1**

Stay of proceeding commenced without authority, **RCP 15.02, § RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2 [15.02(4)]**

LEAVE

Amendment
 document or pleading, **RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2**
 pleading generally, **RCP 26.01, § RCP 26.01:1, § RCP 26.01:2, RCP 26.02, § RCP 26.02:1 [26.01, 26.02]**

LEAVE—Cont'd

Appeals, see also Appeals

Court of Appeal

costs appeal or cross-appeal joined with appeal of right, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(17), (18), (19)]**

date for oral hearing, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(15)]**

in writing, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(1)]**

motion record and factums, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(4) to (13)]**

notice of motion, **RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03.1(2), (3)]**

time for delivering of notice of appeal, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(16)]**

Divisional Court

costs appeal or cross-appeal joined with appeal as of right, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(7), (8), (9)]**

date for hearing, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(5)]**

final order of a judge of the Superior Court of Justice for costs, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(1)]**

interlocutory order of a judge of the Superior Court of Justice, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(1)]**

motion records and factums, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(2), (3), (4)]**

time for delivering notice of appeal, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(6)]**

general

arguing grounds other than those stated, **RCP 61.08, § RCP 61.08:1 [61.08(2)]**

cross-appeals, **RCP 61.07, § RCP 61.07:1 [61.07(3)]**

LEAVE—Cont'd

Appeals, see also Appeals—Cont'd

general—Cont'd

dismissal of motion for delay, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(6), (7), (8)]**

motion record and factum, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(2) to (4)]**

order for stay pending appeal, **RCP 63.02, § RCP 63.02:1**

setting aside writ of execution, **RCP 63.03, § RCP 63.03:1 [63.03(6)]**

Appeals from interlocutory orders

factums, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(5)]**

grounds on which leave may be granted, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(4)]**

motion in writing, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(2)]**

motion record, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(5)]**

notice of motion, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(3)]**

order of judge, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(1)]**

reasons for granting required, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(1)]**

reliance on grounds not stated in notice, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(4)]**

subsequent procedure where leave granted, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(8)]**

Attacking irregularity after expiry of time or further step, **RCP 2.02, § RCP 2.02:1**

Class proceedings, **RCP 12.06, § RCP 12.06:1**

Delivery of amended pleadings, subsequent facts, **RCP 25.06, § RCP 25.06:1, § RCP 25.06:2**

LEAVE—Cont'd

Delivery of statement of defence, **RCP 19.01, § RCP 19.01:1 [19.01(2)]**

Discontinuing actions, **RCP 23.01, § RCP 23.01:1 [23.01(1)]**

effect on subsequent action, **RCP 23.04, § RCP 23.04:1 [23.04(1)]**

party under disability, **RCP 23.01, § RCP 23.01:1 [23.01(2)]**

Discovery, action set down for trial, **RCP 48.04, § RCP 48.04:1 [48.04(1)]**

Enforcement of orders against alleged partners not served, **RCP 8.06 [8.06(3)]**

Evidence at trial

affidavit evidence, **RCP 53.02, § RCP 53.02:1 [53.02(1)]**

expert witness testifying, report not served, **RCP 53.03, § RCP 53.03:1 to § RCP 53.03:3 [53.03(2)]**

witness whose evidence was previously taken, **RCP 36.04, § RCP 36.04:1 [36.04(2)]**

Examination for discovery

examination by both oral and written questions, **RCP 31.02, § RCP 31.02:1 [31.02(1)]**

examination of party more than once, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(1)]**

non-parties, **RCP 31.10, § RCP 31.10:1, § RCP 31.10:2 [31.10(1)]**

other officer, director or employee of corporation, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(3)]**

use of evidence at trial, party under disability, **RCP 31.11, § RCP 31.11:1, § RCP 31.11:2 [31.11(5)]**

use of information refused at discovery, **RCP 31.07, § RCP 31.07:1, § RCP 31.07:2 [31.07(1)]**

withholding information, **RCP 31.06, § RCP 31.06:1, § RCP 31.06:2 [31.06(6)]**

Inspecting documents deposited with registrar, **RCP 30.11, § RCP 30.11:1, § RCP 30.11:2**

LEAVE—Cont'd

Intervening

added party, **RCP 13.01**

Divisional Court, Court of Appeal, **RCP 13.03, § RCP 13.03:1, § RCP 13.03:2**

friend of the court, **RCP 13.02**

Issuing certificate of pending litigation, **RCP 42.02, § RCP 42.02:1**

Issuing third party claim, **RCP 29.02, § RCP 29.02:1, § RCP 29.02:2 [29.02(1)]**

Issuing writs

possession, **RCP 60.10, § RCP 60.10:1 [60.10(1), (2)]**

seizure and sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(2)]**

sequestration, **RCP 60.09, RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.09(1), (2), 60.11(5), (6)]**

Listing for trial, action struck off trial list, **RCP 48.11, § RCP 48.11:1**

failure to move for leave, **RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1**

Motions

hearing at another place, **RCP 37.03, § RCP 37.03:1**

hearing in absence of public, **RCP 37.11 [37.11(2)]**

where action set down for trial, **RCP 48.04, § RCP 48.04:1 [48.04(1)]**

Motions and applications

delivery of affidavit subsequent to cross-examination on affidavit, **RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1, § RCP 39.02:2 [39.02(2)]**

examining witnesses at hearings, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.03(4)]**

Parties under disability in default, **RCP 7.07, § RCP 7.07:1, RCP 19.01, § RCP 19.01:1 [7.07, 19.01(4)]**

Partners defending proceeding separately, **RCP 8.02, § RCP 8.02:1**

Pleading subsequent to reply, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(5)]**

pre-trial determination of issue evidence, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(2)]**

ONTARIO CIVIL PRACTICE

LEAVE—Cont'd

- Service outside Ontario, **RCP 17.03, § RCP 17.03:1**
- Special case determined by Court of Appeal, **RCP 22.03, § RCP 22.03:1 [22.03(1)]**
- Statement of defence and counterclaim amending, **RCP 27.07 [27.07(2)]**
 - extending time for service or delivery, **RCP 27.04, § RCP 27.04:1 [27.04(2)]**
 - issuing after time prescribed, **RCP 27.03, § RCP 27.03:1 [27.03(a)]**
- Statement of defence and crossclaim delivery, **RCP 28.04, § RCP 28.04:1 [28.04(1)]**
- Summary judgment, special urgency, **RCP 20.01, § RCP 20.01:1 [20.01(2)]**
- Taking evidence before trial, **RCP 36.01, § RCP 36.01:1**
- Use of privileged documents at trial, **RCP 30.09, § RCP 30.09:1, § RCP 30.09:2**
- Withdrawing defence, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1 [23.06(1)]**
 - admissions, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1, RCP 51.05, § RCP 51.05:1 [23.06(1), 51.05]**
- Withholding disclosure or production on discovery, **RCP 30.04, § RCP 30.04:1 [30.04(8)]**

LETTERS OF REQUEST

- Examinations out of court, persons out of Ontario, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1, RCP 36.03, § RCP 36.03:1 [34.07(2), 36.03]**

LETTERS ROGATORY

- See Examinations Out of Court

LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT

- Associate judge not to hear motions, **RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1 [37.02(2)]**

LIMITATION PERIODS

- Case law, **APP I2 § I2:2 to APP I2 § I2:4**
- Generally, **APP I1 § I1:1 to APP I1 § I1:26**

LIQUIDATED DEMANDS

- Default judgment, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(1)]**
- Forms
 - default judgment, **APP C § C:40 [Form 19A]**

LIS PENDENS

- See Certificate of Pending Litigation

LISTING FOR HEARING

- See Hearings

LISTING FOR TRIAL

- See Setting Down

LITIGATION ADMINISTRATORS

- Appointment, **RCP 9.02, § RCP 9.02:1 [9.02(1), (2)]**
- Executor or administrator existing, **RCP 9.03, § RCP 9.03:1 [9.03(4)]**

LITIGATION GUARDIANS

- See also Children's Lawyer; Parties Under Disability; Public Guardian and Trustee
- Absentee, **RCP 7.02, § RCP 7.02:1, RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.02(1.1), 7.03(2.1)]**
- Affidavits required for approval of settlements, **RCP 7.08, § RCP 7.08:1 [7.08(4)]**
- Applicant's, **RCP 7.02, § RCP 7.02:1**
- Appointment, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.03(6)]**
- Costs, **RCP 57.06, § RCP 57.06:1**
 - recovery from person under disability, **RCP 57.06, § RCP 57.06:1 [57.06(2)]**
- Court appointment unnecessary, **RCP 7.02, § RCP 7.02:1 [7.02(1)]**
- Defendant's, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.03(1)]**
- Duties, **RCP 7.05, § RCP 7.05:1**
- Examination for discovery, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(5)]**
- Generally, **§ RCP 7:1**
- Lawyer to represent, **RCP 7.05, § RCP 7.05:1 [7.05(3)]**
- Mentally incapable person, **RCP 7.02, § RCP 7.02:1, RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.02(1.1), 7.03(2.1)]**
- Notice of discontinuance by plaintiff, **RCP 23.01, § RCP 23.01:1 [23.01(2)]**

LITIGATION GUARDIANS—Cont'd

- Notice of motion to dismiss for delay, **RCP 24.02**
- Persons under disability, **RCP 7.04**,
§ **RCP 7.04:1**
- Plaintiff's, **RCP 7.02**, § **RCP 7.02:1**
- Powers, **RCP 7.05**, § **RCP 7.05:1**
[7.05(1)]
- Removal or substitution, **RCP 7.06**,
§ **RCP 7.06:1**
- Representation of party under disability,
RCP 7.01, § **RCP 7.01:1**
- Respondent's, **RCP 7.03**, § **RCP 7.03:1**
[7.03(1)]
- Substitute Decisions Act applica-
tions, **RCP 7.01**, § **RCP 7.01:1**
[7.01(2)]
- Service
 - motion for removal of lawyer, **RCP**
15.04, § **RCP 15.04:1**
[15.04(3)]
 - order removing lawyer of record,
RCP 15.04, § **RCP 15.04:1**
[15.04(3)]

LOCAL REGISTRARS

- See Registrars

MAIL

- Filing documents, **RCP 4.05** [4.05(4) to
(6)]
- Forms
 - acknowledgment of receipt card,
APP C § C:31 [Form 16A]

MAINTENANCE

- Minors
 - allowance sought on disposition of
property, **RCP 67.02** [67.02(2)]
 - payment out of court, **RCP 72.03**,
§ **RCP 72.03:1** [72.03(14)]

MANAGERS

- See Receivers

**MANDATORY MEDIATION - CASE
MANAGED ACTIONS**

- Application
 - Crown Liability and Proceedings
Act, 2019, **RCP 24.1.04**
[24.1.04(3)]
 - exceptions, certain actions, **RCP**
24.1.04 [24.1.04(2.1)]
 - scope, **RCP 24.1.04** [24.1.04(1)]

**MANDATORY MEDIATION - CASE
MANAGED ACTIONS—Cont'd**

- Attendance at mediation session
 - authority to settle, **RCP 24.1.11**,
§ **RCP 24.1.11:1** [24.1.11(2)]
 - who is required to attend, **RCP**
24.1.11, § **RCP 24.1.11:1**
[24.1.11(1), 24.1.11.1]
- Confidentiality, **RCP 24.1.14**, § **RCP**
24.1.14:1
- Definitions
 - definitions, **RCP 24.1.03**
 - mediation co-ordinator, **RCP 24.1.03**
- Exemption from mediation, **RCP**
24.1.05, § **RCP 24.1.05:1**
- Failure to attend, non-compliance, **RCP**
24.1.12
- List of mediators, **RCP 24.1.08**, § **RCP**
24.1.08:1
- Local mediation committees
 - establishment, **RCP 24.1.07**
[24.1.07(1)]
 - functions, **RCP 24.1.07** [24.1.07(4)]
 - membership, **RCP 24.1.07**
[24.1.07(2), (3)]
- Mediation co-ordinator, **RCP 24.1.06**
- Mediation session
 - assignment of mediator, **RCP**
24.1.09, § **RCP 24.1.09:1**
[24.1.09(6) to (8)]
 - extension or abridgment of time,
RCP 24.1.09, § **RCP 24.1.09:1**
[24.1.09(2)]
 - postponement, **RCP 24.1.09**, § **RCP**
24.1.09:1 [24.1.09(3)]
 - selection of mediator, **RCP 24.1.09**,
§ **RCP 24.1.09:1** [24.1.09(4),
(5)]
 - time limit, **RCP 24.1.09**, § **RCP**
24.1.09:1 [24.1.09(1)]
- Mediators' fees (Rule 24.1, O. Reg.
451/98), § **RCP 24.1:1**
- Nature of mediation, **RCP 24.1.02**
- Non-compliance, **RCP 24.1.13**, § **RCP**
24.1.13:1
- Outcome of mediation
 - additional mediation session, **RCP**
24.1.16
 - agreement, **RCP 24.1.15**, § **RCP**
24.1.15:1 [24.1.15(3) to (4)]
 - failure to comply with signed agree-
ment, **RCP 24.1.15**, § **RCP**
24.1.15:1 [24.1.15(5)]

**MANDATORY MEDIATION - CASE
MANAGED ACTIONS—Cont'd**

Outcome of mediation—Cont'd
mediator's report, **RCP 24.1.15**,
§ **RCP 24.1.15:1** [24.1.15(1) to
(2)]

Procedure before mediation session
copy of pleadings, **RCP 24.1.10**
[24.1.10(4)]

non-compliance, **RCP 24.1.10**
[24.1.10(5)]

statement of issues, **RCP 24.1.10**
[24.1.10(1) to (3)]

Purpose, **RCP 24.1.01**

**MANDATORY
MEDIATION&MDASH;ESTATES,
TRUSTS AND SUBSTITUTE
DECISIONS**

Attendance at mediation session
authority to settle, **RCP 75.1.09**
[75.1.09(2)]

failure to attend, **RCP 75.1.09**
[75.1.09(3)]

who is required to attend, **RCP**
75.1.09 [75.1.09(1)]

Choice of mediator, **RCP 75.1.07**

Confidentiality, **RCP 75.1.11**

Consent order for additional mediation
session, **RCP 75.1.13**

Definitions

designated party, **RCP 75.1.03**
list, **RCP 75.1.03**

mediation co-ordinator, **RCP 75.1.03**

Directions for conduct of mediation
directions, **RCP 75.1.05** [75.1.05(4)]

motion for directions, **RCP 75.1.05**
[75.1.05(1) to (3.1)]

Exemption from mediation, **RCP**
75.1.04

Forms

assignment of mediator, request for,
APP C § C:223 [Form 75.1A]

certificate of non-compliance, **APP C**
§ **C:226** [Form 75.1D]

non-compliance, certificate of, **APP**
C § C:226 [Form 75.1D]

notice by mediator, **APP C § C:224**
[Form 75.1B]

request for assignment of mediator,
APP C § C:223 [Form 75.1A]

statement of issues, **APP C § C:225**
[Form 75.1C]

Mediators, **RCP 75.1.06**

MANDATORY

**MEDIATION&MDASH;ESTATES,
TRUSTS AND SUBSTITUTE
DECISIONS—Cont'd**

Mediators' fees (Rule 75.1, O. Reg.
43/05), § **RCP 75.1:1**

Outcome of mediation
agreement, **RCP 75.1.12** [75.1.12(3)
to (5)]

failure to comply with signed agree-
men, **RCP 75.1.12** [75.1.12(6)]

mediator's report, **RCP 75.1.12**
[75.1.12(1), (2)]

no agreement, **RCP 75.1.12**
[75.1.12(7)]

Procedure before mediation session
non-compliance, **RCP 75.1.08**
[75.1.08(4)]

statement of issues, **RCP 75.1.08**
[75.1.08(1) to (3)]

Remedy for non-compliance, **RCP**
75.1.10

Scope, **RCP 75.1.02**

MANDATORY ORDERS

Application for, ancillary relief, **RCP**
14.05, § **RCP 14.05:1**
[14.05(3)(g)]

Extension, **RCP 40.02**, § **RCP 40.02:1**,
§ **RCP 40.02:2** [40.02(2)]

Generally, § **RCP 40:1**

How obtained, **RCP 40.01**, § **RCP**
40.01:1

Maximum duration without notice,
RCP 40.02, § **RCP 40.02:1**,
§ **RCP 40.02:2** [40.02(1)]

Period of extension, **RCP 40.02**, § **RCP**
40.02:1, § **RCP 40.02:2** [40.02(3)]

MARY CARTER AGREEMENTS

Generally, **RCP 49.07**, § **RCP 49.07:1**

MATERIAL FACTS

See Facts

MEDIATIONS

See also Estates; Mandatory Media-
tion—Case Managed Actions;
Mandatory Mediation—Estates,
Trusts and Substitute Decisions

Additional sessions, consent order for,
RCP 75.2.10

Application provisions, **RCP 75.2.01**

Attendance at session, **RCP 75.2.06**

Conduct of, directions for, **RCP 75.2.03**

MEDIATIONS—Cont'd

Confidentiality, **RCP 75.2.08**
 Consent orders for additional sessions,
RCP 75.2.10
 Designated party defined, **RCP 75.2.02**
 Family law, **CJA 149 [s. 149]**
 agreements with service providers,
 CJA 149 [s. 149(2)]
 fees, **CJA 149 [s. 149(3)(4)]**
 Mediator, **RCP 75.2.04**
 Non-compliance, remedy for, **RCP**
75.2.07
 Outcome of, **RCP 75.2.09**
 Procedure before session, **RCP 75.2.05**

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

See also Examinations for Discovery
 Attendance, **RCP 33.05, § RCP 33.05:1**
 Availability on pre-trial conference,
RCP 50.11
 Consent, **RCP 33.08, § RCP 33.08:1**
 Deemed undertaking, see Deemed
 Undertaking
 Defined as discovery, **RCP 1.03, § RCP**
1.03:1
 Failure to comply with order, **RCP**
33.07, § RCP 33.07:1
 Generally, **CJA 105, § CJA 105:1 to**
§ CJA 105:3; § RCP 33:1 [s. 105;
33]
 Health practitioner defined, **CJA 105,**
§ CJA 105:1 to § CJA 105:3 [s.
105(1)]
 Motion for examination, **RCP 33.01,**
§ RCP 33.01:1
 Order for examination, **CJA 105,**
§ CJA 105:1 to § CJA 105:3;
RCP 33.02, § RCP 33.02:1,
§ RCP 33.02:2 [s. 105; 33.02]
 Provision of information, **RCP 33.04,**
§ RCP 33.04:1
 Questions by examiner, **CJA 105,**
§ CJA 105:1 to § CJA 105:3 [s.
105(5)]
 Reports
 preparation, **RCP 33.06, § RCP**
 33.06:1 [33.06(1)]
 providing copies, **RCP 33.04, § RCP**
 33.04:1
 service, **RCP 33.06, § RCP 33.06:1**
 [33.06(2)]

MENTALLY INCAPABLE PERSONS

See Parties Under Disability

**METHOD OF ATTENDANCE AT
HEARINGS**

Electing method of hearing, **RCP 1.08,**
§ RCP 1.08:1 [1.08(1)]
 Exception, case conferences, **RCP 1.08,**
§ RCP 1.08:1 [1.08(3)]
 Exception, Court of Appeal, **RCP 1.08,**
§ RCP 1.08:1 [1.08(2)]
 Mandatory mediation, **RCP 1.08,**
§ RCP 1.08:1 [1.08(8)]
 Objections, **RCP 1.08, § RCP 1.08:1**
[1.08(4), (5), (7)]
 Oral examinations for discovery, **RCP**
1.08, § RCP 1.08:1 [1.08(8)]
 Order directing method of hearing,
RCP 1.08, § RCP 1.08:1 [1.08(6)]

MINORS

See also Children
 Approval of sale, mortgage, lease, **RCP**
67.01
 Approval of settlements, **RCP 7.08,**
§ RCP 7.08:1 [7.08(4)]
 Attaining age of majority, payment out
 of court, **RCP 72.03, § RCP**
72.03:1 [72.03(7)]
 Direction for payment out, references,
RCP 55.05 [55.05(4)]
 Forms
 order to continue, minor reaching age
 of majority, **APP C § C:18**
 [Form 7B]
 Maintenance, payment out of court,
RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1
[72.03(14)]
 Motion by lawyer for removal as lawyer
 of record, **RCP 15.04, § RCP**
15.04:1 [15.04(3)]
 Order directing payment for minor,
RCP 59.03, § RCP 59.03:1
[59.03(5)]
 Order to continue on reaching age of
 majority, **RCP 7.06, § RCP**
7.06:1, APP C § C:18 [7.06(1),
Form 7B]
 Personal service, **RCP 16.02, § RCP**
16.02:1 [16.02(1)(j)]
 Persons under disability, **RCP 1.03,**
§ RCP 1.03:1
 Proceedings concerning estates
 affidavit in support, **RCP 67.02**
 commencement of proceedings, **RCP**
 67.01

MINORS—Cont'd

- Proceedings concerning estates
 - Cont'd
 - consent of minor over age of sixteen, **RCP 67.03 [67.03(1)]**
 - dispensing with consent, **RCP 67.03 [67.03(2)]**
 - examining minor with respect to consent, **RCP 67.03 [67.03(3)]**
 - generally, **§ RCP 67:1**
 - inquiry concerning consent of minor outside Ontario, **RCP 67.03 [67.03(4)]**
 - lawyer's affidavit, **RCP 67.03 [67.03(1)]**
- Proceedings for partition, **RCP 66.01, § RCP 66.01:1 [66.01(2)]**
- Report of Children's Lawyer in divorce action, **CJA 112, § CJA 112:1, § CJA 112:2 [s. 112]**
- Representation by litigation guardian, **RCP 7.01, § RCP 7.01:1, RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1, RCP 7.04, § RCP 7.04:1 [7.01, 7.03, 7.04]**

MISTAKE

- See Errors and Omissions

MOOTNESS

- On appeal and in courts of first instance, **CJA 134, § CJA 134:1 to § CJA 134:3 [s. 134]**

MORTGAGE ACTIONS

- See Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption

MORTGAGE REFERENCES

- See References

MORTGAGES

- See also Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption
- Application for approval, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**
- Discharge of mortgage held by accountant, **RCP 72.04**
- Proof of account where assigned, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(15)]**
- Property of minor
 - affidavit in support of application for approval, **RCP 67.02**
 - consent of minor over age of sixteen, **RCP 67.03**
 - lawyer's affidavit, **RCP 67.01 [67.01(1), (2)]**

MORTGAGES—Cont'd

- Property of minor—Cont'd
 - notice of application for approval, **RCP 67.01**

MOTIONS

- Abandonment
 - assessment of costs, **RCP 58.07, § RCP 58.07:1**
 - costs, **RCP 37.09, § RCP 37.09:1 [37.09(3)]**
 - deemed, **RCP 37.09, § RCP 37.09:1 [37.09(2)]**
 - notice of abandonment, **RCP 37.09, § RCP 37.09:1 [37.09(1)]**
- Absence of opposite party, **RCP 3.03 [3.03(2)]**
- Abuse of process, **RCP 37.16, § RCP 37.16:1, § RCP 37.16:2**
- Appellate court
 - certificate of estimated time for argument, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(3.2)]**
 - hearing by more than one judge, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(3)]**
 - motion to receive evidence, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(2)]**
 - notice of motion, filing, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(3.1)]**
 - procedure, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(1)]**
 - record and factum, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(4)]**
 - required to be heard by one judge, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(2.1)]**
 - review of Registrar's order, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(5)]**
 - review of single judge's order, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(6)]**
- Attacking irregularity, **RCP 2.02, § RCP 2.02:1**
- Before commencement of proceedings, **RCP 37.17, § RCP 37.17:1**
- Confirmation, **RCP 37.10.1**
 - failure to confirm, **RCP 37.10.1 [37.10.1(2), (4)]**

MOTIONS—Cont'd

Costs

- contested, **RCP 57.03, § RCP 57.03:1, § RCP 57.03:2 [57.03(1), (2)]**
- motion without notice, **RCP 57.03, § RCP 57.03:1, § RCP 57.03:2 [57.03(3)]**
- seeking costs from lawyer, **RCP 57.07, § RCP 57.07:1 [57.07(2)]**

Cross-examination on affidavits, procedure, **RCP 34.01, RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1, § RCP 39.02:2 [34.01, 39.02]**

Definition, **CJA 1, § CJA 1:1; RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1 [s. 1; 1.03]**

Dismissal, approval of form of order not required, **RCP 59.03, § RCP 59.03:1 [59.03(2)]**

Dispositions, **RCP 37.13, § RCP 37.13:1 [37.13(1), (2), (3)]**
exception, **RCP 37.13, § RCP 37.13:1 [37.13(4)]**

Evidence

- affidavits, **RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1**
- appointment of litigation guardian, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.03(10)]**
- cross-examination on affidavit, **RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1, § RCP 39.02:2**
- examination for discovery, **RCP 39.04, § RCP 39.04:1**
- examination of witness, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2**
- full and fair disclosure, **RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(6)]**
- summons to witness, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.03(5)]**

Extension of time, **RCP 3.02, § RCP 3.02:1, § RCP 3.02:2 [3.02(2)]**

Factums, **RCP 37.10, § RCP 37.10:1, RCP 40.04 [37.10(6) to (10), 40.04]**

Forms

- confirmation, **APP C § C:74 [Form 37B]**
- confirmation of motion, **RCP 37.10.1, APP C § C:74 [37.10.1(1), Form 37B]**

MOTIONS—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

- notice of motion, **APP C § C:73 [Form 37A]**
- refusals and undertakings chart, **APP C § C:75 [Form 37C]**

Frivolous or vexatious, **RCP 37.16, § RCP 37.16:1, § RCP 37.16:2**

Generally, **§ RCP 37:1, § RCP 39:1 [37, 39]**

Hearing

complicated issues or series of proceedings, **RCP 37.15, § RCP 37.15:1 [37.15(1)]**

conversion to motion for judgment, **RCP 37.13, § RCP 37.13:1 [37.13(2)]**

date, **RCP 37.05**

failure to appear, **RCP 37.09, § RCP 37.09:1 [37.09(2)]**

in absence of public, **RCP 37.11 [37.11(1), (2)]**

open to public, **RCP 37.11 [37.11(2)]**
order for trial of an issue, **RCP 37.13, § RCP 37.13:1 [37.13(2), (3)]**

where same judge not to preside at trial or hearing of application, **RCP 37.15, § RCP 37.15:1 [37.15(2)]**

without oral argument, **RCP 37.12.1**

Jurisdiction to hear

associate judge, **RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1 [37.02(2)]**

judge, **RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1 [37.02(1)]**

registrar, **RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1 [37.02(3)]**

Leave to appeal, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2, RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1, RCP 61.12, § RCP 61.12:1, § RCP 61.12:2 [61.03, 61.03.1, 61.12(6), (7)]**

Moving party, definition, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**

Multiplicity, **RCP 37.16, § RCP 37.16:1, § RCP 37.16:2**

No disclosure of statements made at pre-trial conference, **RCP 50.09, § RCP 50.09:1**

Notice of motion, **RCP 37.01, § RCP 37.01:1**
content, **RCP 37.06, § RCP 37.06:1**

MOTIONS—Cont'd

Notice of motion, **RCP 37.01**, § **RCP 37.01:1**—Cont'd
 endorsement of order, **RCP 59.02** [59.02(1)]
 failure to file, **RCP 37.09**, § **RCP 37.09:1** [37.09(2)]
 filing, **RCP 37.08**
 leave to appeal to Court of Appeal, **RCP 61.03.1**, § **RCP 61.03.1:1** [61.03.1(2), (3)]
 leave to appeal to Divisional Court, **RCP 61.03**, § **RCP 61.03:1**, § **RCP 61.03:2** [61.03(1)]
 motion record, **RCP 37.10**, § **RCP 37.10:1** [37.10(2)]
 service, **RCP 37.07**, § **RCP 37.07:1**, § **RCP 37.07:2**
 service and filing of affidavits, **RCP 39.01**, § **RCP 39.01:1** [39.01(2)]
 setting aside or varying order, **RCP 37.14**, § **RCP 37.14:1**, § **RCP 37.14:2** [37.14(1)]
 where notice ought to have been served, **RCP 37.07**, § **RCP 37.07:1**, § **RCP 37.07:2** [37.07(5)]
 Obtaining hearing date, **RCP 37.05**
 Order prohibiting motions without leave, **RCP 37.16**, § **RCP 37.16:1**, § **RCP 37.16:2**
 Place of hearing
 motion by court, **RCP 13.1.02**, § **RCP 13.1.02:1**
 motions on notice, **RCP 37.03**, § **RCP 37.03:1**
 motions without notice, **RCP 37.03**, § **RCP 37.03:1**
 Procedural summary, **APP A1**
 Record
 binding, **RCP 4.07** [4.07(1)]
 contents, **RCP 37.10**, § **RCP 37.10:1** [37.10(2)]
 filing material as part of record, **RCP 37.10**, § **RCP 37.10:1** [37.10(4)]
 front covers, **RCP 4.07** [4.07(1.1)]
 responding party's, **RCP 37.10**, § **RCP 37.10:1** [37.10(3)]
 where required, **RCP 37.10**, § **RCP 37.10:1** [37.10(1)]
 References, **RCP 54.05**, **RCP 54.09**, § **RCP 54.09:1** [54.05, 54.09]

MOTIONS—Cont'd

Refusals and undertakings chart, **RCP 37.10**, § **RCP 37.10:1**
 Setting aside, varying, amending orders
 made by associate judge, **RCP 37.14**, § **RCP 37.14:1**, § **RCP 37.14:2** [37.14(5)]
 made by judge, **RCP 37.14**, § **RCP 37.14:1**, § **RCP 37.14:2** [37.14(4)]
 made by registrar, **RCP 37.14**, § **RCP 37.14:1**, § **RCP 37.14:2** [37.14(3)]
 made in Court of Appeal or Divisional Court, **RCP 37.14**, § **RCP 37.14:1**, § **RCP 37.14:2** [37.14(6)]
 motion to set aside or vary, **RCP 37.14**, § **RCP 37.14:1**, § **RCP 37.14:2** [37.14(1), (2)]
 Telephone and video conferences, **RCP 1.08**, § **RCP 1.08:1** [1.08(1)]
 To whom made, **RCP 37.04**
 Transcript of evidence, **RCP 37.10**, § **RCP 37.10:1** [37.10(5)]
 Undertakings chest, refusals and, **RCP 37.10**, § **RCP 37.10:1** [37.10(10)]
 Without notice
 adding subsequent encumbrancers as defendants, foreclosure actions, **RCP 64.03**, § **RCP 64.03:1** to § **RCP 64.03:7** [64.03(3)]
 amending statement of defence and counterclaim, **RCP 27.07** [27.07(2)]
 appointment of litigation guardian, **RCP 7.03**, § **RCP 7.03:1** [7.03(8)]
 certificate of pending litigation, **RCP 42.02**, § **RCP 42.02:1** [42.02(2)]
 costs, **RCP 57.03**, § **RCP 57.03:1**, § **RCP 57.03:2** [57.03(3)]
 delivery of statement of defence and crossclaim, **RCP 28.04**, § **RCP 28.04:1** [28.04(1)]
 discontinuance, **RCP 23.01**, § **RCP 23.01:1** [23.01(1)]
 final order for sale, **RCP 64.04**, § **RCP 64.04:1**, § **RCP 64.04:2** [64.04(10), (11)]
 final order of foreclosure, **RCP 64.03**, § **RCP 64.03:1** to

MOTIONS—Cont'd

Without notice—Cont'd
 § **RCP 64.03:7** [64.03(15),
 (16)]
 final order of foreclosure, redemption
 action, **RCP 64.05**, § **RCP**
 64.05:1 [64.05(6)]
 foreclosure of subsequent
 encumbrancers, **RCP 64.03**,
 § **RCP 64.03:1** to § **RCP**
 64.03:7 [64.03(14)]
 full and fair disclosure, **RCP 39.01**,
 § **RCP 39.01:1** [39.01(6)]
 generally, **RCP 37.07**, § **RCP**
 37.07:1, § **RCP 37.07:2**
 [37.07(2), (3)]
 hearing without oral argument, **RCP**
 37.12.1
 interim recovery of personal prop-
 erty, **RCP 44.01**, § **RCP**
 44.01:1, **RCP 44.03**, § **RCP**
 44.03:1 [44.01(2), 44.03(2)]
 interlocutory injunction, **RCP 40.02**,
 § **RCP 40.02:1**, § **RCP 40.02:2**
 mandatory order, **RCP 40.02**, § **RCP**
 40.02:1, § **RCP 40.02:2**
 noting defendant under disability in
 default, **RCP 19.01**, § **RCP**
 19.01:1 [19.01(4)]
 order for payment of deficiency on
 sale, **RCP 64.04**, § **RCP**
 64.04:1, § **RCP 64.04:2**
 [64.04(14)]
 order to continue, persons ceasing to
 be under disability, **RCP 7.06**,
 § **RCP 7.06:1** [7.06(1)]
 payment out of court, party under
 disability, **RCP 72.03**, § **RCP**
 72.03:1 [72.03(10), (12)]
 service of notice of application, **RCP**
 38.06, § **RCP 38.06:1**
 [38.06(2)]
 service of order, **RCP 37.07**, § **RCP**
 37.07:1, § **RCP 37.07:2**
 [37.07(4)]
 service outside Ontario, **RCP 17.03**,
 § **RCP 17.03:1**
 setting aside or varying order, **RCP**
 37.14, § **RCP 37.14:1**, § **RCP**
 37.14:2 [37.14(1), (2)]
 statement of defence and
 counterclaim, service or
 delivery, **RCP 27.03**, § **RCP**
 27.03:1, **RCP 27.04**, § **RCP**

MOTIONS—Cont'd

Without notice—Cont'd
 27.04:1 [27.03, 27.04(2)]
 stop order, payment out of court,
 RCP 72.05, § **RCP 72.05:1**
 summary judgment, **RCP 20.01**,
 § **RCP 20.01:1** [20.01(2)]
 where notice ought to have been
 served, **RCP 37.07**, § **RCP**
 37.07:1, § **RCP 37.07:2**
 [37.07(5)]
 writs of possession, **RCP 60.10**,
 § **RCP 60.10:1** [60.10(1)]

MUNICIPALITIES

By-laws and resolutions
 application for interpretation, **RCP**
 14.05, § **RCP 14.05:1**
 [14.05(3)]
 proceeding for interpretation, repre-
 sentation order, **RCP 10.01**,
 § **RCP 10.01:1** [10.01(1)]
 Claims for debts, service outside
 Ontario, **RCP 17.02**, § **RCP**
 17.02:1
 Personal service, **RCP 16.02**, § **RCP**
 16.02:1 [16.02(1)]

MUTE PERSONS

Examinations out of court, interpreters,
 RCP 34.09, § **RCP 34.09:1**
 [34.09(1)]
 Interpreters at trial, **RCP 53.01**, § **RCP**
 53.01:1, § **RCP 53.01:2** [53.01(5)]

NECESSARY AND PROPER PARTIES

See Parties; Joinder

NEXT FRIEND

See Litigation Guardians

NOTICE

Abandonment of appeal or cross-appeal,
 RCP 61.14, § **RCP 61.14:1**
 Abandonment of motion, **RCP 37.09**,
 § **RCP 37.09:1** [37.09(1)]
 Actions, see also Actions
 added party having interest in equity
 (mortgage references), **RCP**
 64.06, § **RCP 64.06:1**, § **RCP**
 64.06:2 [64.06(11)]
 alleged partners, **RCP 8.03**, § **RCP**
 8.03:1
 appeal, **RCP 61.04**, § **RCP 61.04:1**,
 § **RCP 61.04:2**, **RCP 61.08**,
 § **RCP 61.08:1** [61.04, 61.08]

NOTICE—Cont’d

Actions, see also Actions—Cont’d
 automatic stay, **RCP 63.01, § RCP 63.01:1**
 generally, **RCP 14.03, § RCP 14.03:1, § RCP 14.03:2 [14.03(2) to (4)]**
 simplified procedure, **RCP 76.02, § RCP 76.02:1 [76.02(3)]**
 Appearance, **RCP 38.07**
 Application, **RCP 38.04**
 see also Applications
 contents, **RCP 38.02, § RCP 38.02:1, RCP 38.03, § RCP 38.03:1, RCP 38.04 [38.02(1), 38.03(1), 38.04]**
 Appointment
 assessment of costs, **RCP 58.03, § RCP 58.03:1, RCP 58.04 [58.03, 58.04]**
 settle order, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1 [59.04(9) to (13)]**
 Appointment or change of lawyer, see also Lawyers
 generally, **RCP 15.03, § RCP 15.03:1**
 Compliance with order for security for costs, **RCP 56.08**
 Constitutional questions, **CJA 109, § CJA 109:1 to § CJA 109:3; RCP 4.11, APP C § C:16 [s. 109; 4.11, Form 4F]**
 Contested claims, references, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(4)]**
 Creditors, references, **RCP 55.05 [55.05(5)]**
 Cross-appeals, **RCP 61.07, § RCP 61.07:1, RCP 61.08, § RCP 61.08:1 [61.07, 61.08]**
 election to proceed, **RCP 61.15**
 Defence, **RCP 38.07.1**
 Delivery of bill of costs for assessment, **RCP 58.04**
 Discontinuance of actions, **RCP 23.01, § RCP 23.01:1**
 Dismissal of appeals for delay, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(2), (2.1)]**
 Election
 proceed with counterclaim, **RCP 23.02, § RCP 23.02:1, RCP 24.03 [23.02, 24.03]**
 transfer carriage of sale, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP**

NOTICE—Cont’d

Election—Cont’d
64.03:7 [64.03(25)]
 Examination
 cross-examination on affidavit, **RCP 34.01, RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2 [34.01, 34.04]**
 discovery, **RCP 34.01, RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2 [34.01, 34.04]**
 in aid of execution, **RCP 34.01, RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2, RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [34.01, 34.04, 60.18(7)]**
 out of court, **RCP 34.01, RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2 [34.01, 34.04]**
 taking evidence before trial, **RCP 34.01, RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2 [34.01, 34.04]**
 Expiration of writ of seizure and sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(7)]**
 Forms
 appearance, **APP C § C:229 [Form 75.4]**
 application for vexatious litigant order, **APP C § C:5 [Form 2.2B]**
 assigned mediator, **APP C § C:49 [Form 24.1B]**
 certificate of appointment of estate trustee, **APP C § C:196 [Form 74O]**
 commencement of proceeding, **APP C § C:197 [Form 74P]**
 contestation, **APP C § C:238 [Form 75.13]**
 motion for vexatious litigant order, **APP C § C:4 [Form 2.2A]**
 name of mediator and date of session, **APP C § C:48 [Form 24.1A]**
 no objection to accounts, **APP C § C:211 [Form 74.46]**
 non-participation in passing of accounts, **APP C § C:212 [Form 74.46.1]**
 notice and summary of document, **APP C § C:37 [Form 17C]**

NOTICE—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

- notice of abandonment of appeal or cross-appeal, **APP C § C:149 [Form 61K]**
- notice of action, **APP C § C:23 [Form 14C]**
- notice of appeal to court of appeal, **APP C § C:136 [Form 61A]**
- notice of appearance, **RCP 38.07, APP C § C:76 [38.07, Form 38A]**
- notice of application, **APP C § C:25, APP C § C:26 [Form 14E, Form 14E.1]**
- notice of application for registration of United Kingdom judgment, **APP C § C:180 [Form 73A]**
- notice of application to Divisional Court for judicial review, **APP C § C:173 [Form 68A]**
- notice of appointment for assessment of costs, **APP C § C:111 [Form 58A]**
- notice of appointment of lawyer, **APP C § C:29 [Form 15B]**
- notice of change of lawyers, **APP C § C:28 [Form 15A]**
- notice of claim, **APP C § C:133 [Form 60M]**
- notice of constitutional question, **APP C § C:16 [Form 4F]**
- notice of contested claim, **APP C § C:104 [Form 55D]**
- notice of cross-appeal, **APP C § C:141 [Form 61E]**
- notice of discontinuance, **APP C § C:45 [Form 23A]**
- notice of election to proceed with counterclaim, **APP C § C:46 [Form 23B]**
- notice of election to proceed with cross-appeal, **APP C § C:150 [Form 61L]**
- notice of examination, **APP C § C:66 [Form 34A]**
- notice of garnishment, **APP C § C:126 [Form 60H]**
- notice of hearing for directions, **APP C § C:101 [Form 55A]**
- notice of intent to defend, **APP C § C:39 [Form 18B]**
- notice of intention to act in person, **APP C § C:30 [Form 15C]**

NOTICE—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

- notice of listing for hearing (appeal), **APP C § C:143 [Form 61G]**
- notice of listing for hearing (judicial review), **APP C § C:174 [Form 68B]**
- notice of motion, **APP C § C:73 [Form 37A]**
- notice of payment into court, **APP C § C:177 [Form 72A]**
- notice of reference to original defendants, **APP C § C:169 [Form 64P]**
- notice of reference to subsequent encumbrancer added on reference, **APP C § C:167 [Form 64N]**
- notice of reference to subsequent encumbrancer named as original party, **APP C § C:168 [Form 64O]**
- notice of renewal of garnishment, **APP C § C:127 [Form 60H.1]**
- notice of termination of garnishment, **APP C § C:130 [Form 60J]**
- notice of withdrawal of defence, **APP C § C:47 [Form 23C]**
- notice of withdrawal of offer, **APP C § C:89 [Form 49B]**
- notice to added defendant having interest in equity, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2, APP C § C:170 [64.06(11), Form 64Q]**
- notice to alleged partners, **APP C § C:19 [Form 8A]**
- notice to creditors, **APP C § C:105 [Form 55E]**
- notice to deliver a bill of costs for assessment, **APP C § C:112 [Form 58B]**
- notice to party added on reference, **APP C § C:102 [Form 55B]**
- notice whether action under Rule 76, **APP C § C:240 [Form 76A]**
- objection, **APP C § C:222 [Form 75.1]**
- objection to accounts, **APP C § C:209 [Form 74.45]**
- objector, **APP C § C:228 [Form 75.3]**
- passing of accounts, **APP C § C:210 [Form 74.45.1]**

NOTICE—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

proceeding (or motion) may be stayed or dismissed under Rule 2.1, **APP C § C:3 [Form 2.1B]**

proposed method of attendance, **APP C § C:1 [Form 1A]**

readiness for pre-trial conference, **APP C § C:242 [Form 76C]**

registrar's notice proposing consideration of vexatious litigant order, **APP C § C:6 [Form 2.2C]**

reply to notice of objection to accounts, **APP C § C:219 [Form 74.49.4]**

settlement, **APP C § C:236 [Form 75.11]**

small estate certificate or amended small estate certificate, **APP C § C:202 [Form 74.1D]**

supplementary notice of appeal or cross-appeal, **APP C § C:142 [Form 61F]**

terms of partial settlement agreement, **APP C § C:92 [Form 49E]**

withdrawal of objection, **APP C § C:214 [Form 74.48]**

Garnishment, **RCP 60.08, § RCP 60.08:1, § RCP 60.08:2 [60.08(4) to (10)]**

motion for directions, **RCP 60.17, § RCP 60.17:1**

termination, **RCP 60.08, § RCP 60.08:1, § RCP 60.08:2 [60.08(20)]**

Hearing for directions, references, **RCP 55.02**

In writing, generally, **RCP 4.04**

Intent to defend, **RCP 18.02, § RCP 18.02:1**

Intention to call adverse party as witness at trial, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]**

Intention to call officer, director, etc. of adverse party, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]**

Intention to call partner of partnership that is adverse party, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]**

Listing for hearing, appeals, **RCP 61.09, § RCP 61.09:1 [61.09(5)]**

NOTICE—Cont'd

Listing for hearing, judicial review, **RCP 68.05 [68.05(2)]**

Listing for trial, **RCP 48.05**

two or more proceedings pending in court, **RCP 6.01, § RCP 6.01:1 [6.01(2)]**

Motion

contents, **RCP 37.06, § RCP 37.06:1**

filing, **RCP 37.08, RCP 37.10, § RCP 37.10:1 [37.08, 37.10(4)]**

generally, **RCP 37.01, § RCP 37.01:1**

service, **RCP 37.07, § RCP 37.07:1, § RCP 37.07:2**

Original defendants, mortgage references, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(8)]**

Party added on reference, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(5)]**

Payment into court, **RCP 72.02, § RCP 72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2 [72.02(5)]**

Property seized by sheriff, **RCP 60.13**

Readiness for pre-trial conference, **RCP 76.08 [76.08]**

Readiness for trial, **RCP 48.02**

Sale of personal property seized under writ, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(16)]**

Subsequent encumbrancer added on reference, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(4) to (7)]**

Supplementary notice of appeal or cross-appeal, **RCP 61.08, § RCP 61.08:1**

Where required, notice to be in writing, **RCP 4.04**

Withdrawal of defence, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1 [23.06(1)]**

Withdrawal of offer to settle, **RCP 49.04, § RCP 49.04:1**

Withdrawal of will or codicil, **RCP 74.02 [74.02(7)]**

Writ of possession, to person in possession, **RCP 60.10, § RCP 60.10:1 [60.10(2)]**

Writ of seizure and sale, notice of payment, **RCP 60.16, § RCP 60.16:1 [60.16(1)]**

NOTING IN DEFAULT

See Default Proceedings

OATHS

- Administration, **CJA 92 [s. 92]**
- Interpreters, affidavits, **RCP 4.06 [4.06(8)]**
- Interpreters at trial, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(5)]**
- Of office, **CJA 80, § CJA 80:1 [s. 80]**
- Witnesses out of court, **RCP 34.08, RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2 [34.08, 34.15]**

OFFERS TO SETTLE

- Acceptance, **RCP 49.07, § RCP 49.07:1, RCP 49.09, § RCP 49.09:1, § RCP 49.09:2 [49.07, 49.09]**
- Costs, **RCP 49.07, § RCP 49.07:1 [49.07(5)]**
- Costs consequences, **RCP 49.10, § RCP 49.10:1, RCP 49.13, § RCP 49.13:1 [49.10, 49.13]**
 - chart, **§ RCP 49:1**
- Deemed without prejudice, **RCP 49.05, § RCP 49.05:1**
- Defendant, definition, **RCP 49.01**
- Disability, party under, **RCP 49.08**
- Expiry, **RCP 49.04, § RCP 49.04:1 [49.04(3), (4)]**
- Forms
 - acceptance of offer, **APP C § C:90 [Form 49C]**
 - notice of withdrawal of offer, **APP C § C:89 [Form 49B]**
 - offer to contribute, **APP C § C:91 [Form 49D]**
 - offer to settle, **APP C § C:88 [Form 49A]**
- Generally, **§ RCP 49:1**
- Mary Carter Agreements, **RCP 49.07, § RCP 49.07:1**
- Multiple defendants, **RCP 49.11, RCP 49.12, § RCP 49.12:1 [49.11, 49.12]**
- No indication to court at hearing, **RCP 49.06, § RCP 49.06:1 [49.06(2)]**
- Offer to contribute, **RCP 49.12, § RCP 49.12:1**
- Partial settlement agreements, **RCP 49.14**
- Parties under disability, **RCP 7.08, § RCP 7.08:1 [7.08]**
- Payment into court as a term, **RCP 49.07, § RCP 49.07:1 [49.07(3)]**

OFFERS TO SETTLE—Cont'd

- Payment to trustee as a term, **RCP 49.07, § RCP 49.07:1 [49.07(3)]**
- Plaintiff, definition, **RCP 49.01**
- Pleadings not to disclose, **RCP 49.06, § RCP 49.06:1 [49.06(1)]**
- Time for making offer, **RCP 49.03, § RCP 49.03:1**
- Where available, **RCP 49.02, § RCP 49.02:1 [49.02(1)]**
- Withdrawal, **RCP 49.04, § RCP 49.04:1**

OFFICERS

- See Corporations, see Judges and Officers

OFFICIAL EXAMINERS

- Administering oath or affirmation, **RCP 34.08**
- Fees, assessment of costs, **RCP 58.05, § RCP 58.05:1, § RCP 58.05:2 [58.05(1)]**
- Holding examinations out of court, **RCP 34.02, § RCP 34.02:1**
- Preparation of transcript, **RCP 34.17**
- Status, **CJA 91, § CJA 91:1 [s. 91(4)]**

OFFICIAL GUARDIAN

- See Children's Lawyer

OMISSIONS

- See Errors and Omissions

ONTARIO COURT OF JUSTICE

- See also Provincial Judges
- Appeals from, generally, **CJA 40, § CJA 40:1 [s. 40]**
- Chief Justice of Ontario Court of Justice
 - absence, **CJA 36, § CJA 36:1 [s. 36(4)]**
 - meetings with regional senior judges, **CJA 36, § CJA 36:1 [s. 36(7)]**
 - powers and duties, **CJA 36, § CJA 36:1 [s. 36(1)]**
 - regional assignment of judges, **CJA 37, § CJA 37:1 [s. 37]**
- Composition, **CJA 35, § CJA 35:1 [s. 35]**
- Criminal jurisdiction, **CJA 38, § CJA 38:1 [s. 38(1)]**
- Disturbance outside courtroom, **CJA 41, § CJA 41:1 [s. 41]**

ONTARIO CIVIL PRACTICE

ONTARIO COURT OF JUSTICE

—Cont'd

- Documents filed in French, **CJA 126**,
§ **CJA 126:1**, § **CJA 126:2** [s.
126(2)]
- Presiding officials, **CJA 39**, § **CJA 39:1**
[s. **39**]
- Process in French, **CJA 126**, § **CJA**
126:1, § **CJA 126:2** [s. **126**]
- Provincial offences and family jurisdic-
tion, **CJA 38**, § **CJA 38:1** [s.
38(2)]
- Regional senior judges, **CJA 36**, § **CJA**
36:1 [s. **36(2)**, (3), (5), (6)]
- Translation of documents or process
into French, **CJA 126**, § **CJA**
126:1, § **CJA 126:2** [s. **126(2)**]
- Youth court, **CJA 38**, § **CJA 38:1** [s.
38(3)]
- Youth justice court, **CJA 38**, § **CJA**
38:1 [s. **38(3)**]

ONTARIO JUDICIAL COUNCIL

See Provincial Judges

ORDERS

- Acknowledging satisfaction, **RCP**
59.07, § **RCP 59.07:1**
- Admission, order based upon, **RCP**
51.06, § **RCP 51.06:1**
- Amending, **RCP 37.14**, § **RCP 37.14:1**,
§ **RCP 37.14:2**, **RCP 59.06**,
§ **RCP 59.06:1** [37.14, 59.06(1)]
- Appointment to settle
 - disputed order before judge or
officer, **RCP 59.04**, § **RCP**
59.04:1 [59.04(9) to (13)]
 - form, **APP C** § **C:117** [Form **59D**]
 - form of draft order not approved,
RCP 59.04, § **RCP 59.04:1**
[59.04(5), (6)]
 - objections to proposed form of order,
RCP 59.04, § **RCP 59.04:1**
[59.04(9)]
 - registrar not satisfied, **RCP 59.04**,
§ **RCP 59.04:1** [59.04(5), (6)]
- Assistance, for, estates, **RCP 74.15**,
§ **RCP 74.15:1**
- Binding effect
 - representation orders, **RCP 10.01**,
§ **RCP 10.01:1** [10.01(2)]
 - estates bound, **RCP 10.02**, § **RCP**
10.02:1, **RCP 10.03** [10.02,
10.03]

ORDERS—Cont'd

- Binding effect—Cont'd
 - representation orders, **RCP 10.01**,
§ **RCP 10.01:1** [10.01(2)]
 - Cont'd
 - interested persons not parties
bound, **RCP 10.01**, § **RCP**
10.01:1 [10.01(4)]
 - relief from binding effect, **RCP**
10.03
- Class proceedings
 - contents, **RCP 12.05** [12.05(1), (2)]
- Costs, directing payment to party, **RCP**
59.03, § **RCP 59.03:1** [59.03(6)]
- Definition, **CJA 1**, § **CJA 1:1**; **RCP**
1.03, § **RCP 1.03:1** [s. **1**; 1.03]
- Draft of formal order, **RCP 59.03**,
§ **RCP 59.03:1** [59.03(1)]
- Effect
 - defendant to crossclaim, **RCP 28.06**
[28.06(3), (5)]
 - third parties, **RCP 29.05**, § **RCP**
29.05:1 [29.05(2), (5)]
- Effective date, **RCP 59.01**, § **RCP**
59.01:1
- Endorsement by judge or officer, **RCP**
59.02 [59.02(1)]
- Enforcement, see Enforcement of
Orders
- Entry
 - acknowledgment of satisfaction,
RCP 59.07, § **RCP 59.07:1**
 - order directing reference, **RCP 55.02**
[55.02(1)]
 - place of entry and filing, **RCP 59.05**,
§ **RCP 59.05:1**
 - procedure, **APP A1**
 - stay pending appeal does not prevent,
RCP 63.03, § **RCP 63.03:1**
[63.03(2)]
 - time, **RCP 59.05**, § **RCP 59.05:1**
[59.05(1)]
- Extending or abridging time, **RCP 3.02**,
§ **RCP 3.02:1**, § **RCP 3.02:2**
- Failure to comply, interlocutory orders,
RCP 60.12, § **RCP 60.12:1**
- Failure to comply, interpleader, **RCP**
43.04, § **RCP 43.04:1** [43.04(2)]
- Form and contents
 - directing payment for minor, **RCP**
59.03, § **RCP 59.03:1**
[59.03(5)]
 - general, **RCP 59.03**, § **RCP 59.03:1**
[59.03(3), (4)]

ORDERS—Cont'd

Form and contents—Cont'd

order for costs, **RCP 59.03, § RCP 59.03:1 [59.03(6)]**

postjudgment interest, **RCP 59.03, § RCP 59.03:1 [59.03(7)]**

Forms

directions, **APP C § C:233 [Form 75.8]**

final order for sale, **APP C § C:165 [Form 64L]**

final order of foreclosure, **APP C § C:158 [Form 64E]**

judgment, **APP C § C:115 [Form 59B]**

order, **APP C § C:114 [Form 59A]**

order dismissing action for delay, **APP C § C:85 [Form 48D]**

order dismissing appeal or cross-appeal for delay, **APP C § C:145 [Form 61I]**

order dismissing appeal to divisional court for delay, **APP C § C:146 [Form 61I.1]**

order dismissing application for judicial review, **APP C § C:175 [Form 68C]**

order dismissing application for judicial review for delay, **APP C § C:176 [Form 68D]**

order dismissing motion for leave to appeal for delay, **APP C § C:147 [Form 61J]**

order for attendance of witness in custody, **APP C § C:100 [Form 53D]**

order for commission and letter of request, **APP C § C:70 [Form 34E]**

order for security for costs, **APP C § C:108 [Form 56A]**

order on appeal, **APP C § C:116 [Form 59C]**

order to continue (minor reaching age of majority), **APP C § C:18 [Form 7B]**

order to continue (transfer or transmission of interest), **APP C § C:20 [Form 11A]**

stop order, **APP C § C:179 [Form 72C]**

Mandatory, **§ RCP 40:1**

Motion to set aside, vary, or amend, **RCP 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1, § RCP 37.14:2**

ORDERS—Cont'd

Order to continue

minor reaching age of majority, **RCP 7.06, § RCP 7.06:1, APP C § C:18 [7.06(1), Form 7B]**

transfer or transmission of interest, **RCP 11:1, APP C § C:20 [11, Form 11A]**

Payment of costs, **RCP 59.03, § RCP 59.03:1 [59.03(6)]**

Postjudgment interest, **RCP 59.03, § RCP 59.03:1 [59.03(7)]**

Power of court to impose terms, **RCP 1.05, § RCP 1.05:1**

Preparation of draft, **RCP 59.03, § RCP 59.03:1 [59.03(1)]**

Reference, directing, **RCP 54.04, § RCP 54.04:1 [54.04(1)]**

Removal as lawyer of record, **RCP 15.04, § RCP 15.04:1**

Review of Registrar's order, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(5)]**

Review of single judge's order, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(6)]**

Satisfaction of order

acknowledgment, **RCP 59.07, § RCP 59.07:1**

withdrawal of writ of execution, **RCP 60.16, § RCP 60.16:1 [60.16(2)]**

Setting aside or varying, **RCP 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1, § RCP 37.14:2, RCP 59.06, § RCP 59.06:1 [37.14, 59.06(2)]**

Settling and signing

appointment to settle disputed order before judge or officer, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1 [59.04(9) to (13)]**

appointment to settle where form of draft order not approved, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1 [59.04(7)]**

form of draft order approved, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1 [59.04(3)]**

generally, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1**

judge or associate judge unavailable, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1 [59.04(14), (15)]**

ORDERS—Cont’d

Settling and signing—Cont’d
 registrar to be satisfied as to form,
 RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1
 [59.04(5), (6)]
 return of order unsigned, **RCP 59.04,**
 § RCP 59.04:1
 signing order directing reference,
 RCP 55.02 [55.02(1)]
 stay pending appeal does not prevent,
 RCP 63.03, § RCP 63.03:1
 [63.03(2)]
 submitting for signature, **RCP 59.04,**
 § RCP 59.04:1 [59.04(1)]
 urgent cases, **RCP 59.04, § RCP**
 59.04:1 [59.04(8)]
 where affidavit or production
 required, **RCP 59.04, § RCP**
 59.04:1
 Variation, **RCP 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1,**
 § RCP 37.14:2, RCP 59.06,
 § RCP 59.06:1 [37.14, 59.06(2)]
 Written reasons to be filed in court file,
 RCP 59.02 [59.02(2)]

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

Application for interpretation, **RCP**
 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]
 Proceedings for interpretation, represen-
 tation orders, **RCP 10.01, § RCP**
 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]

ORIGINATING PROCESS

See also Actions; Applications;
 Counterclaims; Counterpetitions;
 Petitions; Statement of Claim;
 Third Parties
 Amendment, **RCP 14.09, § RCP**
 14.09:1
 Claim for certificate of pending litigation
 to be included, **RCP 42.01**
 [42.01(2)]
 Commencement of proceeding, **RCP**
 14.01, § RCP 14.01:1 [14.01(1)]
 exceptions, **RCP 14.01, § RCP**
 14.01:1 [14.01(2)]
 Counterclaim against non-party, **RCP**
 14.03, § RCP 14.03:1, § RCP
 14.03:2, RCP 27.03, § RCP
 27.03:1 [14.03(1), 27.03]
 Court seal, application, **CJA 147 [s.**
 147(2)]
 Definition, **CJA 1, § CJA 1:1; RCP**
 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1 [s. 1; 1.03]

ORIGINATING PROCESS—Cont’d

Filing, **RCP 14.07, § RCP 14.07:1**
 [14.07(2)]
 Forms
 information for court use, **APP C**
 § C:27 [Form 14F]
 notice of action, **APP C § C:23**
 [Form 14C]
 notice of application, **APP C § C:25**
 [Form 14E]
 notice of application for registration
 of United Kingdom judgment,
 APP C § C:180 [Form 73A]
 notice of application to Divisional
 Court for judicial review, **APP**
 C § C:173 [Form 68A]
 statement of claim (action com-
 menced by notice of action),
 APP C § C:24 [Form 14D]
 statement of claim (general), **APP C**
 § C:21 [Form 14A]
 statement of claim (mortgage action),
 APP C § C:22 [Form 14B]
 Generally, **§ RCP 14:1**
 Information for court use, **RCP 14.05,**
 § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(1.1)]
 Inspection of documents mentioned
 therein, **RCP 30.04, § RCP**
 30.04:1 [30.04(2)]
 Issuance, **RCP 4.05, RCP 14.07,**
 § RCP 14.07:1 [4.05(1), 14.07(1)]
 Notice of action, **RCP 14.03, § RCP**
 14.03:1, § RCP 14.03:2 [14.03(2)]
 Notice of application, **RCP 14.05,**
 § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(1)]
 Reliance on subsequent fact, **RCP**
 14.01, § RCP 14.01:1 [14.01(4)]
 Service, **RCP 16.01, § RCP 16.01:1**
 [16.01(1)]
 impractical, **RCP 16.04, § RCP**
 16.04:1 [16.04(1)]
 where amended pleading, **RCP 26.04**
 [26.04(3)]
 Service not required, **RCP 16.01,**
 § RCP 16.01:1 [16.01(2)]
 Service outside Ontario, see Service
 Outside Ontario
 Statement of claim, **RCP 14.03, § RCP**
 14.03:1, § RCP 14.03:2 [14.03(1)]
 simplified procedure, **RCP 76.02,**
 § RCP 76.02:1 [76.02(3)]
 Striking out or amending, **RCP 14.09,**
 § RCP 14.09:1

ORIGINATING PROCESS—Cont'd

Third or subsequent party claim, **RCP 29.02**, § **RCP 29.02:1**, § **RCP 29.02:2**, **RCP 29.11**, § **RCP 29.11:1** [**29.02(1)**, **29.11**]
 Title of proceeding, **RCP 14.06**, § **RCP 14.06:1**, § **RCP 14.06:2** [**14.06(1)**, **(2)**, **(3)**]
 exception, **RCP 14.06**, § **RCP 14.06:1**, § **RCP 14.06:2** [**14.06(4)**]
 Transfer of proceedings from wrong forum, **CJA 110**, § **CJA 110:1** to § **CJA 110:3** [s. **110**]

PARTICULARS

Demand, **RCP 25.10**, § **RCP 25.10:1**, § **RCP 25.10:2**
 trial record, **RCP 48.03** [**48.03(1)**]
 Notice of change of account, **RCP 64.06**, § **RCP 64.06:1**, § **RCP 64.06:2** [**64.06(21)**]
 Pleadings, **RCP 25.06**, § **RCP 25.06:1**, § **RCP 25.06:2** [**25.06(8)**]
 claim for special damages, **RCP 25.06**, § **RCP 25.06:1**, § **RCP 25.06:2** [**25.06(9)**]
 Request for sale by subsequent encumbrancers, **RCP 64.03**, § **RCP 64.03:1** to § **RCP 64.03:7** [**64.03(18)**, **(19)**]
 Requested to redeem by subsequent encumbrancer, foreclosure action, **RCP 64.03**, § **RCP 64.03:1** to § **RCP 64.03:7** [**64.03(7)**]
 Requisition for certificate of stay, **RCP 63.03**, § **RCP 63.03:1** [**63.03(5)**]
 Taking of accounts on references, **RCP 55.04** [**55.04(6)**]

PARTIES

Acting in bad faith, motion for summary judgment, **RCP 20.06**, § **RCP 20.06:1** [**20.06(2)**]
 Addition, deletion, substitution amendment of pleadings, **RCP 26.02**, § **RCP 26.02:1**
 estate or trust proceedings, **RCP 9.01**, § **RCP 9.01:1** [**9.01(4)**]
 intervention by persons not parties, **RCP 13.01**
 Administration proceedings, **RCP 65.01**, § **RCP 65.01:1** [**65.01(1)**, **(2)**]

PARTIES—Cont'd

Adverse
 cross-examination on affidavit, **RCP 39.02**, § **RCP 39.02:1**, § **RCP 39.02:2**
 examination for discovery, § **RCP 31:1**
 Assignee of chose in action, **RCP 5.03**, § **RCP 5.03:1**, § **RCP 11:1** [**5.03(3)**, **11**]
 Bankrupt, § **RCP 11:1**
 Conduct during proceeding, consideration in awarding costs, **RCP 57.01**, § **RCP 57.01:1**, § **RCP 57.01:2** [**57.01(1)**]
 Consent of insurer, payment out of court, **RCP 72.03**, § **RCP 72.03:1** [**72.03(6)**]
 Corporations, lawyer required, **RCP 15.01**, § **RCP 15.01:1** [**15.01(2)**]
 Correcting name in proceeding, **RCP 5.04**, § **RCP 5.04:1**, § **RCP 5.04:2** [**5.04(2)**]
 Costs against successful parties, **RCP 57.01**, § **RCP 57.01:1**, § **RCP 57.01:2** [**57.01(2)**]
 Counterclaim, **RCP 27.01**, § **RCP 27.01:1**, § **RCP 27.01:2**
 against non-party, **RCP 27.03**, § **RCP 27.03:1**
 against persons already parties, **RCP 14.01**, § **RCP 14.01:1** [**14.01(2)**]
 amending defence to add counterclaim, **RCP 27.07**
 Crossclaim, **RCP 28.01**, § **RCP 28.01:1**
 Deceased, order to continue, § **RCP 11:1**
 Definition for purpose of use of evidence taken before trial, **RCP 36.04**, § **RCP 36.04:1** [**36.04(1)**]
 Discovery, see Examinations for Discovery
 Evidence at trial, before other testimony, **RCP 52.06**, § **RCP 52.06:1** [**52.06(2)**]
 Foreclosure actions, **RCP 64.03**, § **RCP 64.03:1** to § **RCP 64.03:7** [**64.03(1)** to **(3)**]
 Fourth and subsequent party claims, see Third Parties
 Intervention as added party, **RCP 13.01**

PARTIES—Cont'd

Joinder, **RCP 5.02**, § **RCP 5.02:1**,
§ **RCP 5.02:2**, **RCP 5.03**, § **RCP**
5.03:1 [5.02, 5.03]
adding plaintiffs or applicants, **RCP**
5.04, § **RCP 5.04:1**, § **RCP**
5.04:2 [5.04(3)]
assignee of chose in action, **RCP**
5.03, § **RCP 5.03:1** [5.03(3)]
misjoinder, **RCP 5.04**, § **RCP 5.04:1**,
§ **RCP 5.04:2** [5.04(1)]
multiple defendant or respondents,
RCP 5.02, § **RCP 5.02:1**,
§ **RCP 5.02:2** [5.02(2)]
multiple plaintiffs or applicants,
RCP 5.02, § **RCP 5.02:1**,
§ **RCP 5.02:2** [5.02(1)]
non-joinder, **RCP 5.04**, § **RCP**
5.04:1, § **RCP 5.04:2** [5.04(1)]
person incorrectly named, **RCP 5.04**,
§ **RCP 5.04:1**, § **RCP 5.04:2**
[5.04(2)]
persons jointly entitled, **RCP 5.03**,
§ **RCP 5.03:1** [5.03(2)]
persons not consenting to be added,
RCP 5.03, § **RCP 5.03:1**
[5.03(5)]
powers of court to add, delete or
substitute parties, **RCP 5.03**,
§ **RCP 5.03:1**, **RCP 5.04**,
§ **RCP 5.04:1**, § **RCP 5.04:2**
[5.03(4), 5.04(2)]
relief from joinder, **RCP 5.03**,
§ **RCP 5.03:1**, **RCP 5.05**,
§ **RCP 5.05:1**, § **RCP 5.05:2**
[5.03(6), 5.05]
Medical examination, **RCP 33.01**,
§ **RCP 33.01:1**
Named in title of proceeding, **RCP**
14.06, § **RCP 14.06:1**, § **RCP**
14.06:2 [14.06(1)]
Necessary, **RCP 5.03**, § **RCP 5.03:1**
Non-resident respondents, place of hear-
ing of motion, **RCP 37.03**, § **RCP**
37.03:1
Partnership, see Partnerships
Pleadings, see Pleadings
Pre-trial conference, appearance, **RCP**
50.02
Redemption actions, **RCP 64.05**,
§ **RCP 64.05:1** [64.05(1), (2)]
References
adding persons as parties, **RCP 55.02**
[55.02(5)]

PARTIES—Cont'd

References—Cont'd
bidding on sales of property, **RCP**
55.06, § **RCP 55.06:1**, § **RCP**
55.06:2 [55.06(5), (6)]
choosing referee, **RCP 54.03**, § **RCP**
54.03:1
representation by different lawyers,
RCP 55.02 [55.02(8)]
representation by same lawyer, **RCP**
55.02 [55.02(8)]
transferring carriage of reference,
RCP 55.02 [55.02(12)]
Representation
acting in person, **RCP 15.01**, § **RCP**
15.01:1 [15.01(3)]
lawyer required, **RCP 15.01**, § **RCP**
15.01:1
notice of appointment of lawyer,
RCP 15.03, § **RCP 15.03:1**
[15.03(2)]
notice of change of lawyer, **RCP**
15.03, § **RCP 15.03:1**
[15.03(1)]
notice of intention to act in person,
RCP 15.03, § **RCP 15.03:1**
[15.03(3)]
Representative parties
generally, § **RCP 10:1**, § **RCP 12:1**
[10, 12]
lawyer required, **RCP 15.01**, § **RCP**
15.01:1 [15.01(1)]
Sale actions, **RCP 64.04**, § **RCP**
64.04:1, § **RCP 64.04:2** [64.04(1),
(2)]
Security for costs, **RCP 56.09**, § **RCP**
55.09:1
Service, see Service
Setting down actions, **RCP 48.01**
Sole proprietorships, see Sole
Proprietorships
Third parties, see Third Parties
Transferred or transmitted interests or
liabilities, § **RCP 11:1**
Trial, failure to attend, **RCP 52.01**,
§ **RCP 52.01:1**
Trustees, see Trusts
Under disability, see Parties Under Dis-
ability
PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY
See also Parties
Ceasing to be under disability, **RCP**
7.06, § **RCP 7.06:1** [7.06(1)]

PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY

—Cont'd

Committee previously appointed, **RCP 7.01, § RCP 7.01:1 [7.01(3)]**

Costs, **RCP 57.06, § RCP 57.06:1 [57.06(1)]**

Discontinuance of action, **RCP 23.01, § RCP 23.01:1 [23.01(2)]**

Examination for discovery, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(5)]**

Forms

- order to continue (minor reaching age of majority), **APP C § C:18 [Form 7B]**
- request for appointment of litigation guardian, **APP C § C:17 [Form 7A]**

Generally, **§ RCP 7:1**

Judgment on consent

- associate judge not to hear motion, **RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1 [37.02(2)(d)]**
- must be approved, **RCP 7.07, § RCP 7.07:1 [7.07(2)]**

Lawyer required, **RCP 15.01, § RCP 15.01:1 [15.01(1)]**

Litigation guardian

- defendant's or respondent's
 - absentee, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.03(2.1)]**
 - appointment by court, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.03(1)]**
 - Children's Lawyer, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.03(2)]**
 - filing affidavit or certificate, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.03(2.2), (2.3)]**
 - mentally incapable person, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.03(2.1)]**
 - motion for appointment by plaintiff, applicant, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.03(5) to (10)]**
 - motion to be appointed, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.03(4)]**
 - request for appointment, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.03(6), (7)]**
- duties, **RCP 7.05, § RCP 7.05:1 [7.05(2)]**
- lawyer to represent, **RCP 7.05, § RCP 7.05:1 [7.05(3)]**

PARTIES UNDER DISABILITY

—Cont'd

Litigation guardian—Cont'd

- plaintiff's or applicant's
 - absentee, **RCP 7.02, § RCP 7.02:1 [7.02(1.1)]**
 - appointment, **RCP 7.02, § RCP 7.02:1**
 - defending counterclaims, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.03(3)]**
 - filing affidavit or certificate, **RCP 7.02, § RCP 7.02:1 [7.02(2), (3)]**
 - who may act, **RCP 7.02, § RCP 7.02:1 [7.02(1)]**
- powers, **RCP 7.05, § RCP 7.05:1 [7.05(1)]**
- removal or substitution, **RCP 7.06, § RCP 7.06:1**

Minor reaching age of majority, **RCP 7.06, § RCP 7.06:1**

Motion to dismiss for delay, **RCP 24.02**

Noting default, **RCP 7.07, § RCP 7.07:1, RCP 19.01, § RCP 19.01:1 [7.07, 19.01(4)]**

Payment into court, **RCP 7.09, § RCP 7.09:1**

Payment out of court, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(10) to (14)]**

Removing lawyer of record, **RCP 15.04, § RCP 15.04:1 [15.04(3)]**

Representation by litigation guardian, **RCP 7.01, § RCP 7.01:1**

Settlement of claims

- approval of judge, **RCP 7.08, § RCP 7.08:1**
- material on motion or application, **RCP 7.08, § RCP 7.08:1 [7.08(4)]**
- notice to Children's Lawyer or Public Guardian and Trustee, **RCP 7.08, § RCP 7.08:1 [7.08(3)]**

Substitute Decisions Act applications, **RCP 7.01, § RCP 7.01:1 [7.01(2)]**

PARTITION

Action, **RCP 66.01, § RCP 66.01:1 [66.01(1)]**

Application, **RCP 66.01, § RCP 66.01:1 [66.01(1)]**

Forms

- judgment for partition or sale, **APP C § C:172 [Form 66A]**

Generally, **§ RCP 66:1**

PARTITION—Cont'd

Judgment, **RCP 66.02**
 Proceeding by or on behalf of minor,
RCP 66.01, § RCP 66.01:1
[66.01(2)]
 Proceeds of sale, **RCP 66.03**

PARTNERSHIPS

Affidavits, **RCP 4.06 [4.06(6)]**
 Enforcement of orders against, **RCP**
8.06
 Examinations for discovery, **RCP**
31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(4)]
 Examinations in aid of execution, **RCP**
60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP
60.18:2 [60.18(3)]
 Forms
 notice to alleged partner, **APP C**
 § C:19 [Form 8A]
 Generally, **§ RCP 8:1**
 Personal service, **RCP 16.02, § RCP**
16.02:1 [16.02(1)(m)]
 Proceedings by or against
 defence, **RCP 8.02, § RCP 8.02:1**
 disclosure of partners, **RCP 8.05**
 enforcement of orders against
 partners, **RCP 8.06 [8.06(2)]**
 enforcement of orders against
 partnership property, **RCP 8.06**
[8.06(1)]
 enforcement of orders against
 persons not served as alleged
 partners, **RCP 8.06 [8.06(3)]**
 notice to alleged partner, **RCP 8.03,**
 § RCP 8.03:1, APP C § C:19
 [8.03, Form 8A]
 persons deemed to be partners unless
 denied, **RCP 8.03, § RCP**
 8.03:1 [8.03(2)]
 persons defending separately, **RCP**
 8.04
 persons served with notice deemed to
 be partners, **RCP 8.03, § RCP**
 8.03:1 [8.03(2)]
 service on partners disclosed, **RCP**
 8.05 [8.05(3)]
 using firm name, **RCP 8.01, § RCP**
 8.01:1
 Securing attendance at trial, **RCP 53.07,**
§ RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]

PAYMENT

Change of account
 before day fixed for payment, **RCP**
64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP

PAYMENT—Cont'd

Change of account—Cont'd
64.06:2 [64.06(24)]
 fixing new day, **RCP 64.06, § RCP**
64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2
[64.06(22)]
 motion by dissatisfied party, **RCP**
64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP
64.06:2 [64.06(23)]
 time allowed where new day fixed,
RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1,
§ RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(26)]
 Costs, see Costs
 Creditor's notice, payment received
 under writ of seizure and sale,
RCP 60.16, § RCP 60.16:1
[60.16(1)]
 Direction for payment, references
 money belonging to minor, **RCP**
55.05 [55.05(4)]
 money to be paid to creditors, **RCP**
55.05 [55.05(5)]
 payment into financial institution,
RCP 55.05 [55.05(1)]
 payment out, **RCP 55.05 [55.05(2),**
(3)]
 Enforcement of order, **RCP 60.02,**
§ RCP 60.02:1, § RCP 60.02:2
[60.02(1)]
 Garnishment, **RCP 60.08, § RCP**
60.08:1, § RCP 60.08:2
 Mortgage debt
 joinder of claim in foreclosure action,
 RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to
 § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(5)]
 joinder of claim in sale action, **RCP**
 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP
 64.04:2 [64.04(4)]
 Order for, deficiency on sale, **RCP**
64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP
64.04:2 [64.04(14)]
 Payment into court, see Payment Into
 Court
 Payment out of court, see Payment Out
 of Court
 Redemption by more than one
 defendant, **RCP 64.06, § RCP**
64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2
[64.06(13), (14)]
 Time for taking of new account,
 mortgage reference, **RCP 64.06,**
§ RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2
[64.06(18)]

PAYMENT—Cont'd

Transfer of property where redeemed,
RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1,
§ RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(19)]

Trustee

offer to settle, **RCP 49.07, § RCP**
49.07:1 [49.07(3), (4)]

order directing payment for minor's
benefit, **RCP 59.03, § RCP**
59.03:1 [59.03(5)]

Writ of seizure and sale, order for pay-
ment at future time, **RCP 60.07,**
§ RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(5)]

PAYMENT INTO COURT

Account in chartered bank, **RCP 72.02,**
§ RCP 72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2
[72.02(5)]

Accountant, definition, **RCP 72.01**

Administration proceedings, **RCP**
65.02, § RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(3)]

Children's Lawyer, by, **CJA 89, § CJA**
89:1, § CJA 89:2 [s. 89(7)]

Direction to receive, **RCP 72.02,**
§ RCP 72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2
[72.02(3) to (5)]

Filing material, **RCP 72.02, § RCP**
72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2 [72.02(2)]

Forms

notice of payment into court, **APP C**
§ C:177 [Form 72A]

Generally, **RCP 72.01, RCP 72.02,**
§ RCP 72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2
[72.01, 72.02]

Interpleader, disposition of application
or motion, **RCP 43.04, § RCP**
43.04:1 [43.04(1)]

Money payable to party under disability,
RCP 7.09, § RCP 7.09:1

Notice of payment, **RCP 72.02, § RCP**
72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2 [72.02(9)]

Offer to settle

condition of acceptance, **RCP 49.07,**
§ RCP 49.07:1 [49.07(4)]

term of offer, **RCP 49.07, § RCP**
49.07:1 [49.07(3)]

Order directing payment for minor,
RCP 59.03, § RCP 59.03:1
[59.03(5)]

Proceeds of sale, partition proceeding,
RCP 66.03

Purchase money where order for sale,
RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1,
§ RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(12), (13)]

PAYMENT INTO COURT—Cont'd

Receipt from bank, **RCP 72.02, § RCP**
72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2 [72.02(6)]

References

deposit for purchase of property,
RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1,
§ RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(9)]

failure to comply when required,
RCP 55.07 [55.07(2)]

purchase money from sale, **RCP**
55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP
55.06:2 [55.06(12)]

Representative proceedings, **RCP 12.02**

Security, motion for interim recovery of
personal property, **RCP 44.03,**
§ RCP 44.03:1

Security for costs, **RCP 56.04, § RCP**
56.04:1, RCP 64.03, § RCP
64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [56.04,
64.03(18) to (21), (25)]

Specific fund, interim preservation of
property, **RCP 45.02, § RCP**
45.02:1

Summary judgment, term of order to
proceed to trial, **RCP 20.05,**
§ RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2
[20.05(2), (6)]

Transfer to accountant, **RCP 72.02,**
§ RCP 72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2
[72.02(11)]

Writ of seizure and sale, **RCP 60.07,**
§ RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(4)]

PAYMENT OUT OF COURT

Accountant, definition, **RCP 72.01**

Authority for payment out, **RCP 72.03,**
§ RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(1)]

Consent by insurer on behalf of party,
RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1
[72.03(6)]

Discharge of a mortgage, **RCP 72.04**

Forms

affidavit (motion for payment out of
court), **APP C § C:178 [Form**
72B]

stop order, **APP C § C:179 [Form**
72C]

Generally, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1,**
RCP 72.04, RCP 72.05, § RCP
72.05:1 [72.03, 72.04, 72.05]

Minor attaining age of majority, **RCP**
72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(7)]

Motion by person obtaining stop order,
RCP 72.05, § RCP 72.05:1
[72.05(3)]

PAYMENT OUT OF COURT—Cont'd

Party under disability
affidavit in support of motion, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(11)]**
costs, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(13)]**
motion by Children's Lawyer or Public Guardian and Trustee, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(12)]**
motion for order for payment out, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(10)]**
order for maintenance of a minor, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(14)]**
Payment
directly to lawyer, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(8)]**
foreign payee, **CJA 145 [s. 145]**
interest, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(5)]**
on consent, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(4)]**
personal representative, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(9)]**
references, **RCP 55.05, RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.05(2) to (5), 55.06(14)]**
stop order, **RCP 72.05, § RCP 72.05:1**
under order or report, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(2), (3)]**

PENDING LITIGATION

See Certificates, pending litigation

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See Property

PERSONS

Not parties
approval of settlements affecting, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(3), (4)]**
enforcement of orders against, **RCP 60.06 [60.06(2)]**
enforcement of orders by, **RCP 60.06 [60.06(1)]**
interim preservation of property, **RCP 45.01, § RCP 45.01:1**
intervention as friend of the court, **RCP 13.02**

PERSONS—Cont'd

Representation orders, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]**
Under disability
definition, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
examination for discovery, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1, RCP 31.11, § RCP 31.11:1, § RCP 31.11:2 [31.03(5), 31.11(5)]**
representation, **RCP 7.04, § RCP 7.04:1**

PLACE OF HEARING

See also Applications; Motions

Applications

motion to set aside or vary judgment, **RCP 38.11, § RCP 38.11:1, § RCP 38.11:2 [38.11(2)]**
named in notice of application, **RCP 13.1.01, § RCP 13.1.01:1, RCP 38.03, § RCP 38.03:1 [13.1.01, 38.03(1)]**
statute or rule governing, **RCP 13.1.01, § RCP 13.1.01:1**

Motions

complicated issues or series of proceedings, **RCP 37.15, § RCP 37.15:1 [37.15(1)]**
references, **RCP 54.05 [54.05(2)]**
setting aside, varying, amending orders, **RCP 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1, § RCP 37.14:2 [37.14(3), (4), (5)]**
setting aside or varying judgment or application, **RCP 38.11, § RCP 38.11:1, § RCP 38.11:2 [38.11(2)]**

PLACE OF TRIAL

Agreement, effect, **CJA 114, § CJA 114:1 [s. 114]**
Changing place, **RCP 13.1.02, § RCP 13.1.02:1**
Generally, **§ RCP 46:1**
Named by plaintiff, **RCP 46.01**
Orders changing place, **RCP 46.03**
Required by statute, **RCP 13.1.01, § RCP 13.1.01:1, RCP 46.01 [13.1.01, 46.01]**

PLAINTIFFS

See also Actions

Adding, consent required, **RCP 5.04, § RCP 5.04:1, § RCP 5.04:2 [5.04(3)]**

PLAINTIFFS—Cont'd

Close of pleadings, **RCP 25.05, § RCP 25.05:1**

Consent where defendant noted in default, **RCP 19.01, § RCP 19.01:1, RCP 19.03, § RCP 19.03:1 [19.01(1)(b), 19.03(2)]**

Counterclaims against, see Counterclaims

Definition, **CJA 1, § CJA 1:1; RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1 [s. 1; 1.03]**

Discontinuance of action, **RCP 23.01, § RCP 23.01:1**

Dismissal of action for delay
 counterclaim, crossclaim, third party claim, **RCP 24.06**
 effect on counterclaim, **RCP 24.03**
 effect on crossclaim, third party claim, **RCP 24.04**
 effect on subsequent action, **RCP 24.05, § RCP 24.05:1**
 plaintiff under disability, **RCP 24.02**
 where available, **RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1**

Examinations for discovery, **RCP 31.04, § RCP 31.04:1, § RCP 31.04:2 [31.04(1)]**

Failure
 to attend trial, **RCP 52.01, § RCP 52.01:1**
 to move to restore action to trial list, **RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1**
 to note defendant in default, **RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1**
 to serve statement of claim, **RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1**
 to set action down for trial, **RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1**

Foreclosure actions, see Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption

Joinder of claims, **RCP 5.01, § RCP 5.01:1, § RCP 5.01:2**

Joinder of parties, **RCP 5.02, § RCP 5.02:1, § RCP 5.02:2 [5.02(1)]**

Offers to settle, see Offers to Settle

Prejudice
 crossclaim, **RCP 28.10**
 delivery of defence and crossclaim, **RCP 28.04, § RCP 28.04:1 [28.04(1)(b)]**
 issuing third party claim, **RCP 29.02, § RCP 29.02:1, § RCP 29.02:2 [29.02(1)(b)]**

PLAINTIFFS—Cont'd

Prejudice—Cont'd
 third party claim, **RCP 29.09, § RCP 29.09:1**

Resident outside Ontario, security for costs, **RCP 56.01, § RCP 56.01:1, § RCP 56.01:2**

Sale of actions, see Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption

Security for costs, **RCP 56.01, § RCP 56.01:1, § RCP 56.01:2**
 default in giving security, **RCP 56.06, § RCP 56.06:1**
 notice of compliance, **RCP 56.08**

Suing in different capacities, **RCP 5.01, § RCP 5.01:1, § RCP 5.01:2 [5.01(2)]**

Under disability, see Parties Under Disability

PLEADINGS

Abuse of process, **RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2**

Action
 commenced by notice of action, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(1)]**
 commenced by statement of claim, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(1)]**

Amendment
 adding counterclaim, **RCP 27.07**
 adding crossclaim, **RCP 28.03**
 at trial, **RCP 26.06, § RCP 26.06:1, § RCP 26.06:2**
 failure to respond, **RCP 26.05, § RCP 26.05:1 [26.05(2)]**
 generally, **§ RCP 26:1**
 how made, **RCP 26.03, § RCP 26.03:1**
 new ground of claim, **RCP 14.01, § RCP 14.01:1 [14.01(4)]**
 power of court, **RCP 26.01, § RCP 26.01:1, § RCP 26.01:2**
 proof of service, **RCP 26.04 [26.04(2)]**
 referee granting leave, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(10)]**
 service, **RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1, RCP 26.04 [19.02(3), 26.04(1), (3)]**
 subsequent facts, **RCP 14.01, § RCP 14.01:1 [14.01(4)]**

PLEADINGS—Cont'd

Amendment—Cont'd

time for responding, **RCP 26.05**,
§ **RCP 26.05:1** [26.05(1)]
when permitted, **RCP 26.02**, § **RCP**
26.02:1

Claim for certificate of pending litigation, **RCP 42.02**, § **RCP 42.02:1**

Claim for relief, **RCP 25.06**, § **RCP**
25.06:1, § **RCP 25.06:2** [25.06(9)]

Close of, **RCP 25.05**, § **RCP 25.05:1**
failure to set action down for trial,
RCP 24.01, § **RCP 24.01:1**

setting down for trial, **RCP 48.01**

Condition of mind, **RCP 25.06**, § **RCP**
25.06:1, § **RCP 25.06:2** [25.06(8)]

Conditions precedent, **RCP 25.06**,
§ **RCP 25.06:1**, § **RCP 25.06:2**
[25.06(3)]

Content of appeal book and
compendium, **RCP 61.09**, § **RCP**
61.09:1 [61.09(1)]

Conversations, **RCP 25.06**, § **RCP**
25.06:1, § **RCP 25.06:2** [25.06(7)]

Counterclaim

amending defence to add, **RCP 27.07**
by defendant to counterclaim, **RCP**
27.10, § **RCP 27.10:1**

by defendant to crossclaim, **RCP**
27.10, § **RCP 27.10:1**

by third parties, **RCP 27.10**, § **RCP**
27.10:1

crossclaim between defendants, **RCP**
28.11

defendant not party to main action,
RCP 27.03, § **RCP 27.03:1**

generally, 25.01(2), § **RCP 27:1**

joining defendants to counterclaim,
RCP 27.01, § **RCP 27.01:1**,
§ **RCP 27.01:2** [27.01(2)]

reply and defence to counterclaim,
RCP 27.05 [27.05(2)]

service, **RCP 27.04**, § **RCP 27.04:1**,
RCP 29.02, § **RCP 29.02:1**,
§ **RCP 29.02:2** [27.04(3),
29.02(2)]

statement of defence and
counterclaim, **RCP 27.02**

third party claim by defendant, **RCP**
29.13

time for delivery of defence, **RCP**
27.05 [27.05(1), (3)]

time for delivery of reply to defence,
RCP 27.06

PLEADINGS—Cont'd

Counterclaim—Cont'd

time for delivery or service, **RCP**
27.04, § **RCP 27.04:1**

title, **RCP 27.02**, **RCP 27.03**, § **RCP**
27.03:1 [27.02, 27.03]

Crossclaim

amending defence to add, **RCP 28.03**
between defendants to counterclaim,
RCP 28.11

between third parties, **RCP 28.11**
counterclaim by defendant, **RCP**
27.10, § **RCP 27.10:1**

defence, **RCP 28.05**, **RCP 28.06**
[28.05(1) (2), 28.06]

generally, **RCP 25.01**, § **RCP**
25.01:1, § **RCP 28:1** [25.01(3),
28]

reply by plaintiff, **RCP 28.06**
[28.06(4)]

reply to defence, **RCP 28.08**

service, **RCP 29.02**, § **RCP 29.02:1**,
§ **RCP 29.02:2** [29.02(2), (3)]

statement of defence and crossclaim,
RCP 28.02, **RCP 28.04**, § **RCP**
28.04:1 [28.02, 28.04]

third party claim by defendant, **RCP**
29.13

title, **RCP 28.02**

Damages, **RCP 25.06**, § **RCP 25.06:1**,
§ **RCP 25.06:2** [25.06(9)]

Defences

admissions, **RCP 25.07**, § **RCP**
25.07:1, § **RCP 25.07:2**
[25.07(1), (2)]

affirmative defences, **RCP 25.07**,
§ **RCP 25.07:1**, § **RCP 25.07:2**
[25.07(4)]

amount of damages, **RCP 25.07**,
§ **RCP 25.07:1**, § **RCP 25.07:2**
[25.07(6)]

denial, **RCP 25.07**, § **RCP 25.07:1**,
§ **RCP 25.07:2** [25.07(2)]

denial of agreement, **RCP 25.07**,
§ **RCP 25.07:1**, § **RCP 25.07:2**
[25.07(5)]

different version of facts, **RCP 25.07**,
§ **RCP 25.07:1**, § **RCP 25.07:2**
[25.07(3)]

Delivery commences proceeding, **RCP**
14.01, § **RCP 14.01:1** [14.01(2)]

Demand for particulars, **RCP 25.10**,
§ **RCP 25.10:1**, § **RCP 25.10:2**

PLEADINGS—Cont'd

Discontinuance of action, **RCP 23.01**,
§ **RCP 23.01:1** [23.01(1)]
after close, **RCP 23.01**, § **RCP**
23.01:1 [23.01(1)(b)]
Documents or conversations, **RCP**
25.06, § **RCP 25.06:1**, § **RCP**
25.06:2 [25.06(7)]
Form of, **RCP 25.02**
Forms
 counterclaim (against parties to main
 action only), **APP C** § **C:53**
 [**Form 27A**]
 counterclaim (against plaintiff and
 person not already party to
 main action), **APP C** § **C:54**
 [**Form 27B**]
 crossclaim, **APP C** § **C:57** [**Form**
 28A]
 defence to counterclaim, **APP C**
 § **C:55** [**Form 27C**]
 defence to crossclaim, **APP C** § **C:58**
 [**Form 28B**]
 notice of intent to defend, **APP C**
 § **C:39** [**Form 18B**]
 reply, **APP C** § **C:52** [**Form 25A**]
 reply to defence to counterclaim,
 APP C § **C:56** [**Form 27D**]
 reply to defence to crossclaim, **APP**
 C § **C:59** [**Form 28C**]
 reply to third party defence, **APP C**
 § **C:62** [**Form 29C**]
 statement of claim (action com-
 menced by notice of action),
 APP C § **C:24** [**Form 14D**]
 statement of claim (general), **APP C**
 § **C:21** [**Form 14A**]
 statement of claim (mortgage action),
 APP C § **C:22** [**Form 14B**]
 statement of defence, **APP C** § **C:38**
 [**Form 18A**]
 third party claim, **APP C** § **C:60**
 [**Form 29A**]
 third party defence, **APP C** § **C:61**
 [**Form 29B**]
Fraud, misrepresentation, breach of
trust, malice or intent, **RCP 25.06**,
§ **RCP 25.06:1**, § **RCP 25.06:2**
[25.06(8)]
French, **RCP 4.02.1**
Frivolous, vexatious or scandalous,
RCP 25.11, § **RCP 25.11:1**,
§ **RCP 25.11:2**

PLEADINGS—Cont'd

Generally, § **RCP 25:1** to § **RCP 29:1**
[25 to 29]
Inconsistent, **RCP 25.06**, § **RCP**
25.06:1, § **RCP 25.06:2** [25.06(4),
(5)]
Inspection of documents mentioned
therein, **RCP 30.04**, § **RCP**
30.04:1 [30.04(2)]
Issuing, when not required, **RCP 14.01**,
§ **RCP 14.01:1** [14.01(2), (2.1)]
Material facts, **RCP 25.06**, § **RCP**
25.06:1, § **RCP 25.06:2** [25.06(1)]
New ground of claim, **RCP 25.06**,
§ **RCP 25.06:1**, § **RCP 25.06:2**
[25.06(5)]
Notice, allegation of, **RCP 25.06**,
§ **RCP 25.06:1**, § **RCP 25.06:2**
[25.06(6)]
Offer to settle not to be disclosed, **RCP**
49.06, § **RCP 49.06:1** [49.06(1)]
Pleading law, **RCP 25.06**, § **RCP**
25.06:1, § **RCP 25.06:2** [25.06(2)]
Prejudicial, **RCP 25.11**, § **RCP 25.11:1**,
§ **RCP 25.11:2** [25.11(a)]
Questions of law, determination before
trial, **RCP 21.01**, § **RCP 21.01:1**,
§ **RCP 21.01:2** [21.01(1)]
Reply
 admissions, **RCP 25.09** [25.09(1)]
 affirmative reply, **RCP 25.08**
 [25.08(2)]
 deemed denial if none delivered,
 RCP 25.08, **RCP 25.09**
 [25.08(4), 25.09(2)]
 defence to counterclaim, **RCP 27.06**
 denial of agreement, **RCP 25.09**
 [25.09(2)]
 different version of facts, **RCP 25.08**
 [25.08(1)]
 plaintiff's claim against cross-claim-
 ing defendant, **RCP 28.06**
 [28.06(4)]
 where required, **RCP 25.08**
 [25.08(3)]
Resulting in delay, **RCP 25.11**, § **RCP**
25.11:1, § **RCP 25.11:2**
Service
 added parties, **RCP 25.03** [25.03(2)]
 amended pleading, **RCP 26.04**
 documents referred to, **RCP 25.03**
 [25.03(4)]
 parties served, **RCP 25.03** [25.03(1)]

PLEADINGS—Cont'd

Service—Cont'd

personal service not required, **RCP 25.03 [25.03(3)]**

Striking out, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2, RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2 [21.01(1), (2), 25.11]**

Subsequent to reply, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(5)]**

Third party claim

counterclaim by third party, **RCP 27.10, § RCP 27.10:1**

crossclaim between third parties, **RCP 28.11**

defence

defendants to counterclaims, crossclaims, **RCP 29.13**

fourth and subsequent party claims, **RCP 29.11, § RCP 29.11:1, RCP 29.12 [29.11(1), (3), 29.12]**

generally, **RCP 29.03**

main action by third party, **RCP 29.05, § RCP 29.05:1**

generally, **§ RCP 29:1**

issuing, **RCP 29.02, § RCP 29.02:1, § RCP 29.02:2 [29.02(1)]**

prejudice or delay to plaintiff, **RCP 29.09, § RCP 29.09:1**

reply to defence, **RCP 29.04**

service, **RCP 29.02, § RCP 29.02:1, § RCP 29.02:2 [29.02(2), (3)]**

Time for delivery

notice of intent to defend, **RCP 18.02, § RCP 18.02:1 [18.02(1)]**

statement of defence, **RCP 18.01, § RCP 18.01:1, RCP 18.02, § RCP 18.02:1 [18.01, 18.02(2), (3)]**

Time for service

counterclaim, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2 [25.04(3), (4)]**

crossclaim, **RCP 24.04 [24.04(5)]**

reply, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2 [25.04(3)]**

statement of claim, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2 [25.04(1)]**

statement of defence, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2 [25.04(2)]**

PLEADINGS—Cont'd

Time for service—Cont'd

third party claim, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2 [25.04(6)]**

POSSESSION OF LAND

Action for, service outside Ontario, **RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(e)]**

Claim, joinder in mortgage action, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7, RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2, RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.03(5), 64.04(4), 64.05(3)]**

Writ of possession, **RCP 60.03, RCP 60.10, § RCP 60.10:1, APP C § C:120 [60.03, 60.10, Form 60C]**

POSTJUDGMENT INTEREST

See Interest

PRACTICE DIRECTIONS

See also Index to Notices, **APP D § D:2**

Court of Appeal, **RCP 1.07, APP D § D:2 [1.07(1)]**

Effective date, **RCP 1.07, RCP 1.07**

Superior Court of Justice, **RCP 1.07 [1.07(2)]**

PRE-TRIAL CONFERENCES

Applications, in, **RCP 50.03**

Attendance, **RCP 50.05, § RCP 50.05:1**

Brief, **RCP 50.04**

Certificate of readiness (actions), **RCP 50.03.1**

Consequences of listing for trial, **RCP 50.12**

Costs, **RCP 50.09, § RCP 50.09:1**

Disclosure to court not permitted, **RCP 50.11**

Documents to be made available, **RCP 50.05, § RCP 50.05:1**

Generally, **§ RCP 50:1**

Hearing motions in absence of public, **RCP 37.11 [37.11(1)]**

Matters to be considered, **RCP 50.06**

Powers, **RCP 50.07, § RCP 50.07:1**

Pre-trial conferences, **RCP 50.04; RCP 50.08**

Pre-trial judge not to be trial judge, **RCP 50.10, § RCP 50.10:1**
exceptions, generally, **RCP 50.10, § RCP 50.10:1 [50.10(2)]**

PRE-TRIAL CONFERENCES—Cont'd

Pre-trial judge not to be trial judge,
RCP 50.10, § RCP 50.10:1
 —Cont'd
 simplified procedure, **RCP 76.10**
 Report, **RCP 50.08**
 Scheduling, **RCP 50.02**

PRECEDENT

See cases following 22.03

PREJUDGMENT INTEREST

See Interest

PREJUDICE

Amendment of pleadings, **RCP 26.01, § RCP 26.01:1, § RCP 26.01:2**
 Counterclaim, **RCP 27.08, § RCP 27.08:1, § RCP 27.08:2 [27.08(2)]**
 Crossclaim, **RCP 28.10**
 leave to deliver defence and crossclaim, **RCP 28.04, § RCP 28.04:1 [28.04(1)(b)]**
 Discovery
 leave to withhold disclosure or production, **RCP 30.04, § RCP 30.04:1 [30.04(8)]**
 leave to withhold information, **RCP 31.06, § RCP 31.06:1, § RCP 31.06:2 [31.06(6)]**
 Documents, **RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2 [25.11(a)]**
 Failure to deliver bill of costs, **RCP 58.04 [58.04(4)]**
 Issuing third party claim, **RCP 29.02, § RCP 29.02:1, § RCP 29.02:2 [29.02(1)]**
 Offer to settle, **RCP 49.05, § RCP 49.05:1**
 Pleadings, **RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2**
 Third party claim, **RCP 29.09, § RCP 29.09:1**

PREROGATIVE REMEDIES

See Judicial Review

PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY

See Interim Preservation of Property

PRESERVATION OF RIGHTS

Certificate of pending litigation, see
 Certificates, pending litigation
 Injunctions, see Injunctions
 Interim preservation of property, see
 Interim Preservation of Property

PRESERVATION OF RIGHTS

—Cont'd

Interim recovery of personal property,
 see Interim Recovery of Personal
 Property
 Interpleader, see Interpleader
 Mandatory orders
 extension, **RCP 40.02, § RCP 40.02:1, § RCP 40.02:2 [40.02(2)]**
 generally, **§ RCP 40:1**
 how obtained, **RCP 40.01, § RCP 40.01:1**
 maximum duration without notice,
RCP 40.02, § RCP 40.02:1, § RCP 40.02:2 [40.02(1)]
 period of extension, **RCP 40.02, § RCP 40.02:1, § RCP 40.02:2 [40.02(3)]**
 undertakings concerning damages,
RCP 40.03, § RCP 40.03:1
 Receivers
 appointment, **RCP 41.02, § RCP 41.02:1, RCP 41.03 [41.02, 41.03]**
 definition, **RCP 41.01**
 discharge, **RCP 41.06**
 generally, **§ RCP 41:1**
 motion for directions, **RCP 41.05**
 referring conduct of receivership,
RCP 41.04

PRIORITIES

Application of purchase money, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(13)]**
 Determining entitlement to redeem,
RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(10), (11)]
 More than one party entitled to redeem,
RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(13), (14)]
 Mortgage reference, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(16)]**

PRIVILEGE

Affidavit of documents, **RCP 30.06, § RCP 30.06:1, § RCP 30.06:2**
 Documents
 determination of claim of privilege,
RCP 30.04, § RCP 30.04:1 [30.04(6)]

PRIVILEGE—Cont'd

- Documents—Cont'd
 - disclosure, **RCP 30.02**, § **RCP 30.02:1**, § **RCP 30.02:2**
 - use at trial, **RCP 30.09**, § **RCP 30.09:1**, § **RCP 30.09:2**, **RCP 31.07**, § **RCP 31.07:1**, § **RCP 31.07:2** [30.09, 31.07(1)]
- Requirements concerning notice of motion or motion record, **RCP 15.04**, § **RCP 15.04:1** [15.04(1.2), (1.3)]
- Waiver after action set down for trial, **RCP 30.09**, § **RCP 30.09:1**, § **RCP 30.09:2**

PROCEEDINGS

- See also Actions; Applications
- Action, commencement, **RCP 14.02**, **RCP 14.03**, § **RCP 14.03:1**, § **RCP 14.03:2**, **RCP 14.03.1** [14.02, 14.03, 14.03.1]
- Administration, see Administration
- Against minors, representation by Children's Lawyer, **RCP 7.03**, § **RCP 7.03:1** [7.03(2)]
- Another proceeding pending, **RCP 21.01**, § **RCP 21.01:1**, § **RCP 21.01:2** [21.01(3)]
- Appeals, see Appeals
- Application, **RCP 14.05**, § **RCP 14.05:1**
- Appointment of receiver, § **RCP 41:1**
- Assessment of costs, see Costs
- Commencement
 - delivery of pleading, **RCP 14.01**, § **RCP 14.01:1** [14.01(2)]
 - motions before, **RCP 37.17**, § **RCP 37.17:1**
 - originating process, **RCP 14.01**, § **RCP 14.01:1** [14.01(1)]
 - place of commencement, **RCP 13.1.01**, § **RCP 13.1.01:1**
 - pleading subsequent facts, **RCP 25.06**, § **RCP 25.06:1**, § **RCP 25.06:2** [25.06(10)]
- Consolidation, **CJA 107**, § **CJA 107:1** to § **CJA 107:3**; **RCP 6.01**, § **RCP 6.01:1** [s. 107; 6.01]
- Constitutional questions, **CJA 109**, § **CJA 109:1** to § **CJA 109:3** [s. 109]
- Continuation, non-compliance with accepted offer, **RCP 49.09**, § **RCP**

PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

49.09:1, § **RCP 49.09:2**

- Cost, see Costs
- Counterclaims, see Counterclaims
- Crossclaims, see Crossclaims
- Default, see Default Proceedings
- Definition, **RCP 1.03**, § **RCP 1.03:1**
- Determination of issue before trial, see Determination of an Issue Before Trial
- Directing reference, **RCP 54.02**, § **RCP 54.02:1**
- Discontinuance, see Discontinuance
- Dismissal, see also Dismissal
 - default or misconduct, examination out of court, **RCP 34.15**, § **RCP 34.15:1**, § **RCP 34.15:2** [34.15(1)]
 - estate proceedings not properly constituted, **RCP 9.03**, § **RCP 9.03:1** [9.03(6)]
 - failure to pay costs of motion, **RCP 57.03**, § **RCP 57.03:1**, § **RCP 57.03:2** [57.03(2)]
 - failure to provide medical examination, **RCP 33.07**, § **RCP 33.07:1**
- Dismissal of action for delay, see Dismissal for Delay
- Estates, see Estates, see Estate Trustees, see Wills and Codicils
- Family Court, see Family Court
- Family law proceedings, see Family Law Proceedings
- Foreclosure actions, see Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption
- Fourth and subsequent party claims, see Third Parties
- Generally, § **RCP 14:1**
- Hearings throughout year, **RCP 3.03** [3.03(1)]
- Interpleader, see Interpleader
- Joinder of claims, **RCP 5.01**, § **RCP 5.01:1**, § **RCP 5.01:2**
- Joinder of parties, **RCP 5.02**, § **RCP 5.02:1**, § **RCP 5.02:2**
- Judicial review, see Judicial Review
- Lawyer required, **RCP 15.01**, § **RCP 15.01:1**
- Minors' estates, see Minors
- Misjoinder or non-joinder of parties, **RCP 5.04**, § **RCP 5.04:1**, § **RCP 5.04:2** [5.04(1)]

PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

- Mortgage actions, see Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption
- Motions, see Motions
- Non-compliance with Rules an irregularity, **RCP 2.01, § RCP 2.01:1**
- Offers to settle, see Offers to Settle
- Partition or sale of land
 - action, **RCP 66.01, § RCP 66.01:1**
 - application, **RCP 66.01, § RCP 66.01:1**
 - judgment, **RCP 66.02**
 - proceeding by or on behalf of minor, **RCP 66.01, § RCP 66.01:1 [66.01(2)]**
 - proceeds of sale, **RCP 66.03**
- Partnerships, see Partnerships
- Payment into and out of court, see Payment Into Court; Payment Out of Court
- Pleadings, see Pleadings
- Pre-trial conference, **RCP 50.01**
- Redemption actions, see Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption
- References, see References
- Relief from joinder, **RCP 5.05, § RCP 5.05:1, § RCP 5.05:2**
- Representation of persons under disability, **RCP 7.01, § RCP 7.01:1**
- Representative, **RCP 12.07, § RCP 12.07:1**
- Sale actions, see Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption
- Separate hearings, **RCP 6.1.01, § RCP 6.1.01:1, § RCP 6.1.01:2**
- Series of proceedings, motions, **RCP 37.15, § RCP 37.15:1**
- Simplified procedure, see Simplified Procedure
- Sole proprietorships, **RCP 8.07, § RCP 8.07:1**
- Special case for opinion of court, see Special Case
- Stays, see Stay of Proceedings
- Summary judgment, see Summary Judgment
- Third party claims, see Third Parties
- Title of proceeding, **RCP 14.06, § RCP 14.06:1, § RCP 14.06:2 [14.06(1)]**

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

- See Discovery; Documents; Examinations Out of Court

PROOF OF SERVICE

- See Service

PROPERTY

- Claims respecting, service outside Ontario, **RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1**
- Disposition of property of minor
 - affidavit in support of application, **RCP 67.02**
 - consent of minor over age of sixteen, **RCP 67.03**
 - lawyer's affidavit, **RCP 67.03 [67.03(1), (2)]**
 - notice of application for approval, **RCP 67.01**
- Foreclosure, sale, redemption, see Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption
- Holding income under writ of sequestration, **RCP 60.09 [60.09(1)]**
- Inspection
 - by court, **RCP 52.05, § RCP 52.05:1**
 - generally, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1**
- Interpleader, see Interpleader
- Perishable, order for sale, **RCP 45.01, § RCP 45.01:1 [45.01(2)]**
- Personal
 - interim recovery, see Interim Recovery of Personal Property
 - interpleader, see Interpleader
 - order for delivery, **RCP 60.04, § RCP 60.04:1, APP C § C:121 [60.04, Form 60D]**
 - order for inspection, **RCP 32.01, § RCP 32.01:1**
 - seizure and sale under writ of seizure and sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(15), (16), (23), (24)]**
 - writ of sequestration, **RCP 60.04, § RCP 60.04:1, RCP 60.09, APP C § C:119 [60.04(2), 60.09, Form 60B]**
- Preservation, see Interim Preservation of Property
- Procedure on mortgage references, see References
- Reference
 - administration proceeding, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(1)]**

PROPERTY—Cont'd

- Reference—Cont'd
 - conduct of sale, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2**
- Sale, see also Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption; Sale, land
- Seized by sheriff, dispute of ownership, **RCP 60.13**
- Vesting order, **CJA 100, § CJA 100:1 [s. 100]**
- Writ
 - seizure and sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1**
 - sequestration, **RCP 60.04, § RCP 60.04:1, RCP 60.09 [60.04(2), 60.09]**

PROVINCIAL JUDGES

- Accommodation of needs, **CJA 45 [s. 45]**
- Appointment, **CJA 42, § CJA 42:1 [s. 42(1)]**
- Associate Chief Judge—Co-ordinator of Justices of the Peace
 - appointment, **CJA 42, § CJA 42:1 [s. 42(5)]**
- Associate chief judges
 - appointment, **CJA 42, § CJA 42:1 [s. 42(4)]**
 - expiry of term, **CJA 42, § CJA 42:1 [s. 42(8), (10)]**
 - resignation, **CJA 48, § CJA 48:1 [s. 48(2), (4)]**
 - retirement and continuation in office, **CJA 47 [s. 47(5), (6), (7)]**
 - term of office, **CJA 42, § CJA 42:1 [s. 42(7)]**
- Chief Justice of Provincial Division
 - appointment, **CJA 42, § CJA 42:1 [s. 42(3)]**
 - expiry of term, **CJA 42, § CJA 42:1 [s. 42(8), (9)]**
 - resignation, **CJA 48, § CJA 48:1 [s. 48(2), (4)]**
 - retirement and continuation in office, **CJA 47 [s. 47(5), (6), (7)]**
 - term of office, **CJA 42, § CJA 42:1 [s. 42(7), (7.1), (7.2)]**
- Complaints of misconduct
 - against associate chief judge, **CJA 50, § CJA 50:1 [s. 50(3)]**
 - against Chief Justice, **CJA 50, § CJA 50:1 [s. 50(1), (2)]**

PROVINCIAL JUDGES—Cont'd

- Complaints of misconduct—Cont'd
 - against regional senior judge, **CJA 50, § CJA 50:1 [s. 50(3)]**
 - compensation, **CJA 51.7, § CJA 51.7:1 [s. 51.7]**
 - mediation, **CJA 51.5, § CJA 51.5:1 [s. 51.5]**
 - to Judicial Council, **CJA 51.3, § CJA 51.3:1 [s. 51.3]**
 - review by subcommittee, **CJA 51.4, § CJA 51.4:1 [s. 51.4]**
- Continuing education, **CJA 51.10, § CJA 51.10:1, CJA 51.12, § CJA 51.12:1 [ss. 51.10, 51.12]**
- Full-time service, **CJA 44, § CJA 44:1 [s. 44(1)]**
- Information to be maintained in confidence, **CJA 42, § CJA 42:1 [s. 42(11)]**
- Judicial Appointments Advisory Committee
 - annual report, **CJA 43, § CJA 43:1 [s. 43(8) to (10)]**
 - appointment of provincial judges, recommendations, **CJA 43.1 [s. 43.1]**
 - chair, **CJA 43, § CJA 43:1 [s. 43(5)]**
 - term of office, **CJA 43, § CJA 43:1 [s. 43(6)]**
 - composition, **CJA 43, § CJA 43:1 [s. 43(2)]**
 - Crown liability, **CJA 43, § CJA 43:1 [s. 43(12)]**
 - established, **CJA 43, § CJA 43:1 [s. 43(1)]**
 - function, **CJA 43.1 [s. 43.1(1)]**
 - meetings, **CJA 43, § CJA 43:1 [s. 43(7)]**
 - operating, manner of, **CJA 43.1 [s. 43.1(2)]**
 - personal liability, **CJA 43, § CJA 43:1 [s. 43(11)]**
 - term of office, **CJA 43, § CJA 43:1 [s. 43(4)]**
- Ontario Judicial Council, **CJA 49, § CJA 49:1 [s. 49]**
 - chair, **CJA 49, § CJA 49:1 [s. 49(8), (9), (10)]**
 - composition, **CJA 49, § CJA 49:1 [s. 49(2), (3), (4)]**
 - confidential records, **CJA 49, § CJA 49:1 [s. 49(24), (25), (26)]**

PROVINCIAL JUDGES—Cont'd

Ontario Judicial Council, **CJA 49**,
 § **CJA 49:1** [s. 49]—Cont'd
 expert assistance, **CJA 49**, § **CJA**
 49:1 [s. 49(21)]
 hearing panels, **CJA 49**, § **CJA 49:1**
 [s. 49(16), (25), (26)]
 hearings, **CJA 51.6**, § **CJA 51.6:1** [s.
 51.6]
 hearings and meetings, **CJA 49**,
 § **CJA 49:1** [s. 49(11)]
 official languages, use of, **CJA 51.2**,
 § **CJA 51.2:1** [s. 51.2]
 participation restricted, **CJA 49**,
 § **CJA 49:1** [s. 49(19), (20)]
 personal liability, **CJA 49**, § **CJA**
 49:1 [s. 49(27)]
 provision of information to public,
 CJA 51, § **CJA 51:1** [s. 51]
 quorum, **CJA 49**, § **CJA 49:1** [s.
 49(13)]
 remuneration, **CJA 49**, § **CJA 49:1**
 [s. 49(28)]
 review panels, **CJA 49**, § **CJA 49:1**
 [s. 49(14), (15), (18)]
 rules, **CJA 51.1**, § **CJA 51.1:1** [s.
 51.1]
 support services, **CJA 49**, § **CJA**
 49:1 [s. 49(22), (23)]
 term of office, **CJA 49**, § **CJA 49:1**
 [s. 49(5), (6)]
 vacancies, **CJA 49**, § **CJA 49:1** [s.
 49(12)]
 Outside activities, **CJA 46** [s. 46]
 Part-time service, **CJA 44**, § **CJA 44:1**
 [s. 44(1), (2), (3), (4)]
 Performance evaluation, **CJA 51.11**,
 § **CJA 51.11:1**, **CJA 51.12**, § **CJA**
 51.12:1 [ss. 51.11, 51.12]
 Provincial Judges Remuneration Com-
 mission
 composition, **CJA 51.13**, § **CJA**
 51.13:1 [s. 51.13(2), *Schedule*]
 function, **CJA 51.13**, § **CJA 51.13:1**
 [s. 51.13(2), *Schedule*]
 Qualifications, **CJA 42**, § **CJA 42:1** [ss.
 42(6), (6.1)]
 Regional assignment, **CJA 37**, § **CJA**
 37:1 [s. 37]
 Regional senior judges
 appointment, **CJA 42**, § **CJA 42:1** [s.
 42(6), (6.2)]
 continuation in office after retire-
 ment, **CJA 47** [s. 47(4), (7)]

PROVINCIAL JUDGES—Cont'd

Regional senior judges—Cont'd
 expiry of term, **CJA 42**, § **CJA 42:1**
 [s. 42(9), (9.1), (10)]
 resignation, **CJA 48**, § **CJA 48:1** [s.
 48(2), (4)]
 salary, transitional, **CJA 42**, § **CJA**
 42:1 [s. 42(9.2)]
 term of office, **CJA 42**, § **CJA 42:1**
 [s. 42(7)]
 Removal for cause, **CJA 51.8**, § **CJA**
 51.8:1 [s. 51.8]
 Resignation, **CJA 48**, § **CJA 48:1** [s.
 48(1), (4)]
 Retirement
 continuation in office, **CJA 47** [s.
 47(3)]
 generally, **CJA 47** [s. 47(1), (2)]
 Standards of conduct, **CJA 51.9**, § **CJA**
 51.9:1, **CJA 51.12**, § **CJA 51.12:1**
 [ss. 51.9, 51.12]

PROVINCIAL OFFENCES

Jurisdiction, **CJA 38**, § **CJA 38:1** [s.
 38(2)]
 Provincial offences rules, **CJA 70.1** [s.
 70.1]

PUBLIC GUARDIAN AND TRUSTEE

Appointment as litigation guardian,
 RCP 7.03, § **RCP 7.03:1**, **RCP**
 7.04, § **RCP 7.04:1** [7.03, 7.04]
 Leave to examine for discovery, **RCP**
 31.03, § **RCP 31.03:1** [31.03(5)]
 Notice of discontinuance of action,
 RCP 23.01, § **RCP 23.01:1**
 [23.01(2)]
 Notice of motion to dismiss for delay,
 RCP 24.02
 Payment out of court
 party under disability, **RCP 72.03**,
 § **RCP 72.03:1** [72.03(10) to
 (14)]
 payment out under order or report,
 RCP 72.03, § **RCP 72.03:1**
 [72.03(3)]
 Representation of persons under disabil-
 ity, **RCP 7.01**, § **RCP 7.01:1**
 Service
 motion for removal of incompetent
 lawyer, **RCP 15.04**, § **RCP**
 15.04:1 [15.04(3)]
 order removing incompetent lawyer,
 RCP 15.04, § **RCP 15.04:1**
 [15.04(3)]

**PUBLIC GUARDIAN AND TRUSTEE
—Cont'd**

- Service on, **RCP 16.03, § RCP 16.03:1 [16.03(9)]**
- Service on, for absentee, **RCP 16.02, § RCP 16.02:1 [16.02(1)(i)]**
- Service on, for mentally incapable person, **RCP 16.02, § RCP 16.02:1 [16.02(1)(k)]**

QUESTIONS

- Appeals, notice of motion and factum to state, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(4)]**
- Examination by written questions, see Examinations for Discovery
- Examination out of court
 - answering questions objected to, **RCP 34.12, § RCP 34.12:1 [34.12(2)]**
 - rulings on propriety of questions, **RCP 34.12, § RCP 34.12:1 [34.12(3)]**
- Law, determination before trial, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(1), (2)]**
- Motion for summary judgment, **RCP 20.04, § RCP 20.04:1, § RCP 20.04:2 [20.04(4)]**
- Scope of examination for discovery, **RCP 31.06, § RCP 31.06:1, § RCP 31.06:2**
- Special case for opinion of court, **RCP 22.01, § RCP 22.01:1 [22.01(1), (2)]**
- Transcripts of evidence, standards, **RCP 4.09 [4.09(5)]**

RECEIVERS

- Application for as ancillary relief, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)(g)]**
- Appointment
 - enforcement of orders, **RCP 60.02, § RCP 60.02:1, § RCP 60.02:2 [60.02(1)]**
 - enforcement of writ of seizure and sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(14)]**
 - form of order, **RCP 41.03**
 - how obtained, **RCP 41.02, § RCP 41.02:1**
- Directing reference, **RCP 54.02, § RCP 54.02:1 [54.02(2)]**
- Discharge, **RCP 41.06**

RECEIVERS—Cont'd

- Generally, **§ RCP 41:1**
- Motion for directions, **RCP 41.05**
- Power to appoint, **CJA 101, § CJA 101:1 to § CJA 101:3 [s. 101]**
- References, referee to settle and approve security, **RCP 55.07 [55.07(1)]**
- Referring conduct of receivership, **RCP 41.04**

RECORDS

- Appeal
 - appeals from interlocutory orders, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(7) to (9)]**
- Application, **RCP 38.09**
- Binding
 - backsheet, **RCP 4.07 [4.07(1)]**
 - front cover, **RCP 4.07 [4.07(1.1)]**
- Endorsement of order, **RCP 59.02 [59.02(1)]**
- Hospital, providing copies of records on discovery, **RCP 33.04, § RCP 33.04:1**
- Judicial review, **RCP 68.04**
 - failure of applicant to file, **RCP 68.06**
 - material filed on application, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(8)]**
 - transcript of evidence, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(9)]**
- Motion
 - generally, **RCP 37.10, § RCP 37.10:1**
 - leave to appeal, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2, RCP 61.03.1, § RCP 61.03.1:1 [61.03(1) to (4), 61.03.1(4) to (8)]**
 - motions in appellate court, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(4)]**
- Perfecting appeals, **RCP 61.09, § RCP 61.09:1 [61.09(2), (3)]**
- Place of filing, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(3)]**
- Trial, **RCP 48.03**
 - recording jury verdict, **RCP 52.09, § RCP 52.09:1**

RECOVERY OF COSTS

- See Costs

RECOVERY OF POSSESSION OF LAND

See Enforcement of Orders

REFEREES

See References

REFERENCES

Absence of opposite party, **RCP 3.03 [3.03(2)]**
 Adding parties, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(5), (6)]**
 Administration proceedings, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1**
 Adopting different procedure, **RCP 55.01 [55.01(1)]**
 Amendment of pleadings, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(10)]**
 Appeals by way of, **RCP 61.01**
 Application of Rules 54–55, **RCP 54.01**
 Assessment of costs, **RCP 58.02, § RCP 58.02:1, § RCP 58.02:2 [58.02(2)]**
 Carriage of reference
 order designating who has carriage, **RCP 54.04, § RCP 54.04:1 [54.04(1)]**
 transferring to other party, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(12)]**
 Charging interest, **RCP 55.07 [55.07(2)]**
 Claims of interested persons
 adjudication, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(4)]**
 examination, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(3)]**
 filing, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(2)]**
 notice of contested claim, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(4)]**
 publication of advertisement, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(1)]**
 Compelling attendance at reference, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(14)]**
 Conditions of sale, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2, APP C § C:106 [55.06(2), (3), Form 55F]**
 Conduct of sale
 advertisements, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(2)]**
 conditions of sale, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(3)]**
 deposit, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(9)]**

REFERENCES—Cont'd

Conduct of sale—Cont'd
 hearing for directions, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(4)]**
 interim report, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(10)]**
 method of sale, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(1)]**
 objections to sale, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(11)]**
 payment of purchase money, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(12)]**
 payment out of purchase money, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(14)]**
 purchaser to sign agreement, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(8)]**
 referee must be satisfied money paid into court, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(15)]**
 who may bid at sale, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(5), (6)]**
 who shall conduct sale, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(7)]**
 writ of possession, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(13)]**
 Delivery of instruments, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(17)]**
 Direction for payment of money
 money belonging to minor, **RCP 55.05 [55.05(4)]**
 money to be paid to creditors, **RCP 55.05 [55.05(5)]**
 payment into financial institution, **RCP 55.05 [55.05(1)]**
 payment out, **RCP 55.05 [55.05(2), (3)]**
 Directions
 disallowing compensation, **RCP 55.07 [55.07(2)]**
 dispensing with unnecessary procedures, **RCP 55.01 [55.01(1)]**
 hearing, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(1), (2)]**

REFERENCES—Cont'd

Directions—Cont'd
 variation or supplementation, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(4)]**
 what directions may be given, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(3)]**
 Documents, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(15), (16)]**
 Evidence of witnesses, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(13), (14)]**
 Execution of instrument, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(17)]**
 Expert appointed by referee, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(14.2)]**
 Expert witnesses, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(14.1)]**
 Failure to appear, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(7)]**
 Foreclosure actions
 adding subsequent encumbrancer as defendant, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(2), (3)]**
 request for sale, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(19)]**
 amending judgment to judgment for sale, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(19)]**
 conversion from foreclosure to sale, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(22)]**
 default judgment, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(9), (10), (11)]**
 defendant noted in default, notice of reference, **RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1 [19.02(3)]**
 failure of subsequent encumbrancer to prove claim, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(14), (15)]**
 final order of foreclosure, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(15), (16)]**
 judgment for sale, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(24)]**
 power of referee to convert to sale, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(22)]**
 power of referee to reconvert to foreclosure, **RCP 64.03, § RCP**

REFERENCES—Cont'd

Foreclosure actions—Cont'd
 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(23)]
 procedure, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(26)]**
 redemption by subsequent encumbrancer, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(8)]**
 report, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(6)]**
 fixing time for redemption, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(12), (13)]**
 security for costs, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(20), (21)]**
 time for request to redeem, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(19)]**
 Forms
 conditions of sale, **APP C § C:106 [Form 55F]**
 default judgment for foreclosure with a reference, **APP C § C:155 [Form 64B]**
 interim report on sale, **APP C § C:107 [Form 55G]**
 notice of contested claim, **APP C § C:104 [Form 55D]**
 notice of hearing for directions, **APP C § C:101 [Form 55A]**
 notice of party added on reference, **APP C § C:102 [Form 55B]**
 notice of reference to original defendants, **APP C § C:169 [Form 64P]**
 notice of reference to subsequent encumbrancer added on reference, **APP C § C:167 [Form 64N]**
 notice of reference to subsequent encumbrancer named as original party, **APP C § C:168 [Form 64O]**
 notice to creditor, **APP C § C:105 [Form 55E]**
 notice to party added on reference, **APP C § C:102 [Form 55B]**
 report on reference (administration of estate), **APP C § C:103 [Form 55C]**

REFERENCES—Cont'd

Mortgage actions

- adding party other than encumbrancer, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(11), (12)]**
- adding subsequent encumbrancers, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(4) to (7)]**
- application of Rule 55, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(1)]**
- change of account, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(21) to (27)]**
- default judgment, **RCP 64.02**
- duties and powers of referee, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(3)]**
- more than one party entitled to redeem, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(13), (14)]**
- mortgagee to transfer property where redeemed, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(19)]**
- notice of reference to original defendants, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(8), (9), (10)]**
- notice to subsequent encumbrancer named as original party, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(7)]**
- plaintiff to file material concerning subsequent encumbrancers, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(2)]**
- proof of account where mortgage assigned, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(15)]**
- referee's report, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(16), (17), (18)]**

Motions

- directions where referee unable to continue, **RCP 54.10**
- immediate confirmation of report, **RCP 54.09, § RCP 54.09:1 [54.09(4), (5)]**
- opposing confirmation of report,

REFERENCES—Cont'd

Motions—Cont'd

- RCP 54.09, § RCP 54.09:1 [54.09(2), (3)]**
 - place of hearing of motions before referee, **RCP 54.05 [54.05(2)]**
 - set aside or variation of order made on motion, **RCP 54.05 [54.05(3)]**
 - summary judgment, **RCP 20.04, § RCP 20.04:1, § RCP 20.04:2 [20.04(3), (5)]**
 - transferring carriage of reference, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(12)]**
 - who shall hear motions, **RCP 54.05 [54.05(1)]**
- Notice of reference**
- service outside Ontario, **RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1, RCP 17.03, § RCP 17.03:1 [17.02, 17.03(1)]**
- Order directing reference**
- associate judge or registrar making order, consequences, **RCP 54.04, § RCP 54.04:1 [54.04(2)]**
 - contents, **RCP 54.04, § RCP 54.04:1 [54.04(1)]**
 - powers of referee, **RCP 54.04, § RCP 54.04:1 [54.04(3)]**
- Person agreed on to direct reference,**
RCP 54.03, § RCP 54.03:1 [54.03(2), (3)]
- Pre-trial conferences, RCP 50.06**
- Procedure book, RCP 55.02 [55.02(11)]**
- Receivers, conduct of receivership, RCP 41.04**
- Redemption actions, RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1**
- continuation after final order of foreclosure, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(7), (8)]**
 - nothing due, or balance due to plaintiff, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(10)]**
 - redemption by subsequent encumbrancers, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(9)]**
 - reports, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(6), (10)]**
- Referees**
- definition, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**

REFERENCES—Cont'd

Referees—Cont'd
interim report on sale, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(10)]**
powers
administration proceedings, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(1)]**
generally, **RCP 54.04, § RCP 54.04:1 [54.04(3)]**
on the taking of accounts, **RCP 55.04 [55.04(1)]**
referee unable to continue, **RCP 54.10**
reporting, generally, **RCP 55.01**
reporting findings and conclusions, **RCP 54.06**
requesting appointment to consider directions, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(1)]**
rulings, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(18)]**
settlement and approval of security of committee, guardian, receiver, **RCP 55.07 [55.07(1)]**
Registrar
money paid to joint credit, **RCP 55.05 [55.05(1)]**
payment out of money, **RCP 55.05 [55.05(3)]**
Reports
administration proceedings
form of report, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(22)]**
interim report, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(1)]**
associate judge or registrar directing reference, **RCP 54.04, § RCP 54.04:1 [54.04(2)]**
confirmation, **RCP 54.07, § RCP 54.07:1, RCP 54.08, § RCP 54.08:1, RCP 54.09, § RCP 54.09:1 [54.07, 54.08, 54.09]**
defendant noted in default, **RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1 [19.02(3)]**
filing copy with proof of service, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(21)]**
findings and conclusions, **RCP 54.06**
fixing date to settle report, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(19)]**
interim report
administration proceedings, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(1)]**

REFERENCES—Cont'd

Reports—Cont'd
interim report—Cont'd
associate judge or registrar, **RCP 54.04, § RCP 54.04:1 [54.04(2)]**
sale of property, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(10)]**
mortgage references, contents, service and filing, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(16), (17)]**
referee shall settle and sign, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(21)]**
rulings, reasons set out in report, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(18)]**
service, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(21)]**
special circumstances, **RCP 55.01 [55.01(2)]**
who shall prepare draft, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(20)]**
Representation of parties with similar interests, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(8), (9)]**
Rules to be followed, **RCP 55.01 [55.01(3)]**
Rulings of referee, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(18)]**
Sale actions
adding subsequent encumbrancer as party, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(2)]**
default judgment, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(8)]**
power of referee to reconvert to foreclosure, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(23)]**
procedure where converted from foreclosure action, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(26)]**
purchase money, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(12), (13)]**
report, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(9), (10), (11)]**
sale under order for sale, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(12)]**

REFERENCES—Cont'd

- Scope of inquiry, **RCP 55.01 [55.01(2)]**
- Set aside or vary orders on references, **RCP 54.05 [54.05(3)]**
- Simple procedure to be adopted, **RCP 55.01 [55.01(1)]**
- Special circumstances to be reported, **RCP 55.01 [55.01(2)]**
- Taking of accounts
 - books of account, **RCP 55.04 [55.04(4)]**
 - fixing date to take accounts, **RCP 55.04 [55.04(5)]**
 - powers of referee, **RCP 55.04 [55.04(1)]**
 - preparation, **RCP 55.04 [55.04(2), (3)]**
 - production and inspection of vouchers, **RCP 55.04 [55.04(5)]**
 - questioning accounts, **RCP 55.04 [55.04(6)]**
- To whom reference directed, **RCP 54.03, § RCP 54.03:1 [54.03(1)]**
- When reference may be directed, **RCP 54.02, § RCP 54.02:1 [54.02(1), (2)]**

REGISTRARS

- Amended statement of defence and counterclaim, issuance, **RCP 27.07 [27.07(2)]**
- Appeals
 - dismissal for delay, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(1) to (3)]**
 - automatic, **RCP 61.13.0.1**
 - fixing date for review of single judge's order, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(6)]**
 - refusal to accept appeal book and compendium, **RCP 61.10, § RCP 61.10:1 [61.10(2)]**
- Blank summons to witness, examinations out of court, **RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2 [34.04(6)]**
- Certificate of pending litigation, issuance, **RCP 42.01**
- Certificate of stay pending appeal, issuance, **RCP 63.03, § RCP 63.03:1 [63.03(4), (5)]**
- Certified copies of court documents, issuance, **RCP 4.03**

REGISTRARS—Cont'd

- Commission and letter of request, issuance, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1 [34.07(3)]**
- Communications by, **RCP 4.12, § RCP 4.12:1**
- Definition, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1** for appeals, **RCP 61.02, § RCP 61.02:1**
- Deposit of wills and codicils, **RCP 74.02**
- Depositing documents with registrar, **RCP 30.11, § RCP 30.11:1, § RCP 30.11:2**
- Dismissal
 - actions for delay, **RCP 48.14, § RCP 48.14:1 [48.14(1), (2)]**
 - appeals for delay, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(1) to (3)]**
 - cross-appeals for delay, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(4), (5)]**
 - judicial review applications for delay, **RCP 68.06**
 - automatic, **RCP 68.07 [68.07(1)]**
- Exhibits for trial
 - holding exhibits, **RCP 52.04, § RCP 52.04:1 [52.04(3)]**
 - listing, **RCP 52.04, § RCP 52.04:1 [52.04(1)]**
- Fixing hearing date, motions in appellate court, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(3)]**
- Garnishment proceedings, **RCP 60.08, § RCP 60.08:1, § RCP 60.08:2 [60.08(4)]**
- Informing of settlement, **RCP 48.12**
- Judicial review applications
 - dismissal for delay, **RCP 68.06, RCP 68.07 [68.06, 68.07]**
 - fixing hearing date in Divisional Court, **RCP 68.03**
 - listing for hearing, **RCP 68.05 [68.05(2)]**
 - transfer of Divisional Court applications, **RCP 68.01, § RCP 68.01:1 [68.01(2)]**
- Money paid to joint credit, **RCP 55.05 [55.05(1)]**
- Motion jurisdiction, **RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1 [37.02(3)]**
- Notice of garnishment, issuance, **RCP 60.08, § RCP 60.08:1, § RCP**

REGISTRARS—Cont'd
60.08:2 [60.08(3)]

- Noting
 - amendment of pleadings, **RCP 26.03, § RCP 26.03:1 [26.03(2)]**
 - default, **RCP 19.01, § RCP 19.01:1 [19.01(1) to (3)]**
- Orders
 - entry of order of Court of Appeal, **RCP 59.05, § RCP 59.05:1 [59.05(3)]**
 - motion to vary or set aside, **RCP 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1, § RCP 37.14:2 [37.14(1), (2)]**
 - review of registrar's order, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(5)]**
- Originating process, issuance, **RCP 14.07, § RCP 14.07:1 [14.07(1)]**
- Payment into and out of court, see Payment into Court: Payment out of Court, see Accountant
- References
 - default judgment in mortgage action, **RCP 64.02**
 - money paid to joint credit, **RCP 55.05 [55.05(1)]**
 - payment out of money, **RCP 55.05 [55.05(3)]**
- Request for directions from judge, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(20)]**
- Return of exhibits, **RCP 52.04, § RCP 52.04:1 [52.04(2) to (4)]**
- Settling orders, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1 [59.04(9) to (13)]**
- Signing and returning orders, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1**
- Signing default judgment
 - foreclosure actions
 - conversion to sale action, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(17), (18)]**
 - no request to redeem, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(9)]**
 - request to redeem filed, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(10)]**
 - generally
 - availability, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(1)]**

REGISTRARS—Cont'd

- Signing default judgment—Cont'd
 - generally—Cont'd
 - costs, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(6)]**
 - filing requisition for, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(2)]**
 - refusal by registrar, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(3)]**
 - redemption, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(4), (5)]**
 - sale actions, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(8)]**
- Signing orders, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1**
- Speedy trial list, **RCP 48.09**
- Summons to witness, issuance in blank form, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(2)]**
- Transmission of documents or exhibits, **RCP 4.10 [4.10(1)]**
- Trials, sending copies of expert's report to parties, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(7)]**
- Writ of seizure and sale not filed with sheriff, renewal, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(9)]**

REGULATIONS

- Application for interpretation, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**
- Bilingual proceedings, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126]**
- Money paid into court, **RCP 72.02, § RCP 72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2**
- Proceedings for interpretation, representation orders, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]**
- Small Claims Court, jurisdiction, **CJA 23, § CJA 23:1 to § CJA 23:3 [s. 23]**

REPLEVIN

- See Interim Recovery of Personal Property

REPLY

- See also Pleadings
- Admissions, **RCP 25.09 [25.09(1)]**
- Close of pleadings, **RCP 25.05, § RCP 25.05:1**
- Deemed denial where none delivered, **RCP 25.08 [25.08(4)]**
- effect, **RCP 25.09 [25.09(2)]**

REPLY—Cont'd

- Defence
 - counterclaim, **RCP 27.06**
 - crossclaim, **RCP 28.08**
 - main action by third party, **RCP 29.05, § RCP 29.05:1 [29.05(4)]**
 - plaintiff's claim against co-defendant, **RCP 28.06 [28.06(4)]**
- Delivery with defence to counterclaim, **RCP 27.05 [27.05(2)]**
- Effect of denial of agreement, **RCP 25.09 [25.09(2)]**
- Forms
 - reply, **APP C § C:52 [Form 25A]**
 - reply to defence to counterclaim, **APP C § C:56 [Form 27D]**
 - reply to defence to crossclaim, **APP C § C:59 [Form 28C]**
 - reply to third party defence, **APP C § C:62 [Form 29C]**
- Mandatory requirement, **RCP 25.08 [25.08(1), (2)]**
- Motions and applications, service and filing of affidavits, **RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(3)]**
- Objections to assessment of costs, **RCP 58.10, § RCP 58.10:1 [58.10(2)]**
- Restriction on delivery, **RCP 25.08 [25.08(3)]**
- Striking out, **RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2**
- Subsequent pleading, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(5)]**
- Time for delivery, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2 [25.04(3)]**
- To defence to counterclaim, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(2)]**
- To defence to crossclaim, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(3)]**
- To statement of defence, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(1)]**
- To third party defence, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1, RCP 29.04 [25.01(4), 29.04]**

REPORT

- Forms
 - sheriffs, **APP C § C:134 [Form 60N]**

REPRESENTATION BY LAWYER

- See Lawyers

REPRESENTATION ORDERS

- Availability, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]**
- Deceased persons, **RCP 10.02, § RCP 10.02:1**
- Estates, **RCP 10.02, § RCP 10.02:1**
- Order in proceeding binds person or class, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(2)]**
- Relief from binding effect of order, **RCP 10.03**
- Settlement affecting person represented but not a party, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(3), (4)]**
- Unborn persons, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]**

REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- See also Class Proceedings
- Generally, **RCP 12.07, § RCP 12.07:1**

REQUESTS TO ADMIT

- See Admissions

REQUISITIONS

- Default judgment, **RCP 19.04, § RCP 19.04:1 [19.04(2)]**
- Forms
 - requisition, **APP C § C:15 [Form 4E]**
 - requisition for default judgment, **APP C § C:43 [Form 19D]**
- Garnishment, **RCP 60.08, § RCP 60.08:1, § RCP 60.08:2 [60.08(2)]**
- Generally, **RCP 4.08**
- Payment into court, **RCP 72.02, § RCP 72.02:1, § RCP 72.02:2**
- Payment out of court, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1**
- Writ of delivery, **RCP 60.04, § RCP 60.04:1 [60.04(1)]**
- Writ of seizure and sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(1)]**

RESPONDENTS

- Appeals, see Appeals
- Application record and factum, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(3) to (5)]**
- Definition, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
- Joinder, **RCP 5.02, § RCP 5.02:1, § RCP 5.02:2 [5.02(2)]**
- Judicial review proceedings
 - application record, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(4), (5), (7)]**

RESPONDENTS—Cont'd

Judicial review proceedings—Cont'd
factum, **RCP 68.04** [68.04(4), (6),
(7)]

References, adding, **RCP 55.02**
[55.02(5)]

Sued in different capacities, **RCP 5.01**,
§ **RCP 5.01:1**, § **RCP 5.01:2**
[5.01(2), (3)]

REVIVOR

See Transfer or Transmission of Interest
or Liability

RIGHTS

Preservation, see Preservation of Rights

RULES

Application of Rules

Family Court, no application, **RCP**
1.02, § **RCP 1.02:1** [1.02(1),
(2)]

generally, **RCP 1.02**, § **RCP 1.02:1**
[1.02(1), (2), (4)]

Citation of Rules, **RCP 1.01**

Civil Rules Committee

composition, **CJA 65**, § **CJA 65:1** [s.
65]

scope of rule-making authority, **CJA**
66, § **CJA 66:1**, § **CJA 66:2**;
CJA 68.1 [s. 66, 68.1]

Criminal Rules Committee

composition, **CJA 69**, § **CJA 69:1** [s.
69]

scope of rule-making authority, **CJA**
70, § **CJA 70:1** [s. 70]

Definitions, **RCP 1.03**, § **RCP 1.03:1**

Family Rules Committee

composition, **CJA 67**, § **CJA 67:1** [s.
67]

forms, **RCP 1.06**, § **RCP 1.06:1**
generally, § **RCP 1:1**

interpretation, **RCP 1.04**, § **RCP**
1.04:1 [1.04(1)]

matters not provided for, **RCP 1.04**,
§ **RCP 1.04:1** [1.04(2)]

parties acting in person, **RCP 1.04**,
§ **RCP 1.04:1** [1.04(3)]

presiding member, **CJA 65**, § **CJA**
65:1; **CJA 67**, § **CJA 67:1** [s.
65(3), 67(3)]

scope of rule-making authority, **CJA**
68, § **CJA 68:1**; **CJA 68.1** [s.
68, 68.1(2)]

RULES—Cont'd

Non-compliance

attacking irregularity, **RCP 2.02**,
§ **RCP 2.02:1**

consequences, **RCP 2.01**, § **RCP**
2.01:1 [2.01(1)]

dispensing with compliance, **RCP**
2.03, § **RCP 2.03:1**

Orders on terms or directions, **RCP**
1.05, § **RCP 1.05:1**

Parties acting in person, **RCP 1.04**,
§ **RCP 1.04:1** [1.04(3)]

Provincial offences rules, **CJA 70.1**

Simplified procedure, § **RCP 76:1**

Transitional provisions, **RCP 1.02**,
§ **RCP 1.02:1** [1.02(2) to (4)]

RULINGS

Examination out of court, **RCP 34.12**,
§ **RCP 34.12:1**, **RCP 34.13**
[34.12, 34.13]

References, **RCP 55.02** [55.02(18)]

SALE

Approval

application, **RCP 14.05**, § **RCP**
14.05:1 [14.05(3)]

representation orders, **RCP 10.01**,
§ **RCP 10.01:1** [10.01(1)]

Conduct, directing reference, **RCP**
54.02, § **RCP 54.02:1** [54.02(2)]

Forms

judgment for sale or partition, **APP C**
§ **C:172** [Form 66A]

Land, see also Foreclosure, Sale, and
Redemption

partition proceedings, § **RCP 66:1**
seized under writ of seizure and sale,
RCP 60.07, § **RCP 60.07:1**
[60.07(17) to (24)]

Perishable property, interim preserva-
tion, **RCP 45.01**, § **RCP 45.01:1**
[45.01(2)]

Personal property seized under writ of
seizure and sale, **RCP 60.07**,
§ **RCP 60.07:1** [60.07(16), (23),
(24)]

Property of minor

affidavit in support of application,
RCP 67.02

consent of minor over age of sixteen,
RCP 67.03

lawyer's affidavit, **RCP 67.01**
[67.01(1), (2)]

SALE—Cont'd

- Property of minor—Cont'd
 - notice of application for approval, **RCP 67.01**
- Reference for conduct of sale
 - advertisement, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(2)]**
 - conditions of sale, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2, APP C § C:106 [55.06(3), Form 55F]**
 - conditions precedent for transfer, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(15)]**
 - deposit, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(9)]**
 - hearing for directions, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(4)]**
 - interim report, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2, APP C § C:107 [55.06(10), Form 55G]**
 - method of sale, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(1)]**
 - objections to sale, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(11)]**
 - payment into court, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(12)]**
 - payment out of court, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(14)]**
 - purchaser to sign agreement, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(8)]**
 - who may bid, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(5), (6)]**
 - who shall conduct, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(7)]**
 - writ of possession, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(13)]**
- Sale actions, see Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption
- Service of claim outside Ontario, **RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1**

SECURITY

- Interim recovery of personal property
 - condition and form, **RCP 44.04**

SECURITY—Cont'd

- Interim recovery of personal property
 - Cont'd
 - order to pay into court, **RCP 44.03, § RCP 44.03:1**
 - release of security, **RCP 44.06**
- Receiver, appointment, **RCP 41.03**
- Recovery of personal property held as security, **RCP 45.03, § RCP 45.03:1 [45.03(1)]**
- Reference to appoint committee, guardian or receiver, **RCP 55.07 [55.07(1)]**
- Remuneration of experts at trials, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(6)]**
- Setting aside writ of execution, **RCP 63.03, § RCP 63.03:1 [63.03(6)]**

SECURITY FOR COSTS

- Amount and form, **RCP 56.04, § RCP 56.04:1**
- Appeals, **RCP 61.06, § RCP 61.06:1**
- Availability, **RCP 56.01, § RCP 56.01:1, § RCP 56.01:2, RCP 56.09, § RCP 55.09:1 [56.01, 56.09]**
- Declaration of place of residence, **RCP 56.02, § RCP 56.02:1**
- Default of plaintiff, **RCP 56.06, § RCP 56.06:1**
- Discretion of court, **RCP 56.09, § RCP 55.09:1**
- Effect of order, **RCP 56.05**
- Form of order, **RCP 56.05, APP C § C:108 [56.05, Form 56A]**
- Generally, **§ RCP 56:1**
- Motion for security, **RCP 56.03, § RCP 56.03:1**
- Notice of compliance, **RCP 56.08**
- Payment out of court
 - payment directly to lawyer, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(8)]**
 - payment out on consent, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(4)]**
- Request for sale by subsequent encumbrancer, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(18) to (21)]**
- Summary judgment, order to proceed to trial, **RCP 20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2 [20.05(2), (6)]**
- Time for furnishing, **RCP 56.04, § RCP 56.04:1**

SECURITY FOR COSTS—Cont'd

Variation of amount, **RCP 56.07**,
§ **RCP 56.07:1**

SEIZURE AND SALE

See Writs, seizure and sale

SEQUESTRATION

See Writs, sequestration

SERVICE

See also Service Outside Ontario

Alternatives to personal service

acceptance of service by lawyer,
RCP 16.03, § **RCP 16.03:1**
[**16.03(2)**, (**3**)]

availability, **RCP 16.03**, § **RCP**
16.03:1, **RCP 60.18**, § **RCP**
60.18:1, § **RCP 60.18:2**
[**16.03(1)**, **60.18(7)**]

e-mail, **RCP 16.05**, § **RCP 16.05:1**,
RCP 16.06.1 [**16.05(1)(f)**,
16.06.1]

service on the Crown in right of
Ontario, Attorney General,
RCP 16.03, § **RCP 16.03:1**
[**16.03(7)**]

service at place of residence, **RCP**
16.03, § **RCP 16.03:1**
[**16.03(5)**]

service by mail generally, **RCP**
16.06, § **RCP 16.06:1**
[**16.06(1)**]

service by mail to last known
address, **RCP 16.03**, § **RCP**
16.03:1 [**16.03(4)**]

service on children's lawyer, **RCP**
16.03, § **RCP 16.03:1**
[**16.03(8)**]

service on corporation by mail, **RCP**
16.03, § **RCP 16.03:1**
[**16.03(6)**]

service on lawyer of record, **RCP**
16.05, § **RCP 16.05:1**

courier, **RCP 16.06.2**

document exchange, **RCP 16.05**,
§ **RCP 16.05:1** [**16.05(2)**]

telephone transmission, **RCP**
16.05, § **RCP 16.05:1**
[**16.05**, (**3.1**)]

service on public guardian and
trustee, **RCP 16.03**, § **RCP**
16.03:1 [**16.03(9)**]

Attempts to evade service, **RCP 16.08**,
§ **RCP 16.08:1**

SERVICE—Cont'd

Deemed service, email, **RCP 16.03**,
§ **RCP 16.03:1** [**16.03(10)**]

Dispensing with service

grounds for order, **RCP 16.04**,
§ **RCP 16.04:1** [**16.04(1)**]

when deemed served, **RCP 16.04**,
§ **RCP 16.04:1** [**16.04(3)**]

Document not reaching party, **RCP**
16.07, § **RCP 16.07:1**

Documents

exhibits, **RCP 4.06** [**4.06(3)**]

extending or abridging time, **RCP**
3.02, § **RCP 3.02:1**, § **RCP**
3.02:2 [**3.02(1)**, (**4**)]

not requiring personal service, **RCP**
16.01, § **RCP 16.01:1**
[**16.01(3)**]

E-mail

effective service, **RCP 16.05**, § **RCP**
16.05:1 [**16.05(1)(f)**]

required information, **RCP 16.06.1**

Extension of time for service, **RCP**
3.02, § **RCP 3.02:1**, § **RCP 3.02:2**

Forms

acknowledgment of receipt card,
APP C § **C:31** [**Form 16A**]

affidavit of service, **APP C** § **C:32**
[**Form 16B**]

certificate of service by sheriff, **APP**
C § **C:34** [**Form 16C**]

lawyers certificate of, **APP C** § **C:33**
[**Form 16B.1**]

Generally, § **RCP 16:1**

Lawyer of record, **RCP 15.04**, § **RCP**
15.04:1, **RCP 15.06**, **RCP 16.01**,
§ **RCP 16.01:1**, **RCP 16.05**,
§ **RCP 16.05:1** [**15.04**, **15.06**,
16.01(4), **16.05**]

Mail

effective date, **RCP 16.06**, § **RCP**
16.06:1 [**16.06(2)**]

manner of service, **RCP 16.06**,
§ **RCP 16.06:1** [**16.06(1)**]

Non-party, **RCP 16.01**, § **RCP 16.01:1**
[**16.01(4)**]

Notice

action, of, **RCP 14.03**, § **RCP**
14.03:1, § **RCP 14.03:2**
[**14.03(4)**]

appearance, of, **RCP 38.07**

application, of, **RCP 38.06**, § **RCP**
38.06:1

SERVICE—Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd

examination in aid of execution,
RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1,
§ RCP 60.18:2 [60.18(7)]
garnishment, **RCP 60.08, § RCP**
60.08:1, § RCP 60.08:2
[60.08(4)]
motion, of, **RCP 37.07, § RCP**
37.07:1, § RCP 37.07:2

Orders

affecting minors, **RCP 59.03, § RCP**
59.03:1 [59.03(5)]
dispensing with service, **RCP 6.01,**
§ RCP 6.01:1 [6.01(2)]
without notice, **RCP 37.07, § RCP**
37.07:1, § RCP 37.07:2
[37.07(4)]

Originating process, **RCP 16.01, § RCP**
16.01:1 [16.01(1), (2)]

Party acting in person, **RCP 16.01,**
§ RCP 16.01:1 [16.01(4)]

Personal service

absentee, **RCP 16.02, § RCP 16.02:1**
[16.02(1)(i)]
Attorney General of Ontario, **RCP**
16.02, § RCP 16.02:1
[16.02(1)(h)]
board or commission, **RCP 16.02,**
§ RCP 16.02:1 [16.02(1)(d)]
corporation, **RCP 16.02, § RCP**
16.02:1 [16.02(1)(c)]
Crown in right of Canada, **RCP**
16.02, § RCP 16.02:1
[16.02(1)(f)]
Crown in right of Ontario, **RCP**
16.02, § RCP 16.02:1
[16.02(1)(g)]
individual, **RCP 16.02, § RCP**
16.02:1 [16.02(1)(a)]
mentally incapable persons, **RCP**
16.02, § RCP 16.02:1
[16.02(1)(k)]
minor, **RCP 16.02, § RCP 16.02:1**
[16.02(1)(j)]
municipality, **RCP 16.02, § RCP**
16.02:1 [16.02(1)(b)]
original not required while serving,
RCP 16.02, § RCP 16.02:1
[16.02(2)]
partnership, **RCP 16.02, § RCP**
16.02:1 [16.02(1)(m)]
person outside Ontario carrying on
business in Ontario, **RCP**

SERVICE—Cont'd

Personal service—Cont'd

16.02, § RCP 16.02:1
[16.02(1)(e)]

sole proprietorship, **RCP 16.02,**
§ RCP 16.02:1 [16.02(1)(n)]

Proof of service

affidavit of service, **RCP 16.09**
[16.09(1), (5)]

document exchange, **RCP 16.09**
[16.09(4)]

lawyer's admission or acceptance,
RCP 16.09 [16.09(3)]

service outside Ontario, **RCP 17.05,**
§ RCP 17.05:1, § RCP 17.05:2
[17.05(4)]

sheriff's certificate, **RCP 16.09**
[16.09(2), (5)]

Statement of claim

failure to serve within prescribed
time, **RCP 24.01, § RCP**
24.01:1

generally, **RCP 14.08, § RCP**
14.08:1

Statement of defence, **§ RCP 18:1**

Substituted service

availability, **RCP 16.04, § RCP**
16.04:1 [16.04(1)]

effective date, **RCP 16.04, § RCP**
16.04:1 [16.04(2)]

Summons to witness, **RCP 53.04,**
§ RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(4), (5)]

extension of, **RCP 3.02, § RCP**
3.02:1, § RCP 3.02:2

Time, **RCP 14.08, § RCP 14.08:1**

Validating service, **RCP 16.08, § RCP**
16.08:1

SERVICE OUTSIDE ONTARIO

Contracting state, definition, **RCP**
17.05, § RCP 17.05:1, § RCP
17.05:2 [17.05(1)]

Convention, definition, **RCP 17.05,**
§ RCP 17.05:1, § RCP 17.05:2
[17.05(1)]

Forms

notice and summary of document,
APP C § C:37 [Form 17C]

request for service abroad of judicial
or extra-judicial documents,
APP C § C:35 [Form 17A]

summary of the document to be
served, **APP C § C:36 [Form**
17B]

SERVICE OUTSIDE ONTARIO

—Cont'd

Generally, § RCP 17:1

Manner

- contracting states, RCP 17.05, § RCP 17.05:1, § RCP 17.05:2 [17.05(3)]
- non-contracting states, RCP 17.05, § RCP 17.05:1, § RCP 17.05:2 [17.05(2)]

Motion for leave, RCP 17.03, § RCP 17.03:1 [17.03(2)]

Originating process, RCP 17.01, RCP 17.04, § RCP 17.04:1 [17.01, 17.04(1)]

Proof of service, RCP 17.05, § RCP 17.05:1, § RCP 17.05:2 [17.05(4)]

Setting aside service

- grounds for order, RCP 17.06, § RCP 17.06:1, § RCP 17.06:2 [17.06(2)]
- motion to set aside, RCP 17.06, § RCP 17.06:1, § RCP 17.06:2

Validating service, RCP 17.06, § RCP 17.06:1, § RCP 17.06:2 [17.06(3)]

With leave, RCP 17.03, § RCP 17.03:1, RCP 17.04, § RCP 17.04:1 [17.03(1), 17.04(2)]

Without leave

- administration of estates, RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(b)]
- authorized by statute, RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(n)]
- contracts, RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(f)]
- counterclaim, crossclaim or third party claim, RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(q)]
- damage sustained in Ontario, RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(h)]
- injunctions, RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(i)]
- interpretation of instrument, RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(c)]
- judgment of court outside Ontario, RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(m)]
- mortgage on property in Ontario, RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(e)]
- necessary or proper party, RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(o)]

SERVICE OUTSIDE ONTARIO

—Cont'd

Without leave—Cont'd

- person resident or carrying on business in Ontario, RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(p)]
- property in Ontario, RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(a)]
- taxes, RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(r)]
- tort committed in Ontario, RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(g)]
- trustees where trust property in Ontario, RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(d)]

SETTING ASIDE

Application without notice, RCP 38.11, § RCP 38.11:1, § RCP 38.11:2

Contempt order, RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(8)]

Cross-appeal, RCP 61.07, § RCP 61.07:1

Default judgment, RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1 [19.02(1)]

Dismissal of judicial review application for delay, RCP 68.06 [68.06(4)]

party under disability, RCP 68.07 [68.07(2)]

Interim order for recovery of personal property, RCP 44.05, § RCP 44.05:1

Judgment against party who failed to attend trial, RCP 52.01, § RCP 52.01:1 [52.01(3)]

Judgment in mortgage action

- party other than encumbrancer added on reference, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(12)]
- subsequent encumbrancer added on reference, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(6)]

Jurisdiction to hear motion, RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1

Mortgage reference

- order adding party other than encumbrancer, RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(12)]
- order adding subsequent encumbrancer, RCP 64.06,

SETTING ASIDE—Cont'd

- Mortgage reference—Cont'd
 - § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(6)]
- Motion to referee to set aside sale, RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(11)]
- Non-compliance with Rules, RCP 2.01, § RCP 2.01:1 [2.01(1), (2)]
- Order
 - adding party, on reference, RCP 55.02 [55.02(6)]
 - allowing affidavit evidence at trial, RCP 53.02, § RCP 53.02:1 [53.02(2)]
 - directing reference, RCP 55.02 [55.02(6)]
 - generally, RCP 59.06, § RCP 59.06:1
 - judge of an appellate court, RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(6)]
 - motion or application without notice, RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(6)]
 - motions generally, RCP 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1, § RCP 37.14:2
 - Registrar's order in appeal proceeding, RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(5)]
 - stay pending appeal, RCP 63.02, § RCP 63.02:1 [63.02(2)]
- Service
 - document not reaching party, RCP 16.07, § RCP 16.07:1
 - notice of application outside Ontario, RCP 38.07 [38.07(3)]
 - outside Ontario, RCP 17.06, § RCP 17.06:1, § RCP 17.06:2 [17.06(1)]
- Writ of execution, RCP 63.03, § RCP 63.03:1 [63.03(6)]

SETTING DOWN

- Actions remaining at conclusion of sitting, RCP 48.10
- Consequences of action being placed on trial list, RCP 48.07
- Consequences of setting down or consent, RCP 48.04, § RCP 48.04:1
- Defended actions
 - placing on trial list, RCP 48.05

SETTING DOWN—Cont'd

- Defended actions—Cont'd
 - service of trial record, RCP 48.02 [48.02(1)]
 - simplified procedure, RCP 76.08
 - trial record, RCP 48.03
- Defended third party claim
 - service of trial record, RCP 48.02 [48.02(3)]
- Dismissal for delay, RCP 48.14, § RCP 48.14:1
- Failure to make motion to restore action to list, RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1
- Failure to set action down for trial, RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1
- Forms
 - order dismissing action for delay, APP C § C:85 [Form 48D]
- Generally, § RCP 48:1
- Informing registrar of settlement, RCP 48.12
- Materials to be filed, RCP 48.03 [48.03(2)]
- Motion for summary judgment, RCP 20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2 [20.05(1)]
- Notice
 - defendant noted in default, RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1 [19.02(3)]
 - order dispensing with notice or abridging time, RCP 6.01, § RCP 6.01:1 [6.01(2)]
- Placing action on trial list, RCP 48.05
- Placing action previously struck off on trial list, RCP 48.11, § RCP 48.11:1
- Separate jury and non-jury trial lists, RCP 48.08
- Speedy trial list, RCP 48.09
- Speedy trial list, disposition of motion, RCP 37.13, § RCP 37.13:1 [37.13(1)]
- Status hearing, RCP 48.14, § RCP 48.14:1 [48.14(5) to (7)]
- Telephone and video conferences, RCP 1.08, § RCP 1.08:1 [1.08(1)]
- Trial at another place, RCP 48.02 [48.02(5)]
- Trial list, RCP 48.08
- Trial of issue, RCP 48.13
- Trial record, RCP 48.03

SETTING DOWN—Cont'd

- Undefended actions, **RCP 48.02, RCP 48.05 [48.02(2), 48.05]**
- Undefended third party claims
 - service of trial record, **RCP 48.02 [48.02(4)]**
- When action may be set down, **RCP 48.01**
- Who may set action down, **RCP 48.01**

SETTLEMENTS

- Approval
 - persons under disability, **RCP 7.08, § RCP 7.08:1**
 - representation orders, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]**
- Costs, **RCP 57.04**
- Duty to inform registrar, **RCP 48.12**
- Forms
 - rejection, **APP C § C:237 [Form 75.12]**
- Mary Carter Agreements, **RCP 49.07, § RCP 49.07:1**
- Notice to Children's Lawyer or Public Guardian and Trustee, **RCP 7.08, § RCP 7.08:1 [7.08(5)]**
- Offers to settle, see Offers to Settle
- Pre-trial conference, **RCP 50.06**
- Representative proceedings, payment into court, **RCP 12.02**

SETTLING AND SIGNING ORDERS

- See Orders

SHERIFF

- Amending writ of seizure and sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1**
- Assessment of costs, **RCP 58.12, § RCP 58.12:1**
- Certificate of service, **RCP 16.09 [16.09(2)]**
- Certificate of stay pending appeal, **RCP 63.03, § RCP 63.03:1 [63.03(4)]**
- Endorsement of renewal on writ of seizure and sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(8)]**
- Enforcement of interim order for recovery of personal property, **RCP 44.07, RCP 44.08 [44.07, 44.08]**
- Fees, **APP E2 § E2:1 to APP E2 § E2:4**
- Forms
 - certificate of service by sheriff, **APP C § C:34 [Form 16C]**

SHERIFF—Cont'd

- Interpleader
 - dispute of ownership of property seized by sheriff, **RCP 60.13 [60.13(4)]**
- Motion for directions concerning enforcement of order, **RCP 60.17, § RCP 60.17:1**
- Notice of expiration of writ of seizure and sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(7)]**
- Notice to creditors of abortive sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(23), (24)]**
- Releasing property where claim admitted, **RCP 60.13 [60.13(3)]**
- Removal of expired, executed or withdrawn writs, **RCP 60.15**
- Report on execution of writs, **RCP 60.14**
- Seizure of personal property, delivery of inventory, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(15)]**

SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE

- Affidavit of documents
 - cost of reproduction of documents, **RCP 76.03 [76.03(1)]**
 - failure to disclose, **RCP 76.04, § RCP 76.04:1 [76.04(2)]**
 - lawyer's certificate, **RCP 76.04, § RCP 76.04:1 [76.04(3)]**
 - list of potential witnesses, **RCP 76.04, § RCP 76.04:1 [76.04(1)]**
- Application of other Rules, **RCP 76.01, § RCP 76.01:1 [76.01(3)]**
- Application of Rule 76, **RCP 14.03.1, RCP 76.01, § RCP 76.01:1 [14.03.01, 76.01(1), (2)]**
- Availability
 - abandonment of claims by plaintiff, **RCP 76.02, § RCP 76.02:1 [76.02(5), (6)]**
 - counterclaim, crossclaim or third party claim, **RCP 76.02, § RCP 76.02:1 [76.02(9), (10), (11)]**
 - defendant objecting, **RCP 76.02, § RCP 76.02:1 [76.02(4), (7)]**
 - multiple plaintiffs, **RCP 76.02, § RCP 76.02:1 [76.02(8)]**
 - when mandatory, **RCP 76.02, § RCP 76.02:1 [76.02(1)]**

SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE—Cont'd

Availability—Cont'd
when optional, **RCP 76.02, § RCP 76.02:1 [76.02(2)]**
Change from, **RCP 76.04, § RCP 76.04:1 [76.04(6), (7)]**
Change to
action to, **RCP 76.03 [76.03(1), (2)]**
counterclaim, crossclaim or third party claim, **RCP 76.03 [76.03(3), (4)]**
liability for costs, **RCP 76.03 [76.03(5)]**
Costs, limits on, **RCP 76.12.1**
Costs consequences
burden of proof, **RCP 76.13, § RCP 76.13:1 [76.13(8)]**
counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **RCP 76.13, § RCP 76.13:1 [76.13(9)]**
defendant objecting to simplified procedure, **RCP 76.13, § RCP 76.13:1 [76.13(7)]**
opting in, **RCP 76.13, § RCP 76.13:1 [76.13(1)]**
plaintiff denied costs, **RCP 76.13, § RCP 76.13:1 [75.13(2) to (5)]**
plaintiff ordered to pay defendant's costs, **RCP 76.13, § RCP 76.13:1 [76.13(6)]**
Cross-examination of deponent not permitted, **RCP 76.05**
Disbursements, limits on, **RCP 76.12.1**
Examination for discovery not permitted, **RCP 76.05**
Examination of witness not permitted, **RCP 76.05**
Expert affidavits, **RCP 76.09.1**
Jury trial not available, **RCP 76.02.1, § RCP 76.02.1:1**
Jury trials, transition, **RCP 76.14, § RCP 76.14:1**
Motion form, **APP C § C:241 [Form 76B]**
Motions
place of hearing, **RCP 13.1.01, § RCP 13.1.01:1, RCP 76.05 [13.1.01, 76.05(2)]**
Placing defended action on trial list, **RCP 76.11**
Pre-trial conference, **RCP 76.10**
Procedural summary, **APP A1**

SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE—Cont'd

Procedure for listing for trial, **RCP 76.09**
Setting down defended action, **RCP 76.08**
lawyer's certificate, **RCP 76.08 [76.08(2)]**
notice whether action under Rule 76, **APP C § C:240 [Form 76A]**
trial record, **RCP 76.08 [76.08(3)]**
Summary trial, **RCP 76.12, § RCP 76.12:1**
Trial list, defended action, **RCP 76.09**
Trial Management Checklist, **APP C § C:243 [Form 76D]**

SMALL CLAIMS COURT

Generally, **APP F § F:1 to APP F § F:132**
Administrative judge, **CJA 14, § CJA 14:1, § CJA 14:2, CJA 87.2 [ss. 14(5.1), 87.2]**
Appeals from, **CJA 31, § CJA 31:1 to § CJA 31:3 [s. 31]**
Branch of Superior Court of Justice, **CJA 22, § CJA 22:1 [s. 22(1)]**
Composition, **CJA 22, § CJA 22:1 [s. 22(2)]**
deputy judge, **CJA 24, § CJA 24:1, § CJA 24:2 [s. 24(2), (3)]**
hearings, **CJA 24, § CJA 24:1, § CJA 24:2 [s. 24(1)]**
provincial judge, **CJA 24, § CJA 24:1, § CJA 24:2 [s. 24(2)]**
Contempt, **CJA 30 [s. 30]**
Costs limitation, **CJA 29, § CJA 29:1 [s. 29]**
Costs where recovery within monetary jurisdiction of Small Claims Court, **RCP 57.05, § RCP 57.05:1, § RCP 57.05:2 [57.05(1) to (3)]**
Deputy judges, **CJA 32, § CJA 32:1 [s. 32]**
complaints alleging misconduct of, **CJA 33.1 [s. 33.1]**
Deputy Judges Council, **CJA 33, § CJA 33:1 [s. 33]**
Documents filed in French, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(1)]**
Enforcement of orders, **CJA 30 [s. 30]**
Evidence, **CJA 27, § CJA 27:1, § CJA 27:2 [s. 27]**

ONTARIO CIVIL PRACTICE

SMALL CLAIMS COURT—Cont'd

Installment orders, **CJA 28, § CJA 28:1 [s. 28]**
Judges, **CJA 22, § CJA 22:1, CJA 32, § CJA 32:1 [ss. 22(3), 32]**
Jurisdiction, **CJA 23, § CJA 23:1 to § CJA 23:3 [s. 23]**
Referees, **CJA 24, § CJA 24:1, § CJA 24:2 [s. 24(2)]**
Representation of parties, **CJA 26, § CJA 26:1, § CJA 26:2 [s. 26]**
Summary hearings, **CJA 25, § CJA 25:1, § CJA 25:2 [s. 25]**
Transfer of action from Superior Court of Justice, **CJA 23, § CJA 23:1 to § CJA 23:3 [s. 23(2), (3)]**
Transfer of proceeding to Superior Court of Justice, **CJA 107, § CJA 107:1 to § CJA 107:3 [s. 107(2) to (6)]**
Translation of documents or process into French, **CJA 126, § CJA 126:1, § CJA 126:2 [s. 126(2)]**

SMALL ESTATES

Generally, **§ RCP 74.1:1, RCP 75.01, § RCP 75.01:1 [74.1, 75.01]**

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

Adverse party, securing attendance at trial, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]**
Examination for discovery, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(4)]**
Examination in aid of execution, **RCP 60.18, § RCP 60.18:1, § RCP 60.18:2 [60.18(3)]**
Personal service, **RCP 16.02, § RCP 16.02:1 [16.02(1)]**
Proceedings by or against, **RCP 8.07, § RCP 8.07:1**

SPECIAL CASE

Appeals by way of, **RCP 61.01**
Determination by judge, **RCP 22.01, § RCP 22.01:1 [22.01(2)]**
Factums, **RCP 22.02**
Form of, **RCP 22.04, § RCP 22.04:1**
Forms
 special case, **APP C § C:44 [Form 22A]**
Hearing
 determination of question of law, **RCP 22.05 [22.05(2)]**
 inferences, **RCP 22.05 [22.05(1)]**

SPECIAL CASE—Cont'd

Question of law for opinion of court, **RCP 22.01, § RCP 22.01:1 [22.01(1)]**
Removal into Court of Appeal, **RCP 22.03, § RCP 22.03:1**

SPECIAL EXAMINERS

See Official Examiners

STANDING

Dismissal for lack of, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(3)(b)]**

STARE DECISIS

Generally, **RCP 22.03, § RCP 22.03:1**

STATED CASE

See also Special Case
Appeals by way of, **RCP 61.01**

STATEMENT

Forms
 issues, **APP C § C:50 [Form 24.1C]**
 submission of rights to court, **APP C § C:235 [Form 75.10]**

STATEMENT OF CLAIM

See also Pleadings
Deemed admitted, defendant noted in default, **RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1 [19.02(1)]**
Defined as originating process, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
Estate proceedings, **RCP 75.07**
Failure to serve within prescribed time, **RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1**
Foreclosure action, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(4)]**
 naming defendants, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(1) to (3)]**
 statement of claim (general), **APP C § C:21 [Form 14A]**
 statement of claim (mortgage actions), **APP C § C:22 [Form 14B]**
Insufficient time to prepare, **RCP 14.03, § RCP 14.03:1, § RCP 14.03:2 [14.03(2)]**
Motion for judgment, **RCP 19.05, § RCP 19.05:1**
Motion for summary judgment, **RCP 20.01, § RCP 20.01:1 [20.01(1)]**

STATEMENT OF CLAIM—Cont'd

- Motion for summary judgment dismissing, **RCP 20.01, § RCP 20.01:1 [20.01(3)]**
- Naming place of trial, **RCP 46.01, RCP 46.02 [46.01(1), 46.02]**
- Notice of action, **RCP 14.03, § RCP 14.03:1, § RCP 14.03:2 [14.03(3), (4)]**
- Originating process, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1, RCP 14.03, § RCP 14.03:1, § RCP 14.03:2 [1.03, 14.03(1)]**
- Pleadings, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(1)]**
 - time for service, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2 [25.04(1)]**
- Pursuant to order giving directions, **APP C § C:232 [Form 75.7]**
- Redemption actions, persons to be joined, **RCP 64.05, § RCP 64.05:1 [64.05(1), (2)]**
- Sale actions, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(1), (3)]**
- Simplified procedure, **RCP 76.02, § RCP 76.02:1 [76.02(3)]**
- Striking out, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2, RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2 [21.01(1), 25.11]**
- Time for service
 - together with notice of action, **RCP 14.08, § RCP 14.08:1 [14.08(2)]**
 - where commences action, **RCP 14.08, § RCP 14.08:1 [14.08(1)]**

STATEMENT OF DEFENCE

- See also Defences; Pleadings
- Amending to add counterclaim, **RCP 27.07**
- Amending to add crossclaim, **RCP 28.03**
- Consent of plaintiff to delivery, **RCP 19.03, § RCP 19.03:1 [19.03(2)]**
- Defence of main action by third party, **RCP 29.05, § RCP 29.05:1**
- Effect of failure to comply with order concerning medical examinations, **RCP 33.07, § RCP 33.07:1**

STATEMENT OF DEFENCE—Cont'd

- Effect of failure to comply with order to proceed to trial, **RCP 20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2 [20.05(6), (7)]**
- Estate proceedings, **RCP 75.07**
- Failure to deliver, see also Default Proceedings
 - effect on service of crossclaim, **RCP 28.04, § RCP 28.04:1 [28.04(2)]**
 - failure to note defendant in default, **RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1**
 - fourth and subsequent party, **RCP 29.11, § RCP 29.11:1 [29.11(2)]**
 - service of counterclaim, **RCP 27.04, § RCP 27.04:1 [27.04(3)]**
- Forms
 - notice of intent to defend, **APP C § C:39 [Form 18B]**
 - statement of defence, **APP C § C:38 [Form 18A]**
- Generally, **§ RCP 18:1**
- Late delivery, **RCP 19.01, § RCP 19.01:1 [19.01(5)]**
- Notice of intent to defend, **RCP 18.02, § RCP 18.02:1**
- Pleadings, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(1)]**
 - time for delivery, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2 [25.04(2)]**
- Reply, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(1)]**
 - estate proceedings, **RCP 75.07**
- Statement of defence and counterclaim, **RCP 27.02**
 - amended, **RCP 27.07**
 - delivery or service, **RCP 27.04, § RCP 27.04:1**
 - where defendant not party to main action, **RCP 27.03, § RCP 27.03:1**
- Statement of defence and crossclaim, **RCP 28.02, RCP 28.04, § RCP 28.04:1, RCP 28.05 [28.02, 28.04, 28.05]**
- Striking out, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2, RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2 [21.01, 25.11]**
- Third party defence, **RCP 29.03**
 - effect, **RCP 29.06**

STATEMENT OF DEFENCE—Cont'd

Third party defence, **RCP 29.03**
 —Cont'd
 reply, **RCP 29.04**
 Time for delivery, **RCP 18.01, § RCP 18.01:1**
 counterclaim, **RCP 18.02, § RCP 18.02:1 [18.02(3)]**
 third party, **RCP 18.02, § RCP 18.02:1 [18.02(3)]**
 where notice of intent to defend, **RCP 18.02, § RCP 18.02:1 [18.02(2)]**
 Withdrawal, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1**

STATEMENTS OF FACTS AND LAW

See Factums

STATUS HEARING

See Setting Down

STATUTES

Application for interpretation, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**
 Conferring power to grant relief, motions and applications, **RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1 [37.02(2)]**
 Definition, **RCP 1.03, § RCP 1.03:1**
 Proceedings for interpretation, representation orders, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]**

STATUTORY POWERS PROCEDURE ACT

Generally, **APP K1 § K1:1 to APP K1 § K1:61**
 Forms, **APP K2 § K2:1 to APP K2 § K2:6**

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

Administration proceeding, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(3)]**
 Availability generally, **CJA 106, § CJA 106:1, § CJA 106:2 [s. 106]**
 Counterclaim, **RCP 27.09, § RCP 27.09:1**
 claim in main action not disputed, **RCP 27.09, § RCP 27.09:1 [27.09(1)]**
 Declaration of authority to commence not served after demand, **RCP 15.02, § RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2 [15.02(1)]**
 Determination of issue before trial factums, **RCP 21.03**

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Determination of issue before trial
 —Cont'd
 failure to make motion promptly, **RCP 21.02, § RCP 21.02:1**
 motion by defendant, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(3)]**
 Discontinuance of earlier action, **RCP 23.04, § RCP 23.04:1 [23.04(2)]**
 Dismissal of earlier action for delay, **RCP 24.05, § RCP 24.05:1 [24.05(2)]**
 Enforcement of summary judgment, **RCP 20.08, § RCP 20.08:1, § RCP 20.08:2**
 Failure
 to comply with interlocutory order, **RCP 60.12, § RCP 60.12:1**
 to declare plaintiff's place of residence, **RCP 56.02, § RCP 56.02:1**
 to pay costs of motion, **RCP 57.03, § RCP 57.03:1, § RCP 57.03:2 [57.03(2)]**
 to provide names and addresses of partners, **RCP 8.05 [8.05(2)]**
 Interpleader, **RCP 43.04, § RCP 43.04:1 [43.04(2)]**
 Multiple proceedings in court, **RCP 6.01, § RCP 6.01:1 [6.01(1)]**
 Proceeding
 commenced without client's authority, **RCP 15.02, § RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2 [15.02(3), (4)]**
 commenced without lawyer's authority, **RCP 15.02, § RCP 15.02:1, § RCP 15.02:2 [15.02(2), (4)]**
 Relief against joinder, **RCP 5.05, § RCP 5.05:1, § RCP 5.05:2**
 Subsequent action, **RCP 23.04, § RCP 23.04:1 [23.04(2)]**
 Transmission of interest or liability, **RCP 11.01, § RCP 11.01:1**
 Where service outside Ontario, **RCP 17.06, § RCP 17.06:1, § RCP 17.06:2**

STAY PENDING APPEAL
 Automatic, on delivery of notice of appeal, **RCP 63.01, § RCP 63.01:1**
 co-operative housing orders, **RCP 63.01, § RCP 63.01:1 [63.01(4)]**

STAY PENDING APPEAL—Cont'd

Automatic, on delivery of notice of appeal, **RCP 63.01, § RCP 63.01:1—Cont'd**
 exceptions, **RCP 63.01, § RCP 63.01:1 [63.01(1), (2)]**
 lifting of stay, **RCP 63.01, § RCP 63.01:1 [63.01(5)]**
 Tenant Protection Act orders, **RCP 63.01, § RCP 63.01:1 [63.01(3)]**
 By appeal court, **RCP 63.02, § RCP 63.02:1 [63.02(1)]**
 By trial court, **RCP 63.02, § RCP 63.02:1 [63.02(1)]**
 Certificate of stay, **RCP 63.03, § RCP 63.03:1 [63.03(4), (5)]**
 Chart, **§ RCP 63:1**
 Effect, **RCP 63.03, § RCP 63.03:1**
 Forms
 certificate of stay, **APP C § C:152, APP C § C:153 [Form 63A, Form 63B]**
 writ of execution, **RCP 63.03, § RCP 63.03:1 [63.03(6)]**
 Order of Ontario Rental Housing Tribunal, **RCP 63.03, § RCP 63.03:1 [63.03(5.1), (5.2)]**
 Stay by order, **RCP 63.02, § RCP 63.02:1 [63.02(1)]**
 expiry, **RCP 63.02, § RCP 63.02:1 [63.02(2)]**
 setting aside or varying, **RCP 63.02, § RCP 63.02:1 [63.02(3)]**
 support order, **RCP 63.02, § RCP 63.02:1 [63.02(4)]**

STOP ORDERS

Forms
 stop order, **APP C § C:179 [Form 72C]**
 Order for payment out, **RCP 72.05, § RCP 72.05:1 [72.05(3)]**
 Payment out of court, **RCP 72.05, § RCP 72.05:1**

STRIKING OUT

Affidavit
 default or misconduct, examination out of court, **RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2**
 failure to provide medical information on discovery, **RCP 33.07, § RCP 33.07:1**

STRIKING OUT—Cont'd

Defence
 default or misconduct, examination out of court, **RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2**
 failure to answer written question, examination for discovery, **RCP 35.04, § RCP 35.04:1 [35.04(4)]**
 failure to comply with interlocutory order, **RCP 60.12, § RCP 60.12:1**
 failure to pay costs of motion, **RCP 57.03, § RCP 57.03:1, § RCP 57.03:2 [57.03(2)]**
 failure to provide names and addresses of partners, **RCP 8.05 [8.05(2)]**
 Evidence
 default or misconduct, examination out of court, **RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2**
 failure to answer written question, examination for discovery, **RCP 35.04, § RCP 35.04:1 [35.04(4)]**
 Jury notice, **RCP 47.02, § RCP 47.02:1, § RCP 47.02:2**
 Originating process, **RCP 14.09, § RCP 14.09:1**
 Pleadings, **RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2**
 no cause of action or defence, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2, RCP 21.02, § RCP 21.02:1 [21.01(1), (2), 21.02]**
 Statement of defence
 failure to comply with order, **RCP 20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2 [20.05(6), (7)]**
 failure to provide medical information on discovery, **RCP 33.07, § RCP 33.07:1**

STYLE OF CAUSE

See Title of Proceeding

SUBSEQUENT ACTIONS

See Actions

SUBSEQUENT ENCUMBRANCERS

See Foreclosure, Sale and Redemption

SUBSTITUTE DECISIONS ACT APPLICATIONS

See Parties Under Disability

SUMMARIES OF PROCEDURE

Generally, **APPA1 § A1:1**

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Affidavit, **RCP 20.02, § RCP 20.02:1**

Availability, **RCP 20.01, § RCP 20.01:1**

Costs sanctions for improper use, **RCP 20.06, § RCP 20.06:1**

Counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **RCP 20.09, § RCP 20.09:1**

Disposition of motion

no genuine issue for trial, **RCP 20.04, § RCP 20.04:1, § RCP 20.04:2 [20.04(2)]**

powers, **RCP 20.04, § RCP 20.04:1, § RCP 20.04:2 [20.04(2.1)]**

where only claim is for an accounting, **RCP 20.04, § RCP 20.04:1, § RCP 20.04:2 [20.04(5)]**

where only genuine issue is amount, **RCP 20.04, § RCP 20.04:1, § RCP 20.04:2 [20.04(3)]**

where only genuine issue is question of law, **RCP 20.04, § RCP 20.04:1, § RCP 20.04:2 [20.04(4)]**

Effect, **RCP 20.07, § RCP 20.07:1**

Factums, **RCP 20.03**

Generally, **§ RCP 20:1**

Order to proceed to trial, **RCP 20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2 [20.05(1)]**

failure to comply with terms, **RCP 20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2 [20.05(6), (7)]**

imposition of terms, **RCP 20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2 [20.05(2)]**

specified facts deemed established, **RCP 20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2 [20.05(3)]**

Simplified procedure, see Simplified Procedure

Stay of execution, **RCP 20.08, § RCP 20.08:1, § RCP 20.08:2**

SUMMONS TO WITNESS

Attendance money, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(4)]**

Contents, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(1)]**

SUMMONS TO WITNESS—Cont'd

Detention of witness, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(8)]**

Documents that may be proved by copy, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(3)]**

Duration, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(6)]**

Examinations out of court

issued in blank, **RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2 [34.04(6)]**

persons not parties, **RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2 [34.04(4)]**

production for inspection, **RCP 34.10, § RCP 34.10:1 [34.10(3)]**

sanctions for failure to obey, **RCP 34.15, § RCP 34.15:1, § RCP 34.15:2 [34.15(1)]**

Failure to obey, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(7)]**

Issued in blank, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(2)]**

Motion or application, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.03(5)]**

Outside Ontario, **RCP 53.05, § RCP 53.05:1**

Personal service, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(4)]**

Persons in Ontario, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1**

Proof of service, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(5)]**

Securing attendance of adverse parties at trial, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]**

Warrant for arrest, defaulting witness, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(7)]**

SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE

See also Divisional Court; Small Claims Court

Appeal from interlocutory orders, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2**

Appeal from Superior Court of Justice generally, **CJA 40, § CJA 40:1 [s. 40]**

Appeals to Superior Court of Justice, **CJA 17, § CJA 17:1 to § CJA 17:3 [s. 17]**

SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE

—Cont'd

- Application of rules of court, **RCP 1.02**,
§ **RCP 1.02:1** [1.02(1)]
- Applications
 - date of hearing, **RCP 38.03**, § **RCP 38.03:1** [38.03(2), (3), (3.1)]
 - proceeding for administration, **RCP 65.01**, § **RCP 65.01:1** [65.01(1)]
 - to whom made, **RCP 38.02**, § **RCP 38.02:1**
 - under rule, **RCP 14.05**, § **RCP 14.05:1** [14.05(3)]
 - under statute, **RCP 14.05**, § **RCP 14.05:1** [14.05(2)]
- Chief Justice of Superior Court of Justice
 - absence, **CJA 14**, § **CJA 14:1**,
§ **CJA 14:2** [s. 14(4)]
 - meetings, **CJA 14**, § **CJA 14:1**,
§ **CJA 14:2** [s. 14(7)]
 - powers and duties, **CJA 14**, § **CJA 14:1**, § **CJA 14:2** [s. 14(1)]
- Commercial List, § **RCP 37:1**, § **RCP 38:1** [37, 38]
- Composition
 - generally, **CJA 12**, § **CJA 12:1** [12(1)]
 - hearings, **CJA 16**, § **CJA 16:1**,
§ **CJA 16:2**
- Default judgment with reference,
mortgage action, **RCP 64.02**
- Directing reference, **RCP 54.03**, § **RCP 54.03:1** [54.03(1)]
- Judges
 - additional judges, **CJA 12**, § **CJA 12:1** [s. 12(2)]
 - assignment of Court of Appeal
judges to Superior Court of
Justice, **CJA 13**, § **CJA 13:1**,
§ **CJA 13:2** [s. 13]
 - assignment of Superior Court of
Justice judges to Court of
Appeal, **CJA 4**, § **CJA 4:1** [s.
4]
 - former High Court and District Court
judges, **CJA 15**, § **CJA 15:1** [s.
15(3)]
 - regional assignment, **CJA 15**, § **CJA 15:1** [s. 15]
 - regional senior judges, **CJA 14**,
§ **CJA 14:1**, § **CJA 14:2** [s.
14(2), (3), (5), (6)]

SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE

—Cont'd

- Judges—Cont'd
 - supernumerary judges, **CJA 12**,
§ **CJA 12:1** [s. 12(3)]
- Jurisdiction, **CJA 11**, § **CJA 11:1**,
§ **CJA 11:2** [s. 11(2)]
- Jury trials, **CJA 108**, § **CJA 108:1** to
§ **CJA 108:3** [s. 108(1)]
- Motions
 - jurisdiction, **RCP 37.02**, § **RCP 37.02:1**
 - obtaining hearing date, **RCP 37.05**
[37.05(1), (2), (3)]
 - record, **RCP 37.10**, § **RCP 37.10:1**
[37.10(1)]
 - to whom made, **RCP 37.04**
- Payment into court, **RCP 72.02**, § **RCP 72.02:1**, § **RCP 72.02:2**
- Practice directions, **RCP 1.07**
 - see also Index to Practice Directions
- Proceedings concerning estates of
minors, **RCP 67.01**
- Seal, **CJA 147** [s. 147]
- Sittings outside Toronto, trial list, **RCP 48.08**
- Stop orders, **RCP 72.05**, § **RCP 72.05:1**
- Superior court of record, **CJA 11**,
§ **CJA 11:1**, § **CJA 11:2** [s. 11(1)]

TAKING ACCOUNTS

- See Accounts, see Foreclosure, Sale and
Redemption, see References

TAKING EVIDENCE BEFORE TRIAL

- See Evidence, see Examinations Out of
Court

TARIFFS

- See also Costs
- Generally, **RCP TA**, **RCP TB**, **RCP TC**

TAXING OFFICER

- See Assessment Officer

**TELEPHONE AND VIDEO
CONFERENCE**

- Electing method of hearing, **RCP 1.08**,
§ **RCP 1.08:1** [1.08(1)]
- Exception, case conferences, **RCP 1.08**,
§ **RCP 1.08:1** [1.08(3)]
- Exception, Court of Appeal, **RCP 1.08**,
§ **RCP 1.08:1** [1.08(2)]
- Mandatory mediation, **RCP 1.08**,
§ **RCP 1.08:1** [1.08(8)]

TELEPHONE AND VIDEO

CONFERENCE—Cont'd

- Objections, **RCP 1.08, § RCP 1.08:1 [1.08(4), (5), (7)]**
- Oral examinations for discovery, **RCP 1.08, § RCP 1.08:1 [1.08(8)]**
- Order directing method of hearing, **RCP 1.08, § RCP 1.08:1 [1.08(6)]**

TERMS

- Adding parties mortgage references, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(11)]**
- Adjournment of trial, **RCP 52.02, § RCP 52.02:1**
- Disposition of application, **RCP 38.10, § RCP 38.10:1 [38.10(1)]**
- Disposition of motion, **RCP 37.13, § RCP 37.13:1 [37.13(1)]**
- Estate proceedings, **RCP 9.03, § RCP 9.03:1 [9.03(7)]**
- Leave to deliver affidavit after cross-examination, **RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1, § RCP 39.02:2 [39.02(2)]**
- Order altering time for redemption, change of account, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(27)]**
- Order for stay pending appeal, **RCP 63.02, § RCP 63.02:1 [63.02(1)]**
setting aside or varying, **RCP 63.02, § RCP 63.02:1 [63.02(2)]**
- Order varying automatic stay pending appeal, **RCP 63.01, § RCP 63.01:1 [63.01(3)]**
- Postponement of trial, **RCP 52.02, § RCP 52.02:1**
- Power of court to impose when making orders, **RCP 1.05, § RCP 1.05:1**
- Security for costs as term of relief, **RCP 56.09, § RCP 55.09:1**
- Setting aside or varying judgment on application, **RCP 38.11, § RCP 38.11:1, § RCP 38.11:2 [38.11(3)]**
- Setting aside or varying orders, **RCP 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1, § RCP 37.14:2 [37.14(2)]**
- Writ of seizure and sale, leave required, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(2)]**

TESTIMONY

- See Evidence

THIRD PARTIES

- Agreement preventing claim invalid, **CJA 113, § CJA 113:1 [s. 113]**
- Amendment of pleadings, service, **RCP 26.04 [26.04(1), (2)]**
- Availability of third party claim, **RCP 29.01, § RCP 29.01:1**
- Costs of discontinuance of main action, **RCP 23.05, § RCP 23.05:1**
- Counterclaims, **RCP 27.10, § RCP 27.10:1**
- Crossclaims, **RCP 28.11**
- Default of third party, **RCP 29.07, § RCP 29.07:1**
- Default proceedings, **§ RCP 19:1 et seq.**
- Defence, **RCP 29.03, RCP 29.06 [29.03, 29.06]**
- Defence of main action by third party, **RCP 29.05, § RCP 29.05:1 [29.05(1)]**
consequences, **RCP 29.05, § RCP 29.05:1 [29.05(2)]**
consequences of not defending, **RCP 29.05, § RCP 29.05:1 [29.05(5)]**
rights and obligations, **RCP 29.05, § RCP 29.05:1 [29.05(2)(a)]**
time for reply, **RCP 29.05, § RCP 29.05:1 [29.05(4)]**
time for statement of defence, **RCP 29.05, § RCP 29.05:1 [29.05(3)]**
- Defendants to counterclaims, crossclaims, **RCP 29.13**
- Directions, **RCP 29.10, § RCP 29.10:1**
- Discontinuance of main action, **RCP 23.03, RCP 23.05, § RCP 23.05:1 [23.03, 23.05]**
- Dismissal for delay
main action, **RCP 24.04**
third party claim, **RCP 24.06**
- Forms
reply to third party defence, **APP C § C:62 [Form 29C]**
third party claim, **APP C § C:60 [Form 29A]**
third party defence, **APP C § C:61 [Form 29B]**
- Fourth and subsequent party claims, **RCP 29.11, § RCP 29.11:1, RCP 29.12 [29.11, 29.12]**
service, **RCP 29.11, § RCP 29.11:1 [29.11(2), (2.1)]**

THIRD PARTIES—Cont'd

- Fourth and subsequent party claims, **RCP 29.11, § RCP 29.11:1, RCP 29.12 [29.11, 29.12]—Cont'd**
 - service of third party claim, **RCP 29.02, § RCP 29.02:1, § RCP 29.02:2 [29.02(2)]**
- Generally, **§ RCP 29:1**
- Issuing third party claim, **RCP 29.02, § RCP 29.02:1, § RCP 29.02:2 [29.02(1)]**
 - exceptions, **RCP 29.02, § RCP 29.02:1, § RCP 29.02:2 [29.02(1.1), (1.2)]**
- Listing for trial, **RCP 29.08, § RCP 29.08:1, RCP 48.05 [29.08(1), 48.05]**
- Pleadings, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(4)]**
 - service, **RCP 25.03 [25.03(1)]**
 - service on added parties, **RCP 25.03 [25.03(2)]**
 - time for delivery, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2 [25.04(6)]**
- Prejudice or delay to plaintiff, **RCP 29.09, § RCP 29.09:1**
- Reply to defence, **RCP 29.04**
- Service
 - generally, **RCP 29.02, § RCP 29.02:1, § RCP 29.02:2 [29.02(2), (3)]**
 - outside Ontario, **RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1 [17.02(q)]**
- Summary judgment, **RCP 20.09, § RCP 20.09:1**
 - stay of execution, pending, **RCP 20.08, § RCP 20.08:1, § RCP 20.08:2**
- Time for delivery of statement of defence, **RCP 18.02, § RCP 18.02:1 [18.02(3)]**
- Trial, **RCP 29.08, § RCP 29.08:1 [29.08(2)]**
- Withdrawal by defendant, **RCP 23.07**
- Withdrawal of statement of defence, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1 [23.06(1)]**

TIME

- Abridgment, **RCP 3.02, § RCP 3.02:1, § RCP 3.02:2**
 - generally, **RCP 3.02, § RCP 3.02:1, § RCP 3.02:2**

TIME—Cont'd

- Abridgment, **RCP 3.02, § RCP 3.02:1, § RCP 3.02:2—Cont'd**
 - placing action on trial list, consolidation, **RCP 6.01, § RCP 6.01:1 [6.01(2)]**
 - where associate judge not to hear motion, **RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1 [37.02(2)]**
- Affidavit of documents, service, **RCP 30.03, § RCP 30.03:1, § RCP 30.03:2 [30.03(1)]**
- Amendment of pleadings, **RCP 26.02, § RCP 26.02:1**
- Appeals
 - agreement respecting evidence, **RCP 61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(4)]**
 - amendment of notice of appeal or cross-appeal, **RCP 61.08, § RCP 61.08:1 [61.08(1)]**
 - commencement, **RCP 61.04, § RCP 61.04:1, § RCP 61.04:2 [61.04(1)]**
 - deemed abandonment, **RCP 61.14, § RCP 61.14:1 [61.14(2)]**
 - delivery of notice of appeal, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(4)]**
 - delivery of respondent's factum, **RCP 61.12, § RCP 61.12:1, § RCP 61.12:2 [61.12(2)]**
 - dismissal for delay, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(1) to (4)]**
 - automatic, **RCP 61.13.0.1**
 - dismissal of cross-appeal for delay, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(4), (5)]**
 - dismissal of motion for leave, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(6), (7)]**
 - election to proceed with cross-appeal, **RCP 61.15**
 - factum of respondent to cross-appeal, **RCP 61.12, § RCP 61.12:1, § RCP 61.12:2 [61.12(4)]**
 - filing notice of appeal, **RCP 61.04, § RCP 61.04:1, § RCP 61.04:2 [61.04(4)]**
 - filing record and factum in appellate court motions, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(4)]**

TIME—Cont'd

Appeals—Cont'd

- motion record and factum, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(2)]**
- notice of cross-appeal, **RCP 61.07, § RCP 61.07:1 [61.07(1), (2)]**
- notice of motion for leave, **RCP 61.03, § RCP 61.03:1, § RCP 61.03:2 [61.03(1)]**
- ordering transcripts, **RCP 61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(5)]**
- perfecting, **RCP 61.09, § RCP 61.09:1 [61.09(1)]**
- respondent's certificate respecting evidence, **RCP 61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(2)]**
- review
 - Registrar's order, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(5)]**
 - single judge's order, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(6)]**

Appeals from interlocutory orders, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(2)]**

- appellant's certificate respecting evidence, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(8)]**
- appellant's record and factum, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(7), (9)]**
- factums on motion for leave, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(5)]**
- filing notice of appeal, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(5)]**
- hearing date, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(3)]**
- notice of appeal, **RCP 62.02, § RCP 62.02:1, § RCP 62.02:2 [62.02(8)]**
- respondent's material and factum, **RCP 62.01, § RCP 62.01:1, § RCP 62.01:2 [62.01(8), (9)]**

Applications

- application record and factum, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(1), (2)]**

TIME—Cont'd

Applications—Cont'd

- date for hearing at Toronto, **RCP 38.03, § RCP 38.03:1 [38.03(2)]**
- filing affidavits, **RCP 39.01, § RCP 39.01:1 [39.01(2), (3)]**
- filing proof of service, **RCP 38.06, § RCP 38.06:1 [38.06(4)]**
- issuing of notice, **RCP 38.05**
- motion to set aside or vary judgment, **RCP 38.11, § RCP 38.11:1, § RCP 38.11:2 [38.11(1)]**
- service of notice, **RCP 38.06, § RCP 38.06:1 [38.06(3)]**
- Appointment of litigation guardian, motion, **RCP 7.03, § RCP 7.03:1 [7.03(6)]**
- Assessment of costs
 - appeals, **RCP 58.11, § RCP 58.11:1**
 - reply to objections to decision, **RCP 58.10, § RCP 58.10:1 [58.10(2)]**
 - withholding certificate of assessment, **RCP 58.10, § RCP 58.10:1 [58.10(1)]**
- Bill of costs, service, **RCP 58.03, § RCP 58.03:1 [58.03(2)]**
- Close of pleadings, **RCP 25.05, § RCP 25.05:1**
- Compliance with notice to deliver bill of costs, **RCP 58.04 [58.04(3)]**
- Computation, **RCP 3.01, § RCP 3.01:1**
- Crossclaims
 - defence, **RCP 28.05 [28.05(1)]**
 - reply to defence, **RCP 28.08**
 - reply to defence to plaintiff's claim, **RCP 28.06 [28.06(4)]**
 - statement of defence and crossclaim, **RCP 28.04, § RCP 28.04:1 [28.04(1)]**
- Defence to counterclaim, **RCP 27.05**
- Determination of issue before trial, factum, **RCP 21.03**
- Discontinuance, **RCP 23.01, § RCP 23.01:1 [23.01(1)]**
- dismissal of crossclaim, third party claim, **RCP 23.03**
- Dismissal for delay
 - failure to make motion to restore action to trial list, **RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1**

TIME—Cont'd

Dismissal for delay—Cont'd
 failure to note defendant in default,
 RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1
 failure to serve statement of claim,
 RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1
 failure to set action down for trial,
 RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1
Dismissal of action where claim paid,
 RCP 14.10 [14.10(1)]
Disputing garnishment, **RCP 60.08,**
 § RCP 60.08:1, § RCP 60.08:2
 [60.08(10)]
Examinations for discovery
 service of affidavit answering ques-
 tions, **RCP 35.02**
 service of further answers, **RCP**
 35.04, § RCP 35.04:1
 [35.04(2)]
Examinations out of court
 notice of examination, **RCP 34.05,**
 § RCP 34.05:1 [34.05(1), (2)]
 preparation of transcripts, **RCP 34.17**
Expert's report, service, **RCP 53.03,**
 § RCP 53.03:1 to § RCP 53.03:3
 [53.03(1)]
 supplementary report, **RCP 53.03,**
 § RCP 53.03:1 to § RCP
 53.03:3 [53.03(3)]
Extension, **RCP 3.02, § RCP 3.02:1,**
 § RCP 3.02:2
 generally, **RCP 3.02, § RCP 3.02:1,**
 § RCP 3.02:2
 service, document not reaching
 person, **RCP 16.07, § RCP**
 16.07:1
 where associate judge not to hear
 motion, **RCP 37.02, § RCP**
 37.02:1 [37.02(2)]
Garnishee becoming liable for payment,
 RCP 60.08, § RCP 60.08:1,
 § RCP 60.08:2 [60.08(7)]
Hearings of proceedings, **RCP 3.03**
Interest on accounts, administration
 proceedings, **RCP 65.02, § RCP**
 65.02:1 [65.02(2)]
Interlocutory injunctions, duration,
 RCP 40.02, § RCP 40.02:1,
 § RCP 40.02:2 [40.02(1)]
Judicial review applications
 applicant's record and factum, **RCP**
 68.04 [68.04(1)]
 dismissal for delay, **RCP 68.06**

TIME—Cont'd

Judicial review applications—Cont'd
 respondent's record and factum,
 RCP 68.04 [68.04(4)]
List of further questions, examination
 for discovery, **RCP 35.04, § RCP**
 35.04:1 [35.04(1)]
Mandatory order, duration, **RCP 40.02,**
 § RCP 40.02:1, § RCP 40.02:2
 [40.02(1)]
Mortgage references
 change of account, **RCP 64.06,**
 § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2
 [64.06(24), (26), (27)]
 notice of change of account, **RCP**
 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP
 64.06:2 [64.06(21) to (26)]
 taking of new account, **RCP 64.06,**
 § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2
 [64.06(18)]
Motions
 factum, **RCP 37.10, § RCP 37.10:1**
 [37.10(6)]
 filing affidavits, **RCP 39.01, § RCP**
 39.01:1 [39.01(2), (3)]
 filing notice of motion, **RCP 37.08**
 motion record, **RCP 37.10, § RCP**
 37.10:1 [37.10(1), (2) to (4)]
 notice, **RCP 37.07, § RCP 37.07:1,**
 § RCP 37.07:2 [37.07(6)]
 setting aside or varying orders, **RCP**
 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1, § RCP
 37.14:2 [37.14(1)]
Notice admitting or disputing claims,
 property seized by sheriff, **RCP**
 60.13
Notice of assessment of costs, service,
 RCP 58.03, § RCP 58.03:1
 [58.03(2)]
Notice of election to proceed with
 counterclaim, **RCP 23.02, § RCP**
 23.02:1, RCP 24.03 [23.02, 24.03]
Notice of expiration of writ of seizure
 and sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP**
 60.07:1 [60.07(7)]
Notice of intent to call adverse party as
 witness, service, **RCP 53.07,**
 § RCP 53.07:1 [53.07(1), (2)]
Notice of intent to defend, **RCP 18.02,**
 § RCP 18.02:1 [18.02(1)]
Notice to alleged partner, service, **RCP**
 8.05 [8.05(3)]
Notice to deliver bill of costs, service,
 RCP 58.04 [58.04(2)]

TIME—Cont'd

Offers to settle, **RCP 49.03, § RCP 49.03:1, RCP 49.04, § RCP 49.04:1 [49.03, 49.04(3)]**

Particulars, **RCP 25.10, § RCP 25.10:1, § RCP 25.10:2**

Pleadings

- counterclaims, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2 [25.04(3), (4)]**
- crossclaims, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2 [25.04(5)]**
- further particulars of special damages, **RCP 25.06, § RCP 25.06:1, § RCP 25.06:2 [25.06(9)]**
- particulars, **RCP 25.10, § RCP 25.10:1, § RCP 25.10:2**
- reply, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2 [25.04(3)]**
- response to amended pleadings, **RCP 26.05, § RCP 26.05:1 [26.05(1)]**
- statement of defence, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2 [25.04(2)]**
- subsequent to reply, **RCP 25.01, § RCP 25.01:1 [25.01(5)]**
- third party claims, **RCP 25.04, § RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2 [25.04(6)]**

Production of documents admitted at examination out of court, **RCP 34.10, § RCP 34.10:1 [34.10(4)]**

Providing copies of medical and hospital reports, **RCP 33.04, § RCP 33.04:1 [33.04(1), (2)]**

Redemption

- after taking of accounts in foreclosure action, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(8)]**
- defendant in sale action, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(9)]**
- foreclosure actions, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(12), (13)]**
- payment by all parties entitled, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(13)]**
- redemption action, plaintiff declared foreclosed, **RCP 64.05, § RCP**

TIME—Cont'd

Redemption—Cont'd

64.05:1 [64.05(9)]

References

- motion for immediate confirmation of report, **RCP 54.09, § RCP 54.09:1 [54.09(4)]**
- motion set aside or variation of order made on motion, **RCP 54.05 [54.05(3)]**
- opposing confirmation of report, **RCP 54.09, § RCP 54.09:1 [54.09(1), (3)]**
- service of notice of hearing for directions, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(2)]**
- service of notice of motion, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(6)]**
- signing and entering order directing reference, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(1)]**

Reply

- defence to counterclaim, to, **RCP 27.06**
- request to inspect documents, to, **RCP 30.04, § RCP 30.04:1 [30.04(3)]**
- statement of defence of third party, to, **RCP 29.05, § RCP 29.05:1 [29.05(4)]**
- third party defence, to, **RCP 29.04**

Request for sale

- defendant, not a subsequent encumbrancer, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(17)]**
- subsequent encumbrancer added on reference, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(19)]**
- subsequent encumbrancer named as defendant, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(18)]**

Request to admit, response, **RCP 51.03, § RCP 51.03:1 [51.03(1)]**

Request to redeem

- foreclosure actions, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(6)]**
- sale actions, **RCP 64.04, § RCP 64.04:1, § RCP 64.04:2 [64.04(5)]**

Respondent's application record and factum, judicial review, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(4)]**

TIME—Cont'd

Responding to amended pleadings,
RCP 26.05, § RCP 26.05:1
[26.05(1)]

Responding to requests to admit, **RCP**
51.03, § RCP 51.03:1 [51.03(1)]

Return of exhibits, **RCP 52.04, § RCP**
52.04:1 [52.04(3)]

Sale of land, writ of seizure and sale,
RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1
[60.07(17), (18)]

Security for costs
 motion, **RCP 56.03, § RCP 56.03:1**
 payment into court, **RCP 56.04,**
§ RCP 56.04:1

Seizure of personal property
 delivery of inventory by sheriff, **RCP**
60.07, § RCP 60.07:1
[60.07(15)]

Service, extension where document not
 reaching person, **RCP 16.07,**
§ RCP 16.07:1

Service by mail, **RCP 16.06, § RCP**
16.06:1 [16.06(1)]
 notice of sale, **RCP 60.07, § RCP**
60.07:1 [60.07(16)]
 to last known address, **RCP 16.03,**
§ RCP 16.03:1 [16.03(4)]
 to place of residence, **RCP 16.03,**
§ RCP 16.03:1 [16.03(5)]

Service through document exchange,
RCP 16.05, § RCP 16.05:1
[16.05(2)]

Setting aside or varying
 judgment in mortgage action
 added party other than
 encumbrancer, **RCP 64.06,**
§ RCP 64.06:1, § RCP
64.06:2 [64.06(12)]
 added subsequent encumbrancer,
RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1,
§ RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(6)]
 judgment on application, **RCP 38.11,**
§ RCP 38.11:1, § RCP 38.11:2
[38.11(1)]
 order adding party on reference
 added party other than
 encumbrancer, **RCP 64.06,**
§ RCP 64.06:1, § RCP
64.06:2 [64.06(12)]
 added subsequent encumbrancer,
RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1,
§ RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(6)]

TIME—Cont'd

Settling and signing order, objection
 taken to proposed form, **RCP**
59.04, § RCP 59.04:1

Special case
 filing factums and proof of service,
RCP 22.02
 removal into Court of Appeal, **RCP**
22.03, § RCP 22.03:1
[22.03(2)]

Statement of claim, service, **RCP 25.04,**
§ RCP 25.04:1, § RCP 25.04:2
[25.04(1)]

Statement of defence, **RCP 18.01,**
§ RCP 18.01:1
 counterclaim, **RCP 18.02, § RCP**
18.02:1 [18.02(3)(a)]
 defence of main action by third party,
RCP 29.05, § RCP 29.05:1
[29.05(3)]
 third party, **RCP 18.02, § RCP**
18.02:1 [18.02(3)(b)]
 where notice of intent to defend,
RCP 18.02, § RCP 18.02:1
[18.02(2)]

Statement of defence and counterclaim
 all parties to main action, **RCP**
27.04, § RCP 27.04:1
[27.04(1)]
 issuance where defendant not party
 to main action, **RCP 27.03,**
§ RCP 27.03:1
 new party brought in, **RCP 27.04,**
§ RCP 27.04:1 [27.04(2)]

Stay pending appeal, expiration of
 order, **RCP 63.02, § RCP 63.02:1**
[63.02(1)]

Summary judgment, factum on motion,
RCP 20.03

Third party claims
 issuing, **RCP 29.02, § RCP 29.02:1,**
§ RCP 29.02:2 [29.02(1)]
 service, **RCP 29.02, § RCP 29.02:1,**
§ RCP 29.02:2 [29.02(2), (3)]
 trial, **RCP 29.08, § RCP 29.08:1**
[29.08(2)]

Third party defence, **RCP 29.03**

Timetables, **RCP 3.04, § RCP 3.04:1**
 amendment, **RCP 3.04, § RCP**
3.04:1 [3.04(1) to (3)]
 non-compliance, **RCP 3.04, § RCP**
3.04:1 [3.04(4)]

Withdrawal, **RCP 23.06, § RCP**
23.06:1

TIME—Cont'd

- Writ of possession, duration, **RCP 60.10, § RCP 60.10:1 [60.10(3)]**
- Writ of seizure and sale
 - duration of leave to issue, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(3)]**
 - where leave required, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(2)]**

TITLE OF PROCEEDING

- Appeals, **RCP 61.04, § RCP 61.04:1, § RCP 61.04:2 [61.04(2)]**
- Backsheets, **RCP 4.02 [4.02(3)]**
- Class proceedings, **RCP 12.02**
- Estate proceedings, **RCP 4.02 [4.02(1)(b)]**
 - amending, **RCP 9.03, § RCP 9.03:1 [9.03(2) to (4)]**
- General heading in appellate courts, **APP C § C:138 [Form 61B]**
- Proceedings by or against partnerships, amending, **RCP 8.04**
- Statement of defence and counterclaim, **RCP 27.03, § RCP 27.03:1**
- Statement of defence and crossclaim, **RCP 28.02**

TRANSCRIPTS

- Agreement respecting evidence, **RCP 61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(4)]**
- Appellant's certificate respecting evidence, **RCP 61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(1)]**
- Application record, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(1)]**
- Binding, **RCP 4.07 [4.07(3)]**
- Costs sanctions for unnecessary evidence, **RCP 61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(8)]**
- Cross-examination, purchase and service, **RCP 39.02, § RCP 39.02:1, § RCP 39.02:2 [39.02(4)]**
- Estate claims, **RCP 75.08**
- Evidence
 - applications, **RCP 38.09 [38.09(5)]**
 - motions, **RCP 37.10, § RCP 37.10:1 [37.10(5)]**
 - persons out of Ontario, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1 [34.07(6), (7)]**
 - Evidence for appeal, binding, **RCP 4.07 [4.07(3)]**

TRANSCRIPTS—Cont'd

- Evidence taken before trial, **RCP 36.04, § RCP 36.04:1 [36.04(1), (4)]**
- Evidence taken out of court, additional contents, **RCP 4.09 [4.09(11)]**
- Examination for discovery of non-parties, **RCP 31.09, § RCP 31.09:1 [31.09(3)]**
- Examination of witnesses on motion or application, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.03(1), (2)]**
- Examinations out of court, **RCP 34.17**
 - copy filed for use in court, **RCP 34.18, § RCP 34.18:1 [34.18(2)]**
 - filing, use on motions, applications, trials, **RCP 34.18, § RCP 34.18:1**
- Failure of appellant to file, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(2)]**
- Form and contents, **RCP 4.09**
- Headings, **RCP 4.09 [4.09(2)]**
- Judicial review, applicant's application record, **RCP 68.04 [68.04(2), (9)]**
- Motion record, **RCP 37.10, § RCP 37.10:1 [37.10(2)]**
- Ordering, appeals, **RCP 61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(5)]**
 - complying with certificates or agreement, **RCP 61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(6)]**
 - failure to file proof, **RCP 61.13, § RCP 61.13:1, § RCP 61.13:2 [61.13(1)]**
 - notice from court reporter when transcribed, **RCP 61.05, § RCP 61.05:1, § RCP 61.05:2 [61.05(7)]**
- Paper size, **RCP 4.09 [4.09(1)]**
- Perfecting appeals
 - relief from compliance with Rules, **RCP 61.09, § RCP 61.09:1 [61.09(4)]**
 - service and filing, **RCP 61.09, § RCP 61.09:1 [61.09(3)]**
 - time, **RCP 61.09, § RCP 61.09:1 [61.09(1)]**
- Place of filing, **RCP 4.05 [4.05(3)]**
- Text, standards, **RCP 4.09 [4.09(3) to (11)]**
- Volumes, **RCP 4.07 [4.07(3)]**

TRANSFER OR TRANSMISSION OF INTEREST OR LIABILITY

Effect, **RCP 11.01, § RCP 11.01:1**
Forms
 order to continue (transfer or transmission of interest), **APP C § C:20 [Form 11A]**
Order to continue, **RCP 11.02, § RCP 11.02:1 [11.02(1)]**
 failure to obtain order, **RCP 11.03, § RCP 11.03:1**
 service, **RCP 11.02, § RCP 11.02:1 [11.02(2)]**

TRANSFERS

Carriage of sale where sale requested, **RCP 64.03, § RCP 64.03:1 to § RCP 64.03:7 [64.03(25)]**
Mortgaged property where redeemed, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(19)]**
Payment out of court to personal representative, **RCP 72.03, § RCP 72.03:1 [72.03(9)]**

TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

Application of Rules, **RCP 1.02, § RCP 1.02:1 [1.02(2) to (4)]**
References to counties for judicial purposes, **CJA 151 [s. 151]**
Renewal of writ, **CJA 150 [s. 150]**

TRIAL LISTS

Actions
 remaining on list, **RCP 48.10**
 struck off, relisting for trial, **RCP 48.11, § RCP 48.11:1**
 traversed to next sitting, **RCP 48.10**
Consequences of listing, **RCP 48.07**
Dismissal of action for delay, **RCP 48.14, § RCP 48.14:1**
Failure to attend trial, **RCP 52.01, § RCP 52.01:1**
Jury cases, **RCP 48.08 [48.08(1)]**
Non-jury cases, **RCP 48.08 [48.08(2)]**
Practice directions, **§ RCP 48:1**
Restoring action to list, failure to make motion, **RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1**
Speedy, **RCP 48.09**
Status hearing, **RCP 48.14, § RCP 48.14:1 [48.14(5) to (7)]**
Undefended action, **RCP 48.05**

TRIAL OF ISSUE

Application, treated as action, **RCP 38.10, § RCP 38.10:1**
Interpleader, **RCP 43.04, § RCP 43.04:1 [43.04(2)]**
Listing for trial, **RCP 48.13**
Motion, **RCP 37.13, § RCP 37.13:1 [37.13(2), (3)]**

TRIAL RECORDS

Backsheets, **RCP 4.07 [4.07(1)]**
Endorsement of jury verdict on record, **RCP 52.09, § RCP 52.09:1**
Front covers, **RCP 4.07 [4.07(1.1)]**
Listing for trial, **RCP 48.03**
 contents, **RCP 48.03 [48.03(1)]**
 material to accompany, **RCP 48.03 [48.03(2)]**
 simplified procedure, **RCP 76.08**
Pre-trial conference, **RCP 50.02**

TRIALS

Amendment of pleadings, **RCP 26.06, § RCP 26.06:1, § RCP 26.06:2**
Application, **RCP 38.10, § RCP 38.10:1**
Assessment of damages, **CJA 117, § CJA 117:1, § CJA 117:2; RCP 19.05, § RCP 19.05:1 [s. 117; 19.05]**
Compelling attendance of witness in custody, **RCP 53.06, § RCP 53.06:1**
Counterclaims
 at trial of main action, **RCP 27.08, § RCP 27.08:1, § RCP 27.08:2 [27.08(1)]**
 separate trial or as separate action, **RCP 27.08, § RCP 27.08:1, § RCP 27.08:2 [27.08(2)]**
Crossclaims, **RCP 28.09**
 defendant noted in default, **RCP 28.07**
 defending plaintiff's claim against co-defendant, **RCP 28.06 [28.06(3)(a)]**
Defendant noted in default, **RCP 19.05, § RCP 19.05:1**
Delayed decisions, **CJA 123, § CJA 123:1, § CJA 123:2 [s. 123]**
Determination of issue before trial, **RCP 21.03**
 admissibility of evidence, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP**

TRIALS—Cont'd

Determination of issue before trial,
RCP 21.03—Cont'd
21.01:2 [21.01(2)]
 availability, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2**
 failure to make motion promptly,
RCP 21.02, § RCP 21.02:1
 striking out pleading, **RCP 21.01, § RCP 21.01:1, § RCP 21.01:2 [21.01(2)(b)]**
 Discount rate for future pecuniary damages, **RCP 53.09, § RCP 53.09:1**
 Documents required to be taken to trial,
RCP 30.04, § RCP 30.04:1 [30.04(4)]
 Estate claims, **RCP 75.08**
 Evidence
 admission with leave, **RCP 53.08, § RCP 53.08:1, § RCP 53.08:2**
 affidavits, **RCP 53.02, § RCP 53.02:1**
 compelling attendance of witness in custody, **RCP 53.06, § RCP 53.06:1**
 disallowing vexatious or irrelevant questions, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(2)]**
 generally, **§ RCP 53:1**
 interprovincial summonses, **RCP 53.05, § RCP 53.05:1**
 judge to exercise control, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(2)]**
 leading questions, where permitted, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(4)]**
 oral examination as general rule, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(1)]**
 protecting witness from harassment, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(2)]**
 recall of witness, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(3)]**
 use of evidence from discovery, **RCP 31.11, § RCP 31.11:1, § RCP 31.11:2**
 witnesses, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2**
 Exclusion of persons interfering in conduct, **RCP 52.06, § RCP**

TRIALS—Cont'd

52.06:1 [52.06(4)]
 Failure to make motion to restore action to trial list, **RCP 24.01, § RCP 24.01:1**
 Filing transcripts of examination, **RCP 34.18, § RCP 34.18:1**
 Forms
 order for attendance of witness in custody, **APP C § C:100 [Form 53D]**
 summons to witness (at hearing), **APP C § C:97 [Form 53A]**
 summons to witness outside Ontario, **APP C § C:99 [Form 53C]**
 warrant for arrest (defaulting witness), **APP C § C:98 [Form 53B]**
 Generally, **§ RCP 52:1 to § RCP 55:1 [52 to 55]**
 Hearings throughout year, **RCP 3.03 [3.03(1)]**
 Interpreters
 duty to interpret accurately, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(5)]**
 who shall provide, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(6)]**
 Interprovincial summonses, **RCP 53.05, § RCP 53.05:1**
 Jury action, see also Juries
 discretion to try case without jury, **RCP 47.02, § RCP 47.02:1, § RCP 47.02:2 [47.02(3)]**
 Listing for trial
 speedy trial list, disposition of motion, **RCP 37.13, § RCP 37.13:1 [37.13(1)]**
 third party claims, **RCP 29.08, § RCP 29.08:1 [29.08(1)]**
 Notice of listing
 order dispensing with notice, two proceedings in same court, **RCP 6.01, § RCP 6.01:1 [6.01(2)]**
 service on defendant noted in default, **RCP 19.02, § RCP 19.02:1 [19.02(3)]**
 Oaths, administration, **CJA 92 [s. 92]**
 Official languages, **CJA 125, § CJA 125:1, § CJA 125:2 [s. 125]**
 Photography at, **CJA 136, § CJA 136:1, § CJA 136:2 [s. 136]**

TRIALS—Cont'd

Place of trial
 named by plaintiff, **RCP 46.01, RCP 46.02 [46.01(1), 46.02]**
 order changing place, **RCP 46.03**
 required by statute, **RCP 13.1.01, § RCP 13.1.01:1, RCP 46.01, RCP 46.02 [13.1.01, 46.01(2), 46.02]**

Prejudice or delay
 resulting from documents, **RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2 [25.11(a)]**
 resulting from pleadings, **RCP 25.11, § RCP 25.11:1, § RCP 25.11:2 [25.11(a)]**

Procedure
 adjournments, **RCP 52.02, § RCP 52.02:1**
 exclusion of witnesses, **RCP 52.06, § RCP 52.06:1**
 exhibits, **RCP 52.04, § RCP 52.04:1**
 experts
 appointment, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(1)]**
 contents of order of appointment, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(3)]**
 cross-examination, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(10)]**
 named by judge, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(2)]**
 remuneration, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(4) to (6), (11)]**
 reports, **RCP 52.03, § RCP 52.03:1 [52.03(7) to (9)]**
 failure to attend, **RCP 52.01, § RCP 52.01:1**
 failure to prove fact or document, **RCP 52.10, § RCP 52.10:1**
 generally, **§ RCP 52:1**
 jury verdicts, **RCP 52.08, § RCP 52.08:1, § RCP 52.08:2**
 judgment only on some claims, **RCP 52.08, § RCP 52.08:1, § RCP 52.08:2 [52.08(2)]**
 recording, **RCP 52.09, § RCP 52.09:1**
 where judge may direct action be retried, **RCP 52.08, § RCP 52.08:1, § RCP 52.08:2 [52.08(1)]**

TRIALS—Cont'd

Procedure—Cont'd
 order of presentation in jury trial, **RCP 52.07, § RCP 52.07:1**
 postponements, **RCP 52.02, § RCP 52.02:1**
 recording jury verdict, **RCP 52.09, § RCP 52.09:1**
 setting aside or varying judgment against party who failed to attend, **RCP 52.01, § RCP 52.01:1 [52.01(3)]**
 view, **RCP 52.05, § RCP 52.05:1**

Protocol on the Use of Electronic Devices in the Courtroom, **CJA 136, § CJA 136:1, § CJA 136:2 [s. 136]**

Public access, **CJA 135, § CJA 135:1 to § CJA 135:3 [s. 135]**

References
 application of Rules 54–55, **RCP 54.01**
 confirmation of report, **RCP 54.07, § RCP 54.07:1**
 motion for immediate confirmation, **RCP 54.09, § RCP 54.09:1 [54.09(4), (5)]**
 motion to oppose confirmation, **RCP 54.09, § RCP 54.09:1 [54.09(2), (3)]**
 motion where report back was required, **RCP 54.08, § RCP 54.08:1 [54.08(1), (2)]**
 passage of time where report back not required, **RCP 54.09, § RCP 54.09:1 [54.09(1)]**
 generally, **§ RCP 54:1 to § RCP 55:1 [54 to 55]**
 order directing reference, **RCP 54.04, § RCP 54.04:1**
 report must be confirmed, **RCP 54.07, § RCP 54.07:1**
 report of findings and conclusions, **RCP 54.06**
 to whom directed, **RCP 54.03, § RCP 54.03:1 [54.03(1)]**

Setting down, see Setting Down

Summary judgment, order to proceed to trial, **RCP 20.05, § RCP 20.05:1, § RCP 20.05:2**

Summons to witness
 attendance money, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(4)]**

TRIALS—Cont'd

Summons to witness—Cont'd
 contents, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(1)]**
 detention of witness, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(8)]**
 documents that may be proved by copy, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(3)]**
 duration summons in force, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(6)]**
 failure to obey summons, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(7)]**
 issued in blank, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(2)]**
 personal service, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(4)]**
 persons in Ontario, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1**
 proof of service, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(5)]**
 warrant for arrest (defaulting witness), **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(7)]**
 Third party claims, **RCP 29.08, § RCP 29.08:1 [29.08(2)]**
 defence of main action by third party, **RCP 29.05, § RCP 29.05:1 [29.05(2)]**
 listing for trial, **RCP 29.08, § RCP 29.08:1 [29.08(1)]**
 third party in default, **RCP 29.07, § RCP 29.07:1**
 Where judge hearing motions not to preside, **RCP 37.15, § RCP 37.15:1 [37.15(2)]**
 Witnesses, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1**
 calling adverse party as witness, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1**
 expert witnesses, **RCP 53.03, § RCP 53.03:1 to § RCP 53.03:3**
 leave required where report not served, **RCP 53.03, § RCP 53.03:1 to § RCP 53.03:3 [53.03(2)]**
 service of report as condition of testifying, **RCP 53.03, § RCP 53.03:1 to § RCP 53.03:3 [53.03(1)]**

TRUSTS

Advertisement for beneficiaries on references, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(1)]**

TRUSTS—Cont'd

Execution
 application, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)(a)]**
 interest on accounts, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(2)]**
 judgment for administration, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(2)]**
 notice of application, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(1)]**
 order for rendering of proper statement of accounts, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(3)]**
 payment into court, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(3)]**
 references, **RCP 65.02, § RCP 65.02:1 [65.02(1)]**
 Forms
 judgment for administration, **APP C § C:171 [Form 65A]**
 Pleading breach, **RCP 25.06, § RCP 25.06:1, § RCP 25.06:2 [25.06(8)]**
 Proceedings
 adding persons as parties, **RCP 9.01, § RCP 9.01:1 [9.01(4)]**
 beneficiaries, joinder, **RCP 9.01, § RCP 9.01:1**
 trustees refusing to be joined, **RCP 9.01, § RCP 9.01:1 [9.01(3)]**
 Proceedings to determine questions, representation orders, **RCP 10.01, § RCP 10.01:1 [10.01(1)]**
 Trustees
 application for directions, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**
 application for removal, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**
 application to fix compensation, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**
 assessment of costs of passing of accounts, **RCP 58.08, § RCP 58.08:1**
 bankruptcy, examination for discovery, **RCP 31.03, § RCP 31.03:1 [31.03(7)]**
 claim against service outside Ontario, **RCP 17.02, § RCP 17.02:1**
 commencing proceedings for administration, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(1)]**

TRUSTS—Cont'd

Trustees—Cont'd

- offers to settle
 - payment to trustee, **RCP 49.07, § RCP 49.07:1 [49.07(3), (4)]**
- order for rendering of proper statement of accounts, **RCP 65.01, § RCP 65.01:1 [65.01(3)]**
- payment to trustee on behalf of minors, **RCP 59.03, § RCP 59.03:1 [59.03(5)]**
- references
 - bidding on sale of property, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(5), (6)]**
 - examination of claims, **RCP 55.03 [55.03(3)]**
- refusing to join in trust proceedings, **RCP 9.01, § RCP 9.01:1 [9.01(3)]**
- trust proceedings, **RCP 9.01, § RCP 9.01:1**
- Variation, application for approval, **RCP 14.05, § RCP 14.05:1 [14.05(3)]**

UNDEFENDED ACTIONS

- Affidavit evidence at trial permitted, **RCP 53.02, § RCP 53.02:1 [53.02(3)]**
- Listing for trial, **RCP 48.02, RCP 48.05 [48.02(2), (3), 48.05]**

UNDERTAKINGS

- See also Deemed Undertakings
- Damages
 - interlocutory injunctions, **RCP 40.03, § RCP 40.03:1**
 - mandatory orders, **RCP 40.03, § RCP 40.03:1**
- Failure to answer, **RCP 31.07, § RCP 31.07:1, § RCP 31.07:2 [31.07(2)]**
- Refusals and undertakings chart, **APP C § C:75 [Form 37C]**
- Stop orders, **RCP 72.05, § RCP 72.05:1 [72.05(2)]**
- Where motion before proceeding commenced, **RCP 37.17, § RCP 37.17:1**

URGENCY

- Date for hearing of applications, **RCP 38.03, § RCP 38.03:1 [38.03(3.1)]**

URGENCY—Cont'd

Motions

- absence of public, **RCP 37.11 [37.11(1)]**
- before commencement of proceedings, **RCP 37.17, § RCP 37.17:1**
- hearing date for motions, **RCP 37.05 [37.05(3)]**
- Settling and signing orders, **RCP 59.04, § RCP 59.04:1**

VARIATION

- Applications without notice, **RCP 38.11, § RCP 38.11:1, § RCP 38.11:2**
- Contempt orders, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(8)]**
- Cross-appeals, **RCP 61.06, § RCP 61.06:1**
- Directions for conduct of reference, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(4)]**
- Dismissal of judicial review application for delay, **RCP 68.06 [68.06(4)]**
- Forms, **RCP 1.06, § RCP 1.06:1**
- Interim orders for recovery of personal property, **RCP 44.05, § RCP 44.05:1**
- Judgment against person who failed to attend at trial, **RCP 52.01, § RCP 52.01:1 [52.01(3)]**
- Judgment in mortgage actions, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(6), (12)]**
- Order
 - allowing affidavit evidence at trial, **RCP 53.02, § RCP 53.02:1 [53.02(2)]**
 - associate judge not to hear motion, **RCP 37.02, § RCP 37.02:1 [37.02(2)]**
 - grounds and procedure, **RCP 59.06, § RCP 59.06:1 [59.06(2)]**
 - judge of an appellate court, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(6)]**
 - mortgage reference
 - adding party other than encumbrancer, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(12)]**
 - adding subsequent encumbrancer, **RCP 64.06, § RCP 64.06:1, § RCP 64.06:2 [64.06(6)]**

VARIATION—Cont'd

Order—Cont'd

obtained on motion

made by associate judge, **RCP 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1, § RCP 37.14:2 [37.14(5)]**

made by Court of Appeal, **RCP 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1, § RCP 37.14:2 [37.14(6)]**

made by Divisional Court, **RCP 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1, § RCP 37.14:2 [37.14(6)]**

made by judge, **RCP 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1, § RCP 37.14:2 [37.14(4)]**

made by registrar, **RCP 37.14, § RCP 37.14:1, § RCP 37.14:2 [37.14(3)]**

reference, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(6)]**

stay pending appeal, **RCP 63.02, § RCP 63.02:1 [63.02(2)]**

References

directions, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(4)]**

order adding parties, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(6)]**

order directing reference, by added party, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(6)]**

Registrar's order in appeal proceedings, **RCP 61.16, § RCP 61.16:1, § RCP 61.16:2 [61.16(5)]**

Security for costs, **RCP 56.07, § RCP 56.07:1**

Writ of sequestration, **RCP 60.09 [60.09(4)]**

VENUE

See Place of Trial

VERDICTS

Fact or document yet to be proved, **RCP 52.10, § RCP 52.10:1**

Jury

disagreement of jury, **RCP 52.08, § RCP 52.08:1, § RCP 52.08:2 [52.08(1)]**

recording, **RCP 52.09, § RCP 52.09:1**

VEXATIOUS LITIGANT ORDER

Forms, **APP C § C:10 [Form 2.2G]**

order following initial review, **APP C § C:9 [Form 2.2F]**

reply respecting potential, **APP C § C:8 [Form 2.2E]**

VEXATIOUS LITIGANT ORDER

—Cont'd

Forms, **APP C § C:10 [Form 2.2G]**

—Cont'd

response from potential subject, **APP C § C:7 [Form 2.2D]**

VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS

See also Frivolous or Vexatious

Application for leave to commence or continue proceeding, **RCP 38.13, § RCP 38.13:1**

Availability of order prohibiting, **CJA 140, § CJA 140:1 to § CJA 140:3 [s. 140(1)]**

Court may stay or dismiss frivolous or vexatious proceeding, **RCP 2.1.01, § RCP 2.1.01:1**

Judge to control interrogation at trial, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(2)]**

Leave to continue proceedings, **CJA 140, § CJA 140:1 to § CJA 140:3 [s. 140(3), (4)]**

Litigant orders, **RCP 2.2.02**

continued without leave, proceeding instituted, **RCP 2.2.09**

hearing, disposition, **RCP 2.2.07**

initial review, order, **RCP 2.2.06**

Judges own initiative, **RCP 2.2.04**

leave despite order, **RCP 2.2.08**

order sought by person, **RCP 2.2.03**

response, reply, **RCP 2.2.05**

Step in proceedings

consideration in assessment of costs, **RCP 58.06 [58.06(1)]**

consideration in awarding costs, **RCP 57.01, § RCP 57.01:1, § RCP 57.01:2 [57.01(1)]**

WARRANTS

Arrest

contempt motion, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2, APP C § C:131 [60.11(4), Form 60K]**

failure to attend or remain at trial, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 [53.04(7), (8)]**

Committal, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2, APP C § C:132 [60.11(7), Form 60L]**

Forms

warrant for arrest (contempt), **APP C § C:131 [Form 60K]**

WARRANTS—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

warrant for arrest (defaulting witness), **APP C § C:98 [Form 53B]**

warrant of committal, **APP C § C:132 [Form 60L]**

Orders enforceable by police, **CJA 144, § CJA 144:1, § CJA 144:2 [s. 144]**

WILLS AND CODICILS

See also Deeds, Wills, Instruments

Deposit with registrar
access after deposit, **RCP 74.02 [74.02(5), (6)]**

affidavit of execution, **RCP 74.02 [74.02(2)]**

delivery to Archivist of Ontario,
RCP 74.02 [74.02(8)]

delivery to estate trustee, **RCP 74.02 [74.02(7)]**

notice to Estate Registrar of withdrawal, **RCP 74.02 [74.02(7)]**

Proof of

entitlement to require, **RCP 75.01, § RCP 75.01:1**

lost or destroyed will, **RCP 75.02**

WITHDRAWAL

Admissions, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1, RCP 51.05, § RCP 51.05:1 [23.06(1), 51.05]**

Counterclaims, crossclaims, third party claims, **RCP 23.07**

Forms

notice of withdrawal of defence,
APP C § C:47 [Form 23C]

notice of withdrawal of offer to settle, **APP C § C:89 [Form 49B]**

Offer to settle, **RCP 49.04, § RCP 49.04:1 [49.04]**

Statement of defence, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1 [23.06(1)]**

where crossclaim or third party claim, **RCP 23.06, § RCP 23.06:1 [23.06(1)]**

Writs, **RCP 60.15, RCP 60.16, § RCP 60.16:1 [60.15, 60.16(2), (3)]**

WITNESSES

Compelling attendance of witnesses
examinations out of court, **RCP 34.04, § RCP 34.04:1, § RCP 34.04:2**

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Compelling attendance of witnesses
—Cont'd

references, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(14)]**
trial, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1 to RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1 [53.04 to 53.07]**

Evidence on reference, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(13)]**

Examination before hearing of motion or application, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2**

cross-examination, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.03(2)]**

re-examination, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.03(2)]**

refusal of examination, **RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.03(3)]**

simplified procedure, **RCP 76.05**

Examination of person out of Ontario,
attendance money, **RCP 34.07, § RCP 34.07:1 [34.07(4)]**

Examination on application, consequences of failure to deliver notice of appearance, **RCP 38.08 [38.08(2)]**

Examination on motion or application,
RCP 39.03, § RCP 39.03:1, § RCP 39.03:2 [39.03(3), (5)]

Examination out of court, see Examinations

Expert on reference, **RCP 55.02 [55.02(14.2)]**

Forms

summons to a witness outside Ontario, **APP C § C:99 [Form 53C]**

summons to witness (at hearing),
APP C § C:97 [Form 53A]

summons to witness (examination out of court), **APP C § C:67 [Form 34B]**

Impeachment using evidence from discovery, **RCP 31.11, § RCP 31.11:1, § RCP 31.11:2 [31.11(2)]**

Outside Ontario

interprovincial subpoena, **RCP 53.05, § RCP 53.05:1**

prisoners, **RCP 53.06, § RCP 53.06:1**

WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Outside Ontario—Cont'd
 - taking evidence before trial, **RCP 36.03, § RCP 36.03:1**
- Re-examination before trial, **RCP 34.11, § RCP 34.11:1, RCP 36.02 [34.11(5), 36.02(5)]**
- Simplified procedure, **RCP 76.05**
- Taking evidence before trial, see Examinations
- Trial
 - adverse party, **RCP 53.07, § RCP 53.07:1**
 - affidavit evidence, **RCP 53.02, § RCP 53.02:1**
 - compelling attendance of witness in custody, **RCP 53.06, § RCP 53.06:1**
 - exclusion, **RCP 52.06, § RCP 52.06:1**
 - harassment or embarrassment, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(2)]**
 - interpreter, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(5), (6)]**
 - interprovincial subpoena, **RCP 53.05, § RCP 53.05:1**
 - oral, as general rule, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(1)]**
 - recall for further examination, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(3)]**
 - summons, **RCP 53.04, § RCP 53.04:1**
 - unwilling or unable to give answers, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(4)]**
 - vexatious or irrelevant questions, **RCP 53.01, § RCP 53.01:1, § RCP 53.01:2 [53.01(2)]**

WRITS

- Writ of execution, see also Originating Process; Actions; Applications; Statement of Claim
 - costs, **RCP 60.19, § RCP 60.19:1**
 - effect of stay pending appeal, **RCP 63.03, § RCP 63.03:1 [63.03(3)]**
 - executed and expired writs, **RCP 60.15 [60.15(1)]**

WRITS—Cont'd

- Writ of execution, see also Originating Process; Actions; Applications; Statement of Claim—Cont'd forms
 - direction to enforce writ of seizure and sale, **APP C § C:123 [Form 60F]**
 - request to renew, **APP C § C:122 [Form 60E]**
 - request to withdraw a writ, **APP C § C:135 [Form 60O]**
 - writ of delivery, **APP C § C:121 [Form 60D]**
 - writ of possession, **APP C § C:120 [Form 60C]**
 - writ of seizure and sale, **APP C § C:118 [Form 60A]**
 - writ of sequestration, **APP C § C:119 [Form 60B]**
- motion for directions, **RCP 60.17, § RCP 60.17:1**
- renewal, **CJA 150 [s. 150]**
- set aside, **RCP 63.03, § RCP 63.03:1 [63.03(6)]**
- sheriff's report on execution, **RCP 60.14 [60.14(1), (2)]**
- withdrawal, **RCP 60.15, RCP 60.16, § RCP 60.16:1 [60.15(2.1), (3), 60.16(1), (2)]**
- writ of delivery, enforcement, **RCP 60.04, § RCP 60.04:1**
- Writ of fieri facias, see writ of seizure and sale
- Writ of possession
 - duration, **RCP 60.10, § RCP 60.10:1 [60.10(3)]**
 - how obtained, **RCP 60.10, § RCP 60.10:1 [60.10(1)]**
 - notice to persons in possession, **RCP 60.10, § RCP 60.10:1 [60.10(2)]**
 - references, sale of property, **RCP 55.06, § RCP 55.06:1, § RCP 55.06:2 [55.06(13)]**
 - renewal, **RCP 60.10, § RCP 60.10:1 [60.10(3)]**
- Writ of seizure and sale
 - amendment, change of debtor's name, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(10), (11.1)]**
 - creditor to notify sheriff of payments received, **RCP 60.16, § RCP 60.16:1 [60.16(1)]**

WRITS—Cont'd

Writ of seizure and sale—Cont'd
 creditor's name and address, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(12) to (12.2), (25)]**
 direction to enforce, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1, APP C § C:123 [60.07(13), Form 60F]**
 duration, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(6)]**
 electronic issue of writ, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(1.1.) to (1.2)]**
 enforcement of order, **RCP 60.02, § RCP 60.02:1, § RCP 60.02:2, RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.02(1), 60.07]**
 enforcement of order for payment at future time, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(5)]**
 enforcement of order for payment into court, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(4)]**
 expiration, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(6)]**
 leave to issue in effect for one year, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(3)]**
 obtaining without leave, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(1)]**
 order deem entered, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(1.3) to (1.4)]**
 personal property, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(15), (16), (23), (24)]**
 property in hands of receiver, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(14)]**

WRITS—Cont'd

Writ of seizure and sale—Cont'd
 renewal, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(8), (8.1), (9)]**
 sale of land, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(17) to (24)]**
 sheriff may decline to enforce, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(13.1)]**
 where leave is required, **RCP 60.07, § RCP 60.07:1 [60.07(2)]**
 Writ of sequestration
 availability, **RCP 60.09**
 contempt motion, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(5)]**
 enforcement of order, **RCP 60.02, § RCP 60.02:1, § RCP 60.02:2, RCP 60.09 [60.02(1), 60.09]**
 issuance for contempt, **RCP 60.11, § RCP 60.11:1, § RCP 60.11:2 [60.11(5), (6)]**
 leave required, **RCP 60.09 [60.09(2)]**
 property affected, **RCP 60.09 [60.09(3)]**
 variation or discharge, **RCP 60.09 [60.09(4)]**

WRITTEN QUESTIONS

See Examinations for Discovery

YOUTH COURT

Jurisdiction, **CJA 38, § CJA 38:1 [s. 38(3)]**

YOUTH JUSTICE COURT

Jurisdiction, **CJA 38, § CJA 38:1 [s. 38(3)]**